

Residential Energy Consumption Survey:

#### Consumption and Expenditures-April 1980 Through March 1981

271

4.111



Part 2: Regional Data Energy Information Administration Washington, D.C. Pecsi.

June 1983

This publication is available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office (GPO). Ordering information and purchase of this and other Energy Information Administration (EIA) publications may be obtained from the GPO or the EIA's National Energy Information Center (NEIC). Questions on energy statistics should be directed to the NEIC. Addresses and telephone numbers appear below. An order form is enclosed for your convenience.

> National Energy Information Center, EI-20 Energy Information Administration Forrestal Building Room 1F-048 Washington, D.C. 20585 (202) 252-8800

Superintendent of Documents U.S. Government Printing Office Washington, D.C. 20402 (202) 783-3238 Residential Energy Consumption Survey:

#### Consumption and Expenditures-April 1980 Through March 1981

Part 2: Regional Data

Prepared by: Bruce Egan

This report was prepared by the Energy Information Administration, the independent statistical and analytical agency within the Department of Energy. The information contained herein should not be construed as advocating or necessarily reflecting any policy position of the Department of Energy or any other organization. Energy Information Administration Office of Energy Markets and End Use

U.S. Department of Energy Washington, D.C. 20585

June 1983

DOE/EIA-0321/2 Dist. Category UC-98





#### Contacts

General information about EIA data on energy consumption may be obtained from Wray Smith, Director, Office of Energy Markets and End Use (202-252-1617); Lynda T. Carlson, Acting Director, Energy End Use Division (202-252-1112); and Gerald Peabody, Acting Chief, Residential and Commercial Branch (202-252-1114).

Questions concerning the contents of the report may be referred to the following people:

Report Production:	Bruce Egan Diane Whited Laura Wong	(202) 252-1129 (202) 252-1124 (202) 252-1114
Consultation:	Wendel Thompson	(202) 252-1119
Sampling Errors and Missing Data Imputations: Sample Design:	Robert Latta Dwight French	(202) 252-1121 (202) 252-1126

The data collection agent for this document was Response Analysis Corporation. The tabulations were programmed by Social & Scientific Systems, Incorporated.

For information regarding additional copies of this report, contact:

National Energy Information Center Room 1F-049 1000 Independence Avenue, S.W. Washington, D. C. 20585 (202-252-8800)



#### Contents

#### **Summary of Findings**

Appendixes

#### Figures



Introduction	• 1
<ul> <li>A. How the Survey Was Conducted</li> <li>B. Estimates of the Size of U.S. Housing Units in Square Feet</li> <li>C. Limitations of the Data</li> <li>D. U.S. Weather Zone Map</li> <li>E. U.S. Census Regions and Divisions</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>235</li> <li>241</li> <li>261</li> </ul>
Glossary	• 26 <b>9</b>
<ol> <li>Total Residential Energy Consumption and Expenditures for All Evola by Consum Division</li></ol>	2

	Fuels by tensus Division1980	2
2.	Average Household Energy Consumption and Expenditures for All Fuels by Census Division1980	3
3.	Northeast: Average Household Energy Consumption and Expenditures by Fuel Type and Census Division1980	4
4.	North Central: Average Household Energy Consumption and Expenditures by Fuel Type and Census Division1980	5
5.	South: Average Household Energy Consumption and Expenditures by Fuel Type and Census Division1980	6
6.	West: Average Household Energy Consumption and Expenditures by Fuel Type and Census Division1980	7
7.	Average Household Energy Consumption by Census Region and Weather Zone1980	8
8.	Average Household Energy Expenditures by Census Region and Weather Zone1980	9

Tables

 U.S. Total Residential Energy Consumption and Expenditures--April 1980 Through March 1981

United States	11 13
New England	15 17
North Central	19
East North Central	21
West North Central	23
South	25
South Atlantic	27
East South Central	29
West South Central	31
West	33
Mountain	35
Pacific	37

Consumption and Expenditures - April 1980 Through March 1981 Energy Information Administration Page



#### **Contents (Continued)**

		Page
2.	U.S. Average Residential Energy Consumption of All Fuels Used	
	in the Household, by Main Heating Fuel TypeApril 1980	
	Through March 1981 (Million Btu per Household)	

United States	39
Northeast	41
New England	43
Middle Atlantic	45
North Central	47
East North Central	49
West North Central	51
South	53
South Atlantic	55
East South Central	57
West South Central	59
West	61
Mountain	63
Pacific	65

3. U.S. Average Residential Energy Expenditures for All Fuels Used in the Household, by Main Heating Fuel Type--April 1980 Through March 1981 (Dollars per Household)

Northeast69New England71Middle Atlantic73North Central75East North Central77West North Central79
Middle Atlantic73North Central75East North Central77West North Central79
North Central
East North Central
West North Central
webe worten central forforforforforforforforforforforforforf
South
South Atlantic
East South Central
West South Central
West
Mountain
Pacific

 U.S. Average Residential Natural Gas Consumption and Expenditures--April 1980 Through March 1981

United States	95 97
New England	99
Middle Atlantic	101
North Central	103
East North Central	105
West North Central	107
South	109
South Atlantic	111
East South Central	113
West South Central	115
West	117
Mountain	119
Pacific	121





#### **Contents (Continued)**

5.	U.S. Average Residential	Electricity Consumption and
	ExpendituresApril 1980	Through March 1981

United States	. 123
Northeast	. 125
New England	. 127
Middle Atlantic	• 129
North Central	. 131
East North Central	• 133
West North Central	. 135
South	. 137
South Atlantic	. 139
East South Central	• 141
West South Central	• 143
West	• 145
Mountain	. 147
Pacific	• 149

6. U.S. Average Residential Fuel Oil or Kerosene Consumption and Expenditures--April 1980 Through March 1981

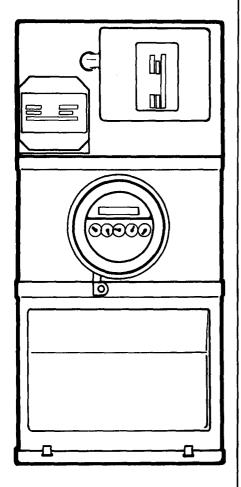
United States Northeast New England Middle Atlantic	151 153 155 157
North Central	159
East North Central	161
West North Central	163
South	165
South Atlantic	167
East South Central	169
West South Central	171
West	173
Mountain	175
Pacific	177

U.S. Average Residential Liquid Petroleum Gas Consumption and Expenditures--April 1980 Through March 1981

8. U.S. Total and Average Residential Wood Consumption--1980

United States	
Northeast	208
North Central	20 <b>9</b>
South	210
West	211

**Consumption and Expenditures - April 1980** Through March 1981 Energy Information Administration



Page



#### Introduction

**Summary of Findings** 

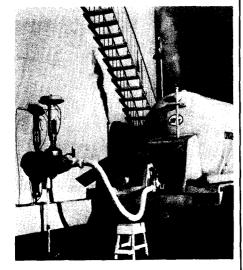
This is the third report on the 1980 Residential Energy Consumption Survey, which covers the period April 1980 through March 1981. It contains regional data on residential energy consumption and expenditures in the United States. Previous reports include <u>Residential Energy Consumption</u> <u>Survey: Housing Characteristics, 1980, and Residential Energy Consumption</u> <u>Survey: Consumption and Expenditures, April 1980 Through March 1981,</u> Part 1: National Data.

The 1980 survey is the latest in a series of surveys of residential energy use. The series provides a detailed 3-year record of residential energy use patterns for 1978, 1979, and 1980. Each survey is based on a different sample of households.

This report contains data for the 4 Census regions and the 9 Census divisions. Total and average consumption and expenditures of total and specific fuels are classified by significant energy-related characteristics of the household.

The previous report which covered the entire United States showed that both total and average consumption had fallen from 1978 through 1980 even though the number of households continued to increase. Total and average expenditures rose during the same period. The consumption and expenditures for specific fuels varied with only natural gas showing a persistent decline each year in average consumption while fuel oil had the largest increase in average expenditures. The regional tables which follow identify the type and quantity of energy consumption and expenditures in different parts of the Nation in 1980. In particular, it is interesting to note the differences, if any, within a region as well as between regions. For example, the Western region consists of two divisions, Mountain and Pacific, which are markedly different from one another in terms of consumption, expenditures, and other energy-related characteristics. In addition, each of the 4 Census regions contains 3 to 5 weather zones with diverse weather conditions which play an important role in a household's energy consumption and expenditures.

Due to the quantity of information contained in the following tables, a selection of summary figures is presented to give the reader an overview of trends across geographical regions and weather zones. All the data shown in the figures are presented in the tables as well. Tables 1-3 present summary total and average consumption and expenditures for all fuels and for specific fuels. Tables 4-7 address each fuel individually and show consumption and expenditure data for all households using a particular fuel, and for households using the fuel as their main heating fuel. These fuels include natural gas, electricity, fuel oil and kerosene, and liquid petroleum gas (LPG). Tables 1-7 are presented for the United States as a whole, for the 4 Census regions, and for the 9 Census divisions. Table 8 presents consumption and expenditure data for wood, which, in 1980, replaced LPG as the fourth most-used main heating fuel in the Nation. Due to statistical limitations, the wood data are presented only for the United States and the 4 Census regions.



#### Energy Information Administration

Consumption and Expenditures - April 1980 Through March 1981 Energy Information Administration

Consumption and Expenditures - April 1980 Through March 1981 Energy Information Administration

4

2



Table 1. U.S. Total Residential Energy Consumption and Expenditures—April 1980 Through March 1981, United States

United states											
	NUMBER	     ALL 	FUELS		URAL AS	I ELECT	RICITY		OIL OR SENE		UID OLEUM AS
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AMOUNT CON- SUMED QUAD- RILLION	EXPEND- I ITURES (BILLION (DOLLARS)	CON-   SUMED   (QUAD-	TOTAL  EXPEND-   ITURES  (BILLION  DOLLARS)	AMOUNT CON- SUMED (QUAD- RILLION	EXPEND-   ITURES  (BILLION	CON- SUMED	(DOLLARS)	AMOUNT CON- SUMED	EXPEND-
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	81.6	9.32	74.8	4.94	19.3	2.46	40.1	1.55	12.5	0.36	2.9
AREA TYPE URBAN RURAL	56.0 25.6	6.75 2.57	50.3 24.5	4.18 .76	16.5 2.8	1.47 .99	24.9 15.3	1.06 .49	8.5 3.9	.04 .32	.3 2.5
SMSA STATUS											
· SMSA	55.6	6.55	51.4	3.76	14.9	1.56	26.6	1.12	9.0	.10	.8
NON-SMSA	26.0	2.77	23.4	1.18	4.4	. 90	13.6	.43	3.5	. 26	2.0
UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD	69.3	8.12	65.2	4.34	16.6	2.28	36.6	1.15	9.2	. 35	2.7
SOME, NONE ,OTHER PAID BY HOUSEHOLD	12.4	1.20	9.6	.60	2.7	.18	3.6	.40	3.2	. 02	.2
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE											
SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME 2 OR MORE UNITS	60.9 20.7	7.39 1.93	59.1 15.7	3.92 1.02	14.7 4.6	2.09 .37	33.3 6.9	1.04 .51	8.3 4.1	. 35	2.7 .1
NUMBER OF ROOMS											
1 TO 3	10.6	.77	6.5	.37	1.6	.17	3.0	.19	1.6	.04	.3
4 TO 5 6 OR MORE	35.1 35.9	3.54 5.01	28.2 40.1	1.88 2.69	7.3 10.4	.94 1.35	15.2 21.9	.54 .82	4.3 6.6	.18 .15	1.4 1.2
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE							/				
ALL	29.8 16.9	3.26 2.17	27.8 17.4	1.72 1.14	6.5 4.7	1.20	18.6 8.0	.24	1.9 4.3	.10	.8 .4
NONE	34.9	3.90	29.6	2.08	8.1	.82	13.5	.78	6.3	.21	1.7
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI-											
LESS THAN 1000	28.5	2.44	20.2	1.22	5.0	0.59	10.1	0.49	3.9	0.14	1.2 1.0
1,000 TO 1,999 2,000 OR MORE	34.0 19.1	3.93 2.94	31.4 23.2	2.15 1.58	8.3 6.0	1.10 .77	17.6 12.5	.56 .51	4.5 4.0	.13 .09	.7
YEAR HOUSE BUILT											_
1939 OR EARLIER	23.3 21.2	3.08	22.9 19.3	1.71 1.47	6.9 5.6	.50 .58	9.1 9.6	.74 .45	6.0 3.6	.12 .06	.9 .5
1940 TO 1959 1960 OR LATER	37.2	3.68	32.7	1.47	6.8	1.38	21.5	. 36	2.9	.18	1.4
OWN/RENT											
0₩N RENT	54.3 27.3	6.79 2.53	54.6 20.3	3.58 1.37	13.7 5.6	1.89 .57	30.3 9.8	1.03 .52	8.3 4.2	.29 .07	2.3
1979 FAMILY INCOME											
LESS THAN \$10,000	24.2	2.46	19.0	1.30	5.2	.53	8.8	.51	4.1	.11	.9
\$10,000 TO \$19,999	25.7	2.74	22.3	1.42	5.6	.73	11.9	.47	3.7	.12	1.0
\$20,000 TO \$34,999 \$35,000 OR MORE	22.3 9.4	2.77	22.2	1.51	5.8 2.7	.79 .41	12.6 6.9	.39 .19	3.1 1.5	.09 .04	.7 .3
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL) Total Poor (125 Percent Level)	10.9 14.8	1.14 1.55	8.7 11.9	.65 .85	2.6 3.4	. 25	4.2 5.6	.19 .30	1.5 2.4	.05 .07	.4 .6
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD			<b></b>	•	<b>.</b> .		10.1		• •		.9
UNDER 35 YEARS	26.8 33.0 21.8	2.64 4.23 2.45	21.4 34.3 19.1	1.43 2.26 1.25	5.6 8.8 4.9	.75 1.16 .55	12.1 19.0 9.0	.35 .66 .55	2.8 5.3 4.4	.11 .15 .10	1.2
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	21.0	2.43	17.1	1.63	4.7		7.4		7.7		
1	15.7	1.36	10.8	.69	2.8	.30	5.0	. 32	2.5	.05	.4
											~
2	26.8 39.1	2.88 5.08	22.9 41.1	1.49 2.75	5.8 10.7	.73 1.43	11.9 23.2	.54 .70	4.3 5.6	.11 .20	.9 1.6

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 1. (Continued) United States

	NUMBER	 ]   ALL 	FUELS		URAL AS	I I ELECTI I	RICITY	1   FUEL   KERO   	DIL OR SENE		UID Oleum As
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	SUMED	   TOTAL  EXPEND-   ITURES  (BILLION  DOLLARS) 	SUMED	I TOTAL EXPEND- ITURES (BILLION DOLLARS)	SUMED		SUMED	   TOTAL  EXPEND-   ITURES  (BILLION  DOLLARS) 	CON- SUMED (QUAD-	
MAIN HEATING FUEL										-	-
NATURAL GAS	44.6	5.84	36.3	4.77	18.2	1.05	18.0	0.01	0.1	Q	Q 0.1
ELECTRICITY	14.3	.86	11.4	.05	.2	.79	11.0	.01	, Q	0.01	
FUEL OIL	12.6 10.2	1.85	18.5 8.6	.09 .03	.7 .1	.30 .31	6.0 5.1	1.45 .09	11.6 .7	.02	.2 2.6
Office	10.2	.//	0.0	.05	.1	. 51	5.1	.09	. /	. 34	2.0
HOT WATER FUEL											
NATURAL GAS	44.1	5.75	36.4	4.59	17.5	1.01	17.6	.15	1.2	Q	Q
ELECTRICITY	26.1	2.08	23.3	. 30	1.3	1.23	17.6	.43	3.5	.12	1.0
FUEL OIL	7.0	1.08	10.9	.04	.5	.12	3.0	. 92	7.4	Q	Q
OTHER	4.4	.41	4.3	.01	Q	.11	1.9	.05	.4	.24	1.9
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) Long-term Average											
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	8.5	1.06	8.1	.54	2.0	.24	3.8	.22	1.7	.07	.5
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD	20.9	2.95	20.7	1.88	7.1	.54	9.3	.45	3.6	.07	.6
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	21.1	2.59	22.2	1.12	5.1	.63	10.4	.76	6.1	.08	.6
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	19.0	1.70	13.4	. 96	3.4	.56	8.6	.10	.8	.03	.6
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	12.1	1.02	10.4	.44	1.7	.50	8.0	.02	.2	.07	.5



Table 1. (Continued) Census Region: Northeast

	NUMBER	   ALL 	FUELS		URAL AS	I I Elect I	RICITY	I FUEL KERO	OIL OR SENE		UID Oleum As
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AMOUNT CON- SUITED (QUAD- RILLION	   TOTAL  EXPEND-   ITURES  (BILLION  DOLLARS) 	CON- SUMED (QUAD-	EXPEND- ITURES (BILLION	CON- SUNED		SUMED   (QUAD-	EXPEND- ITURES	SUMED	EXPEND- I ITURES
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	17.7	2.43	22.4	0.92	4.7	0.39	8.6	1.09	8.8	0.03	0.3
AREA TYPE URBAN RURAL	13.2 4.5	1.90	17.0 5.4	.80 .12	4.2 .5	.25 .14	5.9 2.7	.85 .24	6.9 1.9	Q .02	Q .2
SMSA STATUS											
SMSA NON-SMSA	13.9 3.7	1.94 .49	18.0 4.4	.74 .18	4.0 .7	.29 .11	6.6 2.0	.90 .19	7.2 1.6	.01 .01	.1 .1
UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD	13.1	1.87	17.1	. 75	3.7	. 35	7.2	.74	6.0	.03	.3
SOME, NONE ,OTHER PAID BY HOUSEHOLD	4.6	.57	5.2	.17	1.1	.05	1.4	. 35	2.8	Q	Q
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME 2 OR MORE UNITS	10.9 6.8	1.57 .86	14.4 8.0	.61 .32	2.9 1.9	.30	6.2 2.4	.64 .45	5.1 3.6	.02 .01	.2 .1
NUMBER OF ROOMS							_		• .	-	•
1 TO 3 4 TO 5	2.7 6.4	.29 .79	2.7 7.2	.09 .29	.6 1.5	.03 .13	.7 2.8	.17 .35	1.4 2.8	Q .01	Q .1
6 OR MORE	8.5	1.36	12.5	.54	2.7	.24	5.1	.57	4.6	.01	.1
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE AIR CONDITIONED					-					-	-
ALL	2.9 5.8	.38 .83	3.7 7.9	.17 .30	.9 1.6	.09 .12	1.8 3.0	.12 .40	1.0 3.2	ଦ .01	ବ .1
NONE	9.0	1.22	10.8	.45	2.2	.18	3.8	.56	4.5	.02	.2
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- DENCE (IN SQUARE FEET)											
LESS THAN 1000 1,000 TO 1,999	5.9 6.6	0.69 .89	6.5 8.1	0.23	1.3 1.8	0.08	2.0 3.3	0.37	3.0 2.9	0.01	0.1
2,000 OR MORE	5.1	.85	7.9	. 32	1.6	.16	3.3	.36	2.9	.01	.1
YEAR HOUSE BUILT					• •	•					
1939 OR EARLIER 1940 TO 1959	8.1 3.9	1.19 .56	10.3 5.1	.47 .19	2.4 1.0	.14	3.2 1.8	.57 .29	4.6 2.3	.01 Q	.1 Q
1960 OR LATER	5.7	.69	7.0	.27	1.4	.17	3.6	.23	1.9	.01	.1
OWN/RENT		• //		, <del>-</del>			, <u>-</u>				
OWN	11.1 6.6	1.66 .78	15.3 7.1	.63 .29	3.1 1.6	.30 .09	6.3 2.3	.71 .38	5.7 3.1	.02 .01	.2 .1
1979 FAMILY INCOME											
LESS THAN \$10,000 \$10,000 TO \$19,999	4.7 6.0	.64	5.6 7.0	.22	1.2	.07	1.6	.35	2.8	Q .01	Q
\$20,000 TO \$34,999	5.1	.76	6.6	.29 .31	1.5 1.5	.12 .14	2.7 2.9	.33 .27	2.7 2.2	.01	.1 .1
\$35,000 OR MORE	1.9	. 32	3.1	.11	.6	.06	1.4	.14	1.1	Q	Q
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL) TOTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL)	1.7 2.7	.24 .37	2.1 3.3	.09 .14	.5 .7	.03 .04	.6 1.0	.11 .19	.9 1.5	Q Q	9 9
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD UNDER 35 YEARS	5.3	47	<b>F</b> 4	0F		••		04	1 0		-
35 TO 59 YEARS	7.7	.61 1.13	5.6 10.7	.25	1.3	.11 .20	2.3	.24 .46	1.9	.01 .01	.1
60 YEARS AND OVER	4.7	.69	6.1	.23	1.2	.08	1.8	.39	3.1	Q	Q
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	3.5	.40	3.6	.13	.7	.05	1.1	. 22	1.8	Q	Q
2	5.5	.72	6.6	.25	1.3	.10	2.3	.37	2.9	Q	.1



Table 1. (Continued) Census Region: Northeast

	NUMBER	     ALL 	FUELS		URAL AS	     	RICITY	FUEL KERO	OIL OR SENE	PETR	UID OLEUM AS
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)		   TOTAL  EXPEND-   ITURES  (BILLION  DOLLARS)	(QUAD-	   TOTAL  EXPEND-   ITURES  (BILLION  DOLLARS)   	SUMED	   TOTAL  EXPEND-   ITURES  (BILLICN  DOLLARS) 		   TOTAL  EXPEND-   ITURES  (BILLION  DOLLARS) 	CON- SUMED (CUAD-	   TOTAL  EXPEND-   ITURES  (BILLION  DOLLARS)   
MAIN HEATING FUEL											
NATURAL GAS	6.6	0.97	6.8	0.85	4.1	0.12	2.7	Q	Q	Q	Q
ELECTRICITY	1.6	.09	1.6	Q	Q	.09	1.5	Q	ĝ	ġ	q
FUEL OIL	8.0	1.27	12.7	.07	.6	.14	3.6	1.05	8.5	0.01	0.1
OTHER	1.4	.10	1.3	Q	Q	.04	.8	.03	.3	.02	.2
HOT WATER FUEL											
NATURAL GAS	7.2	1.08	7.9	.85	4.1	.13	2.9	.10	.8	Q	Q
ELECTRICITY	3.9	. 35	4.4	.03	.2	.16	2.9	.15	1.2	.01	.1
FUEL OIL	6.1	. 95	9.6	.04	.4	.09	2.6	.81	6.5	Q	Q
OTHER	.5	.05	.6	Q	Q	.01	.3	.02	.2	.01	.1
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) LONG-TERM AVERAGE											
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	1.7	.19	2.0	.01	.1	.05	.9	.12	1.0	.01	.1
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	7.8	1.08	9.2	.49	2.2	.19	3.7	.39	3.1	.01	.1
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	8.1	1.16	11.2	.42	2.4	.15	4.0	.58	4.7	Q	Q
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



#### Table 1. (Continued)

Census Division: New England

	NUMBER	     ALL 	FUELS		URAL AS	ELECT	RICITY		OIL OR ISENE		UID Oleum As
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	I CON- I SUMED I (QUAD-	ITURES	CON- SUMED (QUAD-		CON- SUMED (QUAD-	EXPEND- ITURES	CON- SUMED (QUAD-		SUMED	EXPEND-
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	4.3	0.57	5.6	0.14	0.8	0.10	2.1	0.32	2.6	0.01	0.1
AREA TYPE URBAN RURAL	2.9 1.3	.41 .15	3.9 1.7	.13 .01	.8 .1	.06 .04	1.3 .8	.22 .10	1.8 .8	Q .01	Q .1
SMSA STATUS											
SMSA NON-SMSA	3.1 1.2	.43 .13	4.2 1.4	.13 .01	.8 .1	.07 .03	1.5 .6	.23 .09	1.9 .7	Q .01	Q .1
UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD	3.6	.48	4.8	.12	.7	.09	1.9	.27	2.2	.01	.1
SOME, NONE ,OTHER PAID BY HOUSEHOLD	.7	.08	.8	.02	.1	.01	.2	.05	.4	Q	Q
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME 2 OR MORE UNITS	2.4 1.9	. 33 . 24	3.4 2.2	.05	.3 .6	.07 .03	1.4 .7	.20 .12	1.6 .9	.01 Q	.1 Q
NUMBER OF ROOMS											٠
1 TO 3	.5	.04	.4	.02	.1	.01	.1	.02	.1	Q	Q
4 TO 5 6 OR MORE	1.8 2.0	.22 .31	2.1 3.1	.07 .06	.4 .3	.03 .06	.8 1.2	.11 .19	.9 1.5	Q .01	9 .1
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE AIR CONDITIONED											
ALL	.6	.08	.8	.02	.1	.01	.3	.04	.4	Q	Q
SOME	1.2 2.5	.17 .32	1.6 3.2	.05 .08	.3 .5	.03 .05	.7 1.1	.09 .19	.7 1.5	Q .01	9 .1
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- Dence (In Square Feet)										-	_
LESS THAN 1000 1,000 TO 1,999	1.3 1.7	0.15 .21	1.5 2.0	0.05	0.3	0.02	0.5 .7	0.08	0.7 .9	Q 0.01	Q 0.1
2,000 OR MORE	1.3	.20	2.1	.04	.2	.04	.9	.12	1.0	Q	Q
YEAR HOUSE BUILT							_				
1939 OR EARLIER 1940 TO 1959	2.2 .8	.32 .11	3.0 1.1	.10	.6 .1	.04	.9 .4	.18 .07	1.4	.01 Q	.1 9
1960 OR LATER	1.2	.13	1.5	.02	.2	.02	.8	.07	.5	G G	q
OWN/RENT											
0WN	2.7 1.6	.38 .18	3.9 1.7	.07 .07	.4 .4	.07 .02	1.5 .6	.23 .08	1.9 .7	.01 Q	.1 Q
1979 FAMILY INCOME LESS THAN \$10,000		17			•		-			Q	Q
\$10,000 TO \$19,999	1.0 1.4	.13 .16	1.2 1.6	.04	.2 .3	.01 .03	.3 .6	.08 .09	.6 .7	q	Q
\$20,000 TO \$34,999 \$35,000 OR MORE	1.2	.16	1.6 1.2	.04	.2	.03	.6 .5	.09	.7	q	Q Q
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL) TOTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL)	.4 .6	.05 .07	.5 .7	.02 .03	.1 .2	.01 .01	.1 .2	.03 .04	.2 .3	9 9	Q Q
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD		<b>-</b> .			_		-	<b>.</b>	-	-	_
UNDER 35 YEARS	1.2 1.9	.14 .26	1.3 2.7	.04	.3 .4	.02 .05	.5 1.1	.07	.6 1.1	Q .01	Q .1
60 YEARS AND OVER	1.1	.17	1.6	.08	.2	.03	.5	.11	.9	Q	q
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	_		-		-		-			-	q
1	.7 1.3	.08 .17	.8 1.7	.02 .04	.1 .3	.01 .03	.2 .6	.05 .11	.4 .9	Q	ą



Table 1. (Continued) Census Division: New England

	NUMBER	     ALL	FUELS		URAL AS	ELECT	RICITY	FUEL KERO	OIL OR SENE	PETR	UID Oleum As
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	(QUAD-	   TOTAL  EXPEND-   ITURES  (BILLION  DOLLARS)   		   TOTAL  EXPEND-   ITURES  (BILLION  DOLLARS)	CON- SUMED (QUAD-	   TOTAL  EXPEND-   ITURES  (BILLION  DOLLARS) 	CON- SUIIED (QUAD-	   TOTAL  EXPEND-   ITURES  (BILLION  DOLLARS) 		
MAIN HEATING FUEL											
NATURAL GAS	1.1	0.14	1.1	0.13	0.7	0.02	0.4	Q	Q	Q	Q
ELECTRICITY	.3	.02	.3	Q 0.13	Q	.01	.3	Q	a Q	õ	Ğ
FUEL OIL	2.2	.36	3.6	.01	.1	.01	1.0	0.30	2.4	ō	Ģ
OTHER	.6	.04	.6	Q	q	.02	.4	.02	.1	0.01	0.1
HOT WATER FUEL											
NATURAL GAS	1.4	.19	1.6	.13	.8	.02	.5	.04	.3	Q	Q
ELECTRICITY	1.0	.10	1.2	.01	Q	.04	.8	.05	.4	ġ	Q
FUEL OIL	1.6	.25	2.5	.01	Ģ	.03	.7	.22	1.7	. q	Ģ
OTHER	.3	.02	.3	Q	Q	.01	.1	.01	.1	Q	Q
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (COD) Long-TERM AVERAGE											
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	1.1	.13	1.3	.01	.1	.03	.6	.08	.7	.01	.1
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	3.2	.44	4.3	.13	.8	.07	1.5	.24	1.9	Q	Q
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 1. (Continued) Census Division: Middle Atlantic

	1										
	I I I I NUMBER	ALL	FUELS		URAL GAS	ELECT	RICITY		OIL OR DENE	PETR	UID OLEUM AS
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	OF HOUSE- HOLDS	AMOUNT CON- SUMED CQUAD-		CON- SUMED	   TOTAL  EXPEND-   ITURES  (BILLION  DOLLARS) 	CON- SUMED		CON- SUMED (QUAD-	EXPEND- I ITURES	SUMED	EXPEND-
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	13.4	1.87	16.8	0.78	3.9	0.30	6.5	0.77	6.2	0.02	0.2
AREA TYPE											
URBAN	10.3 3.1	1.49 .38	13.1 3.7	.67 .11	3.5 .4	.19 .11	4.6 1.9	.63 .14	5.1 1.1	Q .01	Q .1
SHSA STATUS											
SMSA Non-SMSA	10.8 2.6	1.50 .36	13.8 3.0	.61 .17	3.3 .6	.22 .08	5.1 1.4	.66 .11	5.3 .9	.01 .01	.1 .1
UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD SOME, NONE ,OTHER	9.5	1.38	12.3	.63	3.0	.26	5.4	.47	3.8	.02	.2
PAID BY HOUSEHOLD	3.9	.48	4.5	.15	.9	.04	1.2	. 30	2.4	Q	Q
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME 2 OR MORE UNITS	8.5 4.9	1.24 .62	11.0 5.8	.56 .22	2.6 1.3	.24 .06	4.8 1.7	.44 .34	3.5 2.7	.01 .01	.1 Q
NUMBER OF ROOMS											
1 TO 3	2.2	.25	2.3	.08	.5	.02	.6	.15	1.2	Q	Q
4 TO 5 6 OR MORE	4.6 6.5	.57 1.05	5.1 9.4	.22 .48	1.1 2.3	.10 .18	2.0 3.9	.24 .38	1.9 3.1	.01 .01	.1 .1
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE AIR CONDITIONED											
ALL SOME NONE	2.3 4.6 6.5	.31 .66 .90	3.0 6.3 7.6	.16 .25 .37	.8 1.4 1.8	.07 .09 .13	1.5 2.3 2.6	.08 .31 .38	.6 2.5 3.0	9 9 .01	Q Q .1
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- DENCE (IN SQUARE FEET)											
LESS THAN 1000 1,000 TO 1,999	4.6 5.0	0.54 .68	5.0 6.0	0.18	1.1 1.5	0.06 .12	1.5 2.5	0.29	2.3 2.0	0.01 Q	0.1 Q
2,000 OR MORE	3.8	.64	5.8	.28	1.3	.12	2.4	. 24	1.9	.01	.1
YEAR HOUSE BUILT								70		Q	Q
1939 OR EARLIER 1940 TO 1959	5.8 3.1	.87 .45	7.3 4.0	.37 .17	1.8 .9	.10 .06	2.3 1.4	. 39 . 22	3.1 1.7	4 9	q
1960 DR LATER	4.5	. 55	5.5	.24	1.2	.13	2.8	.17	1.3	.01	.1
OWN/RENT	• •		•• /	<b>-</b> /				47		.01	,
0₩N RENT	8.4 5.0	1.27 .59	11.4 5.4	.56 .22	2.7 1.2	.23 .07	4.8 1.7	.47 .30	3.8 2.4	.01	.1 .1
1979 FAMILY INCOME											_
LESS THAN \$10,000 \$10,000 TO \$19,999	3.7 4.6	.51 .59	4.4 5.4	.18 .24	.9 1.3	.05 .09	1.3 2.0	.27 .25	2.2 2.0	Q .01	9 .1
\$20,000 TO \$34,999	3.9	.59	5.0	.24	1.3	.11	2.3	.18	1.4	Q	ġ
\$35,000 OR MORE	1.2	.20	2.0	.09	.4	.04	.9	.08	.6	Q	Q
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL) TOTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL)	1.3 2.1	.19 .30	1.6 2.6	.08 .11	.4 .6	.02 .03	.5 .8	.09 .15	.7 1.2	Q Q	ନ ହ
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD	4 0		<i>.</i> -	~~					1 4	••	
UNDER 35 YEARS	4.0 5.7	.47 .87	4.3 8.0	.20	1.0	.09 .15	1.8 3.4	.17 .32	1.4	.01	.1
60 YEARS AND OVER	3.6	.53	4.5	.19	.9	.06	1.3	.28	2.2	Q	<b>Q</b>
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	2.8	. 32	2.9	.11	.6	.04	.8	.18	1.4	Q	q
2	4.2	.55	4.9	.21	1.0	.08	1.7	.26	2.1	Q	Q .1
3 OR MORE	6.4	.99	9.0	.46	2.3	.19	3.9	. 33	2.7	. 01	••



#### Table 1. (Continued)

Census Division: Middle Atlantic

	NUMBER	     All 	FUELS		URAL	     ELECT 	RICITY	FUEL   KERO 	OIL OR SENE	PETR	UID OLEUM AS
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)		   TOTAL  EXPEND-   ITURES  (BILLION  DOLLARS) 		   TOTAL  EXPEND-   ITURES  (BILLION  DOLLARS) 		   TOTAL  EXPEND-   ITURES  (BILLION  DOLLARS)   		I TOTAL EXPEND- I ITURES (BILLION DOLLARS)		   TOTAL  EXPEND-   ITURES  (BILLION  DOLLARS)   
MAIN HEATING FUEL											
NATURAL GAS	5.5	0.83	5.7	0.72	3.4	0.10	2.3	Q	Q	Q	Q
ELECTRICITY	1.3	.07	1.3	Q.	Q	.07	1.2	ġ	ò	à	à
FUEL OIL	5.8	.91	9.1	.06	.5	.10	2.6	0.75	6.0	Ĝ	Q
OTHER	.8	.06	.7	Q	Q	.03	.5	.02	.1	0.01	0.1
HOT WATER FUEL											
NATURAL GAS	5.8	.89	6.3	.72	3.4	.11	2.4	.06	.5	Q	Q
ELECTRICITY	2.9	.26	3.1	.03	.1	.12	2.1	.10	.8	.01	.1
FUEL OIL	4.5	.70	7.1	.04	.4	.06	1.9	.60	4.8	Q	Q
OTHER	.3	.02	.3	ଜ	Q	.01	.1	.01	.1	.01	.1
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) Long-Term Average											
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	.6	.07	.7	Q	Q	.03	.3	.04	.3	Q	Q
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	4.7	.64	4.9	. 36	1.5	.12	2.2	.15	1.2	.01	.1
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	8.1	1.16	11.2	.42	2.4	.15	4.0	.58	4.7	Q	Q
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 1. (Continued) Census Region: North Central

	NUMBER	ALL	FUELS		URAL GAS	ELECT	RICITY	FUEL KERC	OIL OR ISENE	PETR	UID Oleum Gas
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	(QUAD-			ITURES	I CON- I SUMED I (QUAD-		CON- SUMED (QUAD-	I ITURES	CON- SUNED	
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	21.1	2.92	19.2	2.02	7.2	0.60	9.7	0.16	1.2	0.15	1.1
AREA TYPE URBAN RURAL	14.2 6.9	2.10 .82	12.3 6.9	1.70 .32	6.1 1.1	.34 .26	5.7 4.0	.05 .10	.4 .8	.01 .15	.1 1.1
SMSA STATUS											
SMSA NON-SMSA	13.8 7.2	2.03 .89	12.5 6.7	1.55 .47	5.5 1.6	.37 .23	6.1 3.6	.07 .09	.5 .7	.04 .11	.3 .8
UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD	18.3	2.65	17.5	1.79	6.3	.56	8.9	.14	1.1	.15	1.1
SOME, NONE ,OTHER PAID BY HOUSEHOLD	2.8	.28	1.7	.22	.8	.04	.7	.01	.1	Q	Q
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME 2 OR MORE UNITS	16.1 5.0	2.41 .52	16.0 3.2	1.60 .41	5.6 1.6	.51 .09	8.2 1.5	.14 .02	1.1	.15 q	1.1 Q
NUMBER OF ROOMS											
1 TO 3	2.1	.18	1.2	.13	.5	.04	.6	.01	.1	.01	.1
4 TO 5	9.2	1.13	7.5	.79	2.8	.22	3.6	.06	.5	.07	.5
6 OR MORE	9.7	1.61	10.5	1.10	3.8	. 34	5.4	.09	.7	.07	.5
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE AIR CONDITIONED	_ /				• •					•	-
ALL	7.6 4.7	1.03	7.0 4.2	.69 .54	2.4 1.9	.27 .12	4.1 1.9	.03	.2 .3	.04 .02	.3 .1
NONE	8.8	1.19	7.9	.79	2.9	.21	3.6	.10	.8	.09	.7
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- Dence (in square feet)											
LESS THAN 1000	6.3	0.63	4.2	0.45	1.6	0.12	2.0	0.02	0.2	0.04	0.3
1,000 TO 1,999 2,000 OR MORE	8.4 6.4	1.19 1.10	7.8 7.2	.82 .74	2.9 2.6	.24 .24	3.9 3.7	.07	.6 .4	.06 .06	.4 .4
YEAR HOUSE BUILT											
1939 OR EARLIER	7.5	1.14	6.9	.83	2.9	.18	3.0	.08	.6	.06	.4
1940 TO 1959	5.2	.77	4.8	.58	2.0	.13	2.3	.04	.3	.02	.2
1960 OR LATER	8.3	1.01	7.5	.61	2.2	.29	4.4	.04	.4	.07	.5
OWN/RENT	• • •			• • •							
OWN	14.4 6.6	2.18 .74	14.4 4.8	1.46 .55	5.1 2.0	.47 .13	7.4 2.3	.12	.9 .3	.13	1.0 .2
1979 FAMILY INCOME											
LESS THAN \$10,000 \$10,000 TO \$19,999	6.1 6.8	.76 .85	4.7 5.7	.55 .57	2.0 2.0	.12 .19	2.0	.05	.4 .3	.04 .05	.3
\$20,000 TO \$34,999	6.0	. 92	6.1	.63	2.2	.20	3.2	.05	.4	.04	.3
\$35,000 OR MORE	2.2	.40	2.7	.27	1.0	.09	1.4	.01	.1	.02	.2
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL) TOTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL)	2.6 3.6	. 36 . 49	2.1 2.9	.28 .37	1.0 1.3	.05 .07	.9 1.2	.01 .03	.1 .2	.01 .02	.1 .1
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD		<b>-</b> -							-		-
UNDER 35 YEARS	6.8 8.4	.82 1.34	5.5 8.8	.57 .92	2.1 3.3	.17 .29	2.8 4.6	.04 .06	.3	.04 .06	.3
60 YEARS AND OVER	5.9	.76	4.9	.52	1.8	.14	2.2	.06	.5	.04	.3
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	3.5	. 37		~~		.06		.03	.2	.02	.1
1	7.2	. 92	2.3 6.0	.27 .63	1.0 2.3	.18	1.0 2.9	.05	.4	.02	.4
3 OR MORE	10.4	1.63	10.8	1.11	3.9	. 36	5.7	.07	.6	.08	.6



Table 1. (Continued) Census Region: North Central

		I I ALL	FUELS		URAL AS	ELECT	RICITY	FUEL KERO	OIL OR SENE	PETR	UID GLEUM
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	SUMED	   TOTAL  EXPEND-   ITURES  (BILLION  DOLLARS)	CON- SUMED (QUAD-	I TOTAL EXPEND- I ITURES (BILLION DOLLARS)	SUMED (QUAD-		SUMED	   TOTAL  EXPEND~   ITURES  (BILLION  DOLLARS) 	TOTAL AMOUNT CON- SUMED CUAD-	I TOTAL
MAIN HEATING FUEL NATURAL GAS	15.0	2.34	12.9	2.00	7.1	0.34	5.8	•	Q	Q	Q
ELECTRICITY	2.1	2.34	12.9	2.00	().1 Q	.13	1.8	Q	Q	Q Q	4 Q
FUEL OIL	1.5	.20	2.0	Q	Q	.15	1.0	0.14	1.1	Q	q
OTHER	2.4	.24	2.5	.01	q	.08	1.3	.01	.1	0.15	1.1
HOT WATER FUEL											
NATURAL GAS	14.4	2.23	12.3	1,90	6.7	. 32	5.5	.01	.1	Q	Q
ELECTRICITY	5.2	.51	5.1	.12	.5	.24	3.5	.11	.9	.04	.3
FUEL OIL	.2	.03	.2	Q	Q	Q	Q	.02	.2	9	Q
OTHER	1.3	.15	1.5	Q	Q	.04	.6	.01	.1	.11	.8
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) LONG-TERM AVERAGE											
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	5.3	.68	5.0	. 38	1.5	.15	2.4	.09	.7	.05	.4
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD	11.7	1.71	10.6	1.30	4.6	. 31	5.1	.06	.5	.05	.4
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	4.1	.53	3.6	. 33	1.1	.14	2.1	.01	.1	.05	.4
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Table 1. (Continued) Census Division:

East North Central

	NUMBER	ALL	FUELS		URAL AS	     ELECT 	RICITY	FUEL   KERO 	OIL OR SENE		UID OLEUM AS
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AMOUNT CON- SUMED (QUAD-	EXPEND- ITURES (BILLION DOLLARS)	CON- SUNED (QUAD-	EXPEND- ITURES (BILLION DOLLARS)	CON- SUMED QUAD- RILLION	TOTAL EXPEND- ITURES (BILLION DOLLARS)	CON- SUMED (QUAD- RILLION		CON- SUMED (QUAD-	EXPEND- ITURES
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	14.8	2.08	13.6	1.47	5.4	0.40	6.6	0.12	0.9	0.09	0.7
AREA TYPE URBAN RURAL	10.5 4.3	1.57 .51	9.1 4.5	1.29 .19	4.7 .7	.24 .16	4.1 2.5	.04 .08	.3 .6	Q .09	Q .6
SMSA STATUS											
SMSA NON-SMSA	10.8 4.0	1.60 .49	9.7 3.9	1.24 .23	4.5 .9	.27 .14	4.5 2.1	.05 .06	.4 .5	.04 .05	.3 .4
UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD											-
ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD SCME, NONE ,OTHER	12.7	1.87	12.3	1.30	4.8	. 38	6.1	.11	.8	.09	.7
PAID BY HOUSEHOLD	2.1	.21	1.3	.17	.7	.03	.5	.01	.1	Q	Q
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME 2 OR MORE UNITS	10.7 4.1	1.66 .42	11.0 2.7	1.14 .34	4.1 1.3	.33 .07	5.4 1.2	.10 .02	.8 .1	.09 Q	.7 Q
NUMBER OF ROOMS											
1 TO 3 4 TO 5	1.6 6.4	.13 .79	.9 5.2	.10 .56	.4 2.1	.03 .14	.4 2.4	.01 .04	.1 .3	Q .05	Q .4
6 OR MORE	6.9	1.15	7.5	.81	2.9	. 24	3.8	.07	.5	.04	.3
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE AIR CONDITIONED											
ALL	4.3 3.4	.57 .51	4.0 3.1	.39 .40	1.4 1.4	.15 .08	2.3 1.4	.02 .03	.1 .2	.02 Q	.2 Q
NONE	7.2	1.00	6.6	.69	2.6	.17	2.9	.07	.6	.06	.5
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI-											
DENCE (IN SQUARE FEET)	4.5	0.45	3.0	0.33	1.3	0.08	1.4	0.02	0.1	0.02	0.2
LESS THAN 1000 1,000 TO 1,999	6.0	.88	5.6	.63	2.3	.16	2.7	.06	.5	.03	.2
2,000 OR MORE	4.4	.76	5.0	.52	1.9	.16	2.5	.04	.3	.04	.3
YEAR HOUSE BUILT						10					•
1939 OR EARLIER 1940 TO 1959	5.2 3.7	.80 .56	4.9 3.4	.61 .43	2.2 1.6	.12 .09	2.0 1.5	.05 .03	.4 .2	.02 .02	.2 .1
1960 OR LATER	5.9	.72	5.3	.43	1.6	.20	3.1	.04	.3	.05	.4
OWN/RENT	_		_						_		
0WN	9.8 5.1	1.50 .58	9.9 3.7	1.03	3.7 1.7	.30 .10	4.9 1.7	.09 .03	.7 .2	.08 .01	.6 .1
1979 FAMILY INCOME											
LESS THAN \$10,000	4.2	.55	3.4	.40	1.5	.08	1.4	.04	.4	. 02	.1
\$10,000 TO \$19,999 \$20,000 TO \$34,999	4.8 4.4	.59 .69	4.1 4.5	· .40 .49	1.5 1.7	.13 .14	2.1 2.2	.03	.3	.03	.3 .2
\$35,000 OR MORE	1.4	.25	1.6	.18	.7	.05	.9	.01	Q	.01	.1
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL) Total poor (125 Percent Level)	1.9 2.7	.29 .39	1.6 2.3	.23 .30	.9 1.1	.04 .05	.6 .9	.01 .02	.1 .2	Q .01	Q .1
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD			_	_					-		-
UNDER 35 YEARS	4.7 6.0	.56 .98	3.8 6.4	.40 .70	1.5 2.5	.11 .20	1.9 3.2	.02 .04	.2 .3	.03 .04	.2 .3
60 YEARS AND OVER	4.1	.55	3.5	. 38	1.4	.09	1.5	.05	.4	.02	.2
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	<u> </u>				-		•		~		
1	2.5 4.9	.27 .64	1.7 4.2	.19 .45	.7 1.7	.04 .12	.8 2.0	.02 .04	.2 .3	.01 .03	.1 .2
3 OR MORE	7.3	1.17	7.7	.83	3.0	.24	3.9	.05	.4	.05	.4

SEE FODTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

.



Table 1. (Continued) Census Division: East North Central

	ALL FUELS		FUELS	NATURAL GAS		ELECT	RICITY	I FUEL KERO	OIL OR SENE		UID Oleum As
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)		   TOTAL  EXPEND-   ITURES  (BILLION  DOLLARS) 		   TOTAL  EXPEND-   ITURES  (BILLION  DOLLARS) 			(QUAD-		CON- SUMED	   TOTAL  EXPEND-   ITURES  (BILLION  DOLLARS) 
MAIN HEATING FUEL											
NATURAL GAS	10.4	1.68	9.2	1.46	5.3	0.21	3.8	Q	Q	Q	Q
ELECTRICITY	1.7	.11	1.4	.01	9	.10	1.4	ō	ō	Ģ	q
FUEL OIL	1.1	.15	1.5	Q	à	.04	.6	0.11	0.9	q	q
OTHER	1.5	.15	1.6	q	Q	.05	.8	.01	.1	0.09	0.6
NOT WATER FUEL											
NATURAL GAS	10.2	1.62	8.9	1.40	5.1	.21	3.8	.01	. 1	Q	Q
ELECTRICITY	3.7	. 35	3.6	.08	.3	.17	2.5	.08	.6	.02	.2
FUEL OIL	. 2	.02	.2	Q	Q	Q	Q	.02	.2	Q	Q
OTHER	.7	,09	.9	Q	Q	. 02	.3	.01	.1	.06	.5
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) Long-term average											
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	3.1	. 38	3.0	.18	.8	.09	1.4	.06	.5	.04	.3
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD	10.2	1.51	9.3	1.16	4.2	.27	4.5	.05	.4	.03	.2
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	1.5	.20	1.4	.13	.5	.04	.7	Q	Q	.02	.1
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Table 1. (Continued) Census Division: West North Central

vv CSC NOTET CETERA											
	NUMBER	     All	FUELS		URAL AS	I ELECT	RICITY	   FUEL   KERO 	OIL OR SENE	PETR	UID OLEUM AS
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	CON- SUMED	   TOTAL  EXPEND-   ITURES  (BILLION  DOLLARS)	SUMED (QUAD-	EXPEND- ITURES	CON- SUMED		AMOUNT CON- SUNED (QUAD-	EXPEND- I ITURES	SUMED (QUAD-	EXPEND- ITURES
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	6.3	0.84	5.5	0.54	1.8	0.20	3.0	0.04	0.3	0.06	0.4
AREA TYPE											
URBAN. RURAL	3.7 2.5	.53 .31	3.1 2.4	.41 .13	1.4 .4	.10 .09	1.6 1.4	.01 .03	.1 .2	ହ .06	Q .4
SMSA STATUS											
SMSA NON-SMSA	3.1 3.2	.43 .41	2.8 2.8	.31 .23	1.1 .7	.10 .09	1.6 1.5	.01 .03	.1 .2	.01 .06	Q .4
UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD SOME, NONE , OTHER	5.6	.77	5.2	.49	1.6	.19	2.9	.04	.3	.06	.4
PAID BY HOUSEHOLD	.7	.07	.4	.05	.2	.01	.2	Q	Q	Q	ହ
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME	5.3	.75	5.0	.47	1.5	.18	2.8	.04	.3	.06	.4
2 OR MORE UNITS	1.0	.09	.6	.07	.3	. 02	.3	Q	Q	Q	Q
NUMBER OF ROOMS			_		-			-	-	-	-
1 TO 3 4 TO 5	.6 2.9	.05	.3 2.2	.03	.1 .7	.01 .08	.2 1.2	Q .02	Q .1	Q .02	Q .2
6 OR MORE	2.8	.45	3.0	.29	.9	.11	1.7	.02	.2	.04	.2
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE AIR CONDITIONED									_		
ALL	3.3 1.3	.46 .19	3.1 1.1	.30	1.0 .5	.13 .03	1.9 .5	.01 .01	.1 Q	.02 .01	.2 .1
NONE	1.6	.19	1.4	.10	.3	.04	.6	.02	.2	.03	.2
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- DENCE (IN SQUARE FEET)		• 10		• •	• 4	• •	<b>A</b> 4		• 1	0 01	0.1
LESS THAN 1000 1,000 TO 1,999	1.8 2.4	0.18	1.2 2.2	0.12	0.4 .6	0.04	0.6 1.2	0.01	0.1	0.01 .03	.2
2,000 OR MORE	2.0	. 34	2.2	.23	.7	.08	1.2	.01	.1	.02	.2
YEAR HOUSE BUILT					_		_			_,	-
1939 OR EARLIER 1940 TO 1959	2.3 1.5	.34 .21	2.1 1.3	.22 .15	.7 .4	.06 .05	.9 .8	.02 .01	.2 .1	.04 .01	.3 Q
1960 OR LATER	2.4	.29	2.1	.18	.6	.09	1.3	.01	.1	.02	.1
OWN/RENT					<b>-</b> .				_		,
ዕሤN RENT	4.7 1.6	.68 .16	4.5 1.0	.43 .11	1.4 .4	.16 .03	2.5 .5	.03 .01	.3 Q	.05 .01	.4 .1
1979 FAMILY INCOME											
LESS THAN \$10,000	1.9	.21	1.3	.14	.5	.04	.6	.01	.1	.02	.1
\$10,000 TO \$19,999	1.9	.25	1.6	.16	.5	.06	.9	.01	.1	.02	.1
\$20,000 TO \$34,999 \$35,000 OR MORE	1.6 .8	.23 .15	1.6 1.0	.14 .09	.5 .3	.06 .03	.9 .6	.01 Q	.1 Q	.01 .02	.1 .1
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL) TOTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL)	.6 .9	.07	.5 .6	.05 .07	.2 .2	.01 .02	.2 .3	Q Q	Q Q	.01 .01	.1 .1
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD		<b>.</b>	<b>.</b> –		-						
UNDER 35 YEARS	2.1 2.4	.26 .36	1.7 2.4	.17 .23	.6 .7	.06 .09	1.0 1.4	.01 .02	.1 .1	.02 .03	.1 .2
60 YEARS AND OVER	1.8	.22	1.3	.15	.4	.04	.7	.01	.1	.02	.1
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	1.0	.10	.6	.08	.2	.02	.3	q	Q	.01	.1
											• •
1	2.3	.28	1.8	.18	.6	.06	.9	. 02	.1	.02	.2 .2



Table 1. (Continued) Census Division: West North Central

	NUMBER	ALL FUELS		NATURAL   GAS		     ELECT   	RICITY	FUEL KERO	OIL OR SENE		UID OLEUM AS
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)		   TOTAL  EXPEND-   ITURES  (BILLION  DOLLARS) 	SUMED (QUAD-	   TOTAL  EXPEND-   ITURES  (BILLION  DOLLARS) 				   TOTAL  EXPEND-   ITURES  (BILLION  DOLLARS) 	SULLED	   TOTAL  EXPEND-   ITURES  (BILLION  DOLLARS) 
MAIN HEATING FUEL		<b>.</b>						•	•	•	•
NATURAL GAS	4.5	0.66	3.7	0.54	1.7 Q	0.12	2.0	ୟ ସ	Q G	Q Q	Q Q
FUEL OIL	.4	.05	.4	Q Q	Q	.03	.4	0.04	0.3	Q	Q
OTHER	.9	.09	.0	9	Q	.02	.4	Q	q	0.06	0.4
HOT WATER FUEL											
NATURAL GAS	4.2	.61	3.4	.50	1.6	.11	1.8	Q	Q	Q	Q
ELECTRICITY	1.5	.16	1.5	.04	.1	.07	1.0	.03	.3	.02	.1
FUEL OIL	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q
OTHER	.6	,06	.6	Q	Q	.02	.3	Q	Q	.04	.3
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) LONG-TERM AVERAGE											
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	2.2	.30	2.0	.20	.7	.06	1.0	.03	.2	.01	.1
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	1.5	.20	1.2	.14	.4	.04	.6	.01	Q	.02	.1
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	2.6	. 34	2.3	.20	.6	.10	1.4	Q	Q	.03	.2
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

#### 

# **Total Residential Consumption and Expenditures**

Table 1. (Continued) Census Region: South

•	1										
	I I NUMBER	     ALL	FUELS		URAL	ELECT	RICITY	FUEL   KERO 	OIL CR Sene		UID OLEUM AS
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AMOUNT CON- SUMED	     TOTAL  EXPEND-   ITURES  (BILLION  DOLLARS) 	AMOUNT CON- SUMED	EXPEND- I ITURES	CON- SUMED	EXPEND- ITURES	SUMED	EXPEND-   ITURES  (BILLION	SUMED	EXPEND- ITURES
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	27.0	2.59	23.6	1.11	4.3	1.06	16.0	0.27	2.2	0.15	1.2
AREA TYPE											
URBAN	15.7	1.62	13.5	.89	3.4	.57	8.8	.13	1.1	. 02	.2
RURAL	11.3	.97	10.1	.22	.9	.48	7.1	.14	1.1	.12	1.0
SMSA STATUS											
SM5A	15.3	1.51	13.5	.73	2.8	.60	9.3	.14	1.1	.04	.3
NON-SMSA	11.6	1.08	10.1	. 38	1.5	.45	6.7	.13	1.1	.11	.9
UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD											
ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD SOME, NONE , OTHER	24.2	2.39	21.9	1.02	3.9	1.00	15.0	.23	1.9	.14	1.1
PAID BY HOUSEHOLD	2.7	.20	1.7	.09	.4	.06	.9	.04	.3	.01	Q
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME	22.1	2.28	20.6	. 98	3.7	. 93	13.9	.23	1.9	.14	1.1
2 OR MORE UNITS	4.8	.31	3.0	.13	.6	.13	2.0	.04	.3	.01	.1
NUMBER OF ROOMS											
1 TO 3	3.1	.16	1.6	.06	.3	.07	1.1	.01	.1	.02	.2
4 TO 5 6 OR MORE	12.4 11.5	1.06	9.6 12.3	.46 .59	1.8 2.2	.42 .57	6.4 8.5	.12 .14	.9 1.2	.07	.6 .4
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE AIR CONDITIONED									_		,
ALL	15.3 4.7	1.50 .49	14.3 4.3	.64 .21	2.4	.73 .15	10.7 2.4	.08 .10	.7 .8	.05	.4 .2
NONE	7.0	.60	5.1	.26	1.0	.17	2.8	.09	.7	.07	.6
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- Dence (IN Square Feet)									0.7		0.6
LESS THAN 1000 1,000 TO 1,999	10.0 12.3	0.72 1.23	6.6 11.2	0.29	1.1 2.1	0.27 .52	4.2 7.8	0.09 .11	.9	0.07	.4
2,000 OR MORE	4.7	.64	5.7	.27	1.0	.27	4.0	.07	.6	.02	.2
YEAR HOUSE BUILT											
1939 OR EARLIER	4.9	.51	4.1	. 25	1.0	.13	2.1	.09	.7	.04	.3
1940 TO 1959 1960 OR LATER	7.6 14.5	.83 1.25	6.7 12.8	.42 .44	1.6 1.7	.26 .67	4.0 9.9	.11 .07	.9 .6	.03	.3 .6
		1.05	10.0								
OWN/RENT OWN	18.7	1.96	17.8	.85	3.2	.82	12.3	.17	1.4	.11	.9
RENT	8.3	.63	5.8	.27	1.1	.24	3.7	.10	.8	.03	.3
1979 FAMILY INCOME		77	( E	21	1 0	25	3.9	.11	.9	.06	.5
LESS THAN \$10,000 \$10,000 TO \$19,999	9.0 8.1	.73 .75	6.5 6.8	.31 .31	1.2	.25 .30	4.5	.08	.6	.05	.4
\$20,000 TO \$34,999	6.7	.71	6.5	.32	1.2	.31	4.6	.05	.4	.03	.2
\$35,000 OR MORE	3.1	.40	3.8	.17	.6	.19	2.9	.03	.3	.01	.1
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL) TOTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL)	4.9 6.1	.41 .52	3.6 4.5	.18 .22	.7 .9	.14 .17	2.1 2.6	.06 .08	.5 .7	.03 .04	.3 .4
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD							<b>.</b> .		-		-
UNDER 35 YEARS	8.9 10.7	.77 1.15	7.1 10.5	.33 .49	1.2 1.9	.33 .48	5.0 7.2	.07 .12	.5 1.0	.04	.3 .5
60 YEARS AND OVER	7.3	.68	6.0	.30	1.2	.25	3.7	.09	.7	.05	.4
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS											
1	5.3	. 38	3.4	.16	.7	.13	2.1	.06	.5	.02	.2
2 3 OR MORE	8.7 13.0	.79 1.42	7.3	. 32	1.2	. 32	4.9	.10 .11	.8 .9	.04 .08	.4 .6
		1.92	12.9	.63	2.4	.60	9.0	• • • •	. 7	.00	.0



Table 1. (Continued) Census Region: South

	NUMBER	     ALL 	FUELS	NATURAL GAS		I I ELECT	RICITY	FUEL KERO	OIL OR SENE		UID OLEUM AS
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)		   TOTAL  EXPEND-   ITURES  (BILLION  DOLLARS) 		   TOTAL  EXPEND-   ITURES (BILLION  DOLLARS) 	I (QUAD-	   TOTAL  EXPEND-   ITURES  (BILLION  DOLLARS) 		I TOTAL EXPEND- I ITURES (BILLION DOLLARS)		   TOTAL  EXPEND-   ITURES {(BILLION  DOLLARS) }
MAIN HEATING FUEL NATURAL GAS	11.8	1.45	9.8	1.07	4.1	0.38	5.7	Q	Q	Q	Q
ELECTRICITY	7.7	.48	6.7	.03	.1	.44	5.7	Q	Q	0.01	0.1
FUEL OIL	2.5	. 32	3.4	.01	.1	.08	1.4	0.22	1.8	Q	.1
OTHER	4.9	. 34	3.8	.01	Q	.15	2.4	.04	.4	.13	1.1
HOT WATER FUEL											
NATURAL GAS	11.3	1.38	9.4	1.00	3.8	. 35	5.4	.03	.2	Q	Q
ELECTRICITY	13.2	. 96	11.6	.11	.5	.65	9.5	.14	1.2	.06	.5
FUEL OIL	.7	.10	1.0	Q	Q	.02	.4	.08	.6	Q	Q
OTHER	1.8	.16	1.6	.01	Q	.04	.7	.02	.1	.09	.7
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) Long-term Average											
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	5.9	.63	5.7	.26	1.1	.20	3.2	.15	1.2	.02	.1
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	10.0	.99	8.4	.43	1.5	. 39	5.5	.10	.8	.07	.5
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	11.0	.96	9.5	.42	1.6	.46	7.2	.02	. 2	.06	.5



Table 1. (Continued) Census Division: South Atlantic

Joder / Kichiec											
	NUMBER	I ALL	FUELS		URAL	I ELECT	RICITY	FUEL KERO	OIL OR SENE		UID OLEUM AS
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AMOUNT CON- SUMED	   TOTAL  EXPEND-   ITURES  (BILLION  DOLLARS) 	AMOUNT CON- SUMED	TOTAL EXPEND- ITURES (BILLION (DOLLARS)	AMOUNT CON- SUMED (QUAD- RILLION	TOTAL EXPEND- ITURES (BILLION	CON- SUMED	TOTAL EXPEND- ITURES IBILLION	AMOUNT CON- SUMED	EXPEND-
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	14.0	1.29	13.2	0.42	1.9	0.52	8.5	0.26	2.1	0.09	0.7
AREA TYPE											
URBAN	7.4	.73	6.9	. 34	1.5	.25	4.2	.13	1.0	.02	.2
RURAL	6.7	.56	6.3	.08	.3	.27	4.3	.14	1.1	.07	.6
SMSA STATUS											
SMSA	8.1 6.0	.75 .54	7.8 5.5	.27 .15	1.2 .6	.31 .21	5.2 3.3	.13 .13	1.1 1.0	.03	.3
	0.0	.54	2.5	.15	.0	•••	5.5		1.0		
UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD SOME, NONE , OTHER	12.6	1.17	12.2	. 36	1.6	.50	8.1	.22	1.8	.08	.7
PAID BY HOUSEHOLD	1.4	.12	1.0	.05	.2	. 02	.4	.04	.3	Q	Q
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE											
SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME 2 OR MORE UNITS	11.2 2.8	1.10 .19	11.3 1.9	.35	1.5 .3	.45 .07	7.3 1.2	.22 .04	1.8 .3	.08 .01	.7 .1
	2.0	.17	1.7	.07		.07	7.5	.04		.01	••
NUMBER OF ROOMS 1 TO 3	1.5	.08	.8	.02	.1	.03	.5	.01	.1	.01	.1
4 TO 5	6.1	.00	5.1	.15	.7	.19	3.1	.11	.9	.04	.4
6 OR MORE	6.4	. 72	7.3	.24	1.1	. 30	4.8	.14	1.1	.04	.3
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE AIR CONDITIONED											
ALL	6.9	.62	6.8	.20	.9	.32	5.1	.08 .09	.7 .8	.03	.2 .1
SOME	2.7 4.5	.28 .38	2.8 3.6	.09 .13	.4 .6	.09 .12	1.5 1.9	.09	.0	.02	.4
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- Dence (In Square Feet)											
LESS THAN 1000	5.2	0.35	3.7	0.09	0.4	0.13	2.2	0.08	0.7	0.04	0.4
1,000 TO 1,999 2,000 OR MORE	6.2 2.6	.59 .35	6.0 3.5	.21 .12	.9 .5	.24 .14	4.0 2.3	.11 .07	.9 .6	.03 .01	.2 .1
	2.0		5.5	.16			2.5				••
YEAR HOUSE BUILT 1939 OR EARLIER	3.0	.31	2.8	.12	.5	.08	1.3	.08	.7	. 02	.2
1940 TO 1959	3.8	.39	3.7	.14	.6	.12	2.0	.11	.9	.01	.1
1960 OR LATER	7.3	.59	6.8	.16	.7	. 32	5.1	.07	.6	.05	.4
OWN/RENT											_
OWN	9.6 4.5	.94 .34	9.8 3.5	.31 .10	1.4	.40 .12	6.4 2.0	.17 .09	1.4 .8	.06 .02	.5 .2
1979 FAMILY INCOME											
LESS THAN \$10,000 \$10,000 TO \$19,999	4.4 4.4	.35 .39	3.5 4.0	.10 .12	.5 .5	.12 .16	2.0 2.5	.10 .08	.8 .6	.03 .03	.3 .3
\$20,000 TO \$34,999	3.5	. 35	3.5	.13	.6	.15	2.3	.05	.4	.02	.1
\$35,000 OR MORE	1.7	.20	2.3	.07	.3	.10	1.7	.03	.3	.01	Q
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL) TOTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL)	2.5 3.0	.22 .26	2.1 2.6	.07 .08	.3 .4	.07 .08	1.1 1.4	.06 .08	.5 .6	.02 .02	.1 .2
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD											
UNDER 35 YEARS	4.5	. 36	3.8	.12	.5	.15	2.6	.06	.5	.03	.2
35 TO 59 YEARS	5.8 3.7	.60 .33	6.1 3.4	.20 .10	.9 .5	.24 .12	3.9 2.0	.12 .08	1.0 .7	.04 .02	.3 .2
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS											.1
1 2	2.8 4.5	.20 .37	2.0 4.0	.07 .09	.3 .4	.06 .16	1.1 2.6	.05 .10	.4 .8	.01 .03	.2

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 1. (Continued) Census Division: South Atlantic

	NUMBER	ALL FUELS		NATURAL GAS		ELECTRICITY		FUEL KERO	OIL OR USENE	PETR	UID OLEUM AS
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	SUMED	   TOTAL  EXPEND-   ITURES  (BILLION  DOLLARS)   		I TOTAL EXPEND- I ITUPES (BILLION DOLLARS) I	SUNED			   TOTAL  EXPEND-   ITURES  (BILLION  DOLLARS)   	Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q	   TOTAL  EXPEND-   ITURES  (BILLION  DOLLARS)   
MAIN HEATING FUEL											
NATURAL GAS	4.0	0.50	3.5	0.39	1.7	0.11	1.7	Q	Q	0	Q
ELECTRICITY	4.3	.25	3.9	.01	Ū,	.23	3.8	Q	ō		0.1
FUEL OIL	2.4	.31	3.3	.01	.1	.08	1.4	0.22	1.7	Q	Q
OTHER	3.3	.22	2.6	Q	Q	.10	1.6	.04	.4	.07	.6
HOT WATER FUEL											
NATURAL GAS	3.6	.49	3.4	. 36	1.6	.10	1.5	.03	.2	Q	Q
ELECTRICITY	8.5	.61	7.9	.05	.2	. 38	6.2	.14	1.1	.04	.3
FUEL OIL	.7	.10	1.0	Q	Q	.02	.4	.08	.6	Q	Q
OTHER	1.0	.09	1.0	Q	Q	.02	.4	. 02	.1	. 05	.4
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) Long-TERM AVERAGE											
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	4.7	. 52	4.8	.20	.9	.15	2.6	.15	1.2	.01	.1
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	5.2	.51	4.7	.19	.8	.19	2.8	.10	.8	.05	.4
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	4.1	.25	3.7	.03	.1	.18	3.1	.02	.2	.03	.2

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 1. (Continued) Census Division:

East South Central

	i I I NUMBER	I ALL	FUELS		URAL AS	I I ELECT	RICITY	FUEL KERO	OIL OR Sene	PETR	UID OLEUM AS
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	I CON- I SUMED I (QUAD-	EXPEND- ITURES	CON- SUMED		CON- SUMED	   TOTAL  EXPEND-   ITURES  (BILLION  DOLLARS) 	CON- SUMED (QUAD- RILLION		CON- SUMED	
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	5.2	0.47	4.0	0.20	0.7	0.24	3.0	0.01	Q	0.03	0.2
AREA TYPE URBAN RURAL	2.6 2.6	.27 .20	2.0 2.0	.15 .04	.5 .2	.11 .13	1.4 1.6	Q	Q	Q .03	Q . 2
SMSA STATUS											
SMSA NON-SMSA	2.0 3.1	.20 .28	1.6 2.5	.10 .10	.3 .4	.09 .15	1.2 1.9	Q Q	Q Q	Q .03	Q .2
UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD	4.7	.45	3.8	.19	.7	.23	2.9	.01	Q	.03	.2
SOME, NONE , OTHER PAID BY HOUSEHOLD	.4	.02	.2	.01	Q	.01	.1	Q	Q	Q	Q
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME 2 OR MORE UNITS	4.4 .8	.43 .05	3.6 .4	.17 .03	.6 .1	.22	2.8 .3	.01 Q	<b>Q</b>	.03 Q	.2 Q
NUMBER OF ROOMS											
1 TO 3	.6	.03	.3	.01	.1	.01	.2	Q	Q	Q	୍
4 TO 5 6 OR MORE	2.3 2.3	.18 .26	1.6 2.1	.08 .11	.3 .4	.09 .14	1.2 1.7	ୟ ସ	9 9	.01 .01	.1 .1
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE					_			_			-
ALL	3.3 .8	.32	2.8 .6	.13 .04	.5 .1	.18 .03	2.2	ୟ ସ	Q	.01 .01	.1 Q
NONE	1.1	.08	.6	.03	.1	.03	.4	Q	ā	.01	.1
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- DENCE (IN SQUARE FEET)						• • •		-			
LESS THAN 1000 1,000 TO 1,999	1.8 2.4	0.13 .23	1.0 1.9	0.06	0.2 .3	0.06 .12	0.7 1.5	Q Q	Q	0.01 .01	0.1 .1
2,000 OR MORE	1.0	.12	1.0	.05	.2	.07	.8	Q	Q	Q	Q
YEAR HOUSE BUILT								_	_		
1939 OR EARLIER 1940 TO 1959	.9 1.3	.09 .14	.6 1.0	.05 .08	.2 .3	.03 .05	.4 .7	Q	Q Q	.01 .01	.1 .1
1960 OR LATER	2.9	.25	2.4	.07	.3	.16	2.0	q	ā	.01	.1
OWN/RENT								_	_		
ዐሡክ Rent	3.8 1.4	.38 .10	3.2 .8	.16 .04	.5 .2	.19 .05	2.4 .6	Q	ୟ ସ	.02 Q	.2 Q
1979 FAMILY INCOME											
LESS THAN \$10,000	2.2	.17	1.4	.07	.3	.08	1.0	Q	Q	.01	.1
\$10,000 TO \$19,999	1.4	.13	1.1	.06	.2	.06	.8	Q Q	Q Q	.01 Q	,1 Q
\$20,000 TO \$34,999 \$35,000 OR MORE	1.1 .4	.13 .05	1.1	.05 .02	.2 .1	.07 .03	.9 .4	Q	4 9	Q	Q
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL) TOTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL)	1.1 1.4	.08 .10	.7 .9	.03 .04	.1 .2	.04 .05	.5 .6	ୟ ଭ	Q Q	.01 .01	.1 .1
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD					-		~	~	~		~
UNDER 35 YEARS 35 TO 59 YEARS	1.6 2.0	.14 .20	1.2 1.8	.06 .07	.2 .3	.07 .11	.9 1.4	9 9	Q Q	.01 .01	Q .1
60 YEARS AND OVER	1.6	.14	1.1	.06	.2	.06	.7	Q	Q	.01	.1
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	1.0	.07	.5	.04	.1	.03	.4	Q	Q	Q	Q
2	1.7	.15	1.3	.04	.2	.07	.9	Q	Q	.01	.1
3 OR MORE	2.4	.25	2.2	.10	. 3	.14	1.7	Q	Q	.01	.1



Table 1. (Continued) Census Division: East South Central

	NUMBER	ALL FUELS		NATURAL   GAS   		ELECT	RICITY	FUEL KERO	OIL OR SENE		UID OLEUM AS
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	CON- SUMED	   TOTAL  EXPEND-   ITURES  (BILLION  DOLLARS)   		INT TOTAL AMOUNT TOTAL AMOUNT TOTAL AMOUNT - [EXPEND-   CON- [EXPEND-   CON-   EXPEND-   CON- D   ITURES   SUMED   ITURES   SUMED   ITURES   SUMED - (BILLION   (QUAD-   (BILLION   QUAD-   (BILLION   (QUAD- ON   DOLLARS)   RILLION   DOLLARS)   RILLION   DOLLARS)   RILLION -	AMOUNT CON- SUMED (QUAD- RILLION					
AIN HEATING FUEL											
NATURAL GAS	2.2	0.27	1.7	0.19							Q
ELECTRICITY	1.8	.13	1.5	Q	Q	.12	1.5	Q	Q	Q	Q
FUEL OIL	.1 1.1	.01 .07	.1 .7	ସ ସ	Q	ହ .04	Q .5	0.01 Q	Q	Q 0.03	Q 0.2
OT WATER FUEL											
NATURAL GAS	1.8	.22	1.4	.16	.6	.06	.8	Q	Q	Q	Q
ELECTRICITY	3.1	.23	2.5	.04	.1	.18	2.1	.01	Q	.01	.1
FUEL OIL	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q
OTHER	.3	.02	.2	Q	Q	.01	.1	Q	Q	.01	.1
EATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) ND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) .ONG-TERM AVERAGE											
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	1.2	.12	.9	.06	.2	.05	.7	Q	Q	Q	Q
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	3.1	.27	2.4	.10	.4	.15	1.9	G	Q	.02	.1
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	2.1		.7		• •						



,

Table 1. (Continued) Census Division: West South Central

	NUMBER	I I I ALL	FUELS	:	URAL	I I I ELECT I	RICITY	   FUEL   KERQ 	OIL OR SENE	PETR	UID Oleum As
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL-	CON- SUMED		CON- SURIED (CUAD-		I CON- SUMED	EXPEND- ITURES	CON- SUMED QUAD-	   TOTAL  EXPEND-   ITURES  (BILLION  DOLLARS)	AHOUNT CON- SUMED (QUAD-	EXPEND-
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	7.7	0.83	6.4	0.50	1.7	0.30	4.4	Q	Q	0.03	0.2
AREA TYPE											
URBAN	5.7	.62	4.6	.41	1.3	.21	3.2	Q	Q	Q	Q
RURAL	2.0	.21	1.8	.09	.4	.08	1.2	Q	Q	.03	.2
SMSA STATUS									_	_	_
SMSA NON-SMSA	5.2 2.5	.57 .26	4.2 2.2	.36 .14	1.2	.20	3.0 1.5	Q	Q	Q .03	Q ,2
								•			
ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD	6.9	.77	5.9	.47	1.6	.27	4.1	Q	Q	.03	.2
SOME, NONE , OTHER											
PAID BY HOUSEHOLD	.9	.05	.5	.03	.1	.02	.4	Q	Q	Q	ଦ
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE		-/			• /			Q	Q	.03	.2
2 OR MORE UNITS	6.5 1.2	.76 .07	5.7 .7	.46 .04	1.6	.26 .03	3.9 .5	a Q	u Q	.us Q	Q.
NUMBER OF ROOMS											
1 TO 3	1.0	.06	.5	.03	.1	.02	.4	Q	Q	.01	Q
4 TO 5	4.0	.39	3.0	.23	.8	.14	2.1	Q	Q	.02	.1
6 OR MORE	2.8	.39	2.8	.24	.8	.14	2.0	Q	Q	.01	.1
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE AIR CONDITIONED											
ALL	5.2	.56	4.7	.31	1.1	.24	3.4	Q	Q	.02	.1
SOME	1.2 1.4	.13 .14	.9 .8	.09 .10	.3 .3	.04 .02	.6 .4	Q Q	Q Q	Q .01	9 .1
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- Dence (In Square Feet)											
LESS THAN 1000	3.0	0.24	1.9	0.14	0.5	0.08	1.3	ų	Q	0.02	0.1
1,000 TO 1,999 2,000 OR MORE	3.7 1.0	.42 .17	3.2 1.2	.25 .11	.9 .3	.15 .06	2.3 .9	ୟ ୟ	Q	.01 Q	.1 Q
YEAR HOUSE BUILT											
1939 OR EARLIER	1.1	.12	.8	.09	.3	.02	.4	Q	Q	.01	Q
1940 TO 1959 1960 OR LATER	2.4 4.2	.30 .41	2.0 3.6	.20 .21	.7 .7	.08 .19	1.3 2.8	Q	ୟ ୟ	.01 .01	.1 .1
	4.6		5.0	• • • •	••	• • • •	2.0	4	*		••
OWN/RENT OWN	5.4	.63	4.9	.38	1.3	.23	3.4	Q	Q	.02	.2
RENT	2.4	.19	1.5	.12	.4	.06	1.0	q	Q	.01	.1
1979 FAMILY INCOME											
LESS THAN \$10,000	2.5	.21	1.6	.14	.5	.06	.9	Q	Q	.01	.1
\$10,000 TO \$19,999 \$20,000 TO \$34,999	2.3 2.0	.22 .24	1.7 1.9	.13 .13	.5 .5	.08 .10	1.2 1.4	Q	Q	.01 .01	.1 .1
\$35,000 OR MORE	1.0	.15	1.2	.09	.3	.06	.9	Q	Q	Q	Q
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL) TOTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL)	1.3 1.6	.11 .15	.8 • 1.1	.07 .10	.3 .4	.03 .04	.5 .6	Q	Q	.01 .01	.1 .1
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD											
UNDER 35 YEARS	2.9	.27	2.1	.15	.5	.10	1.5	Q	Q	.01	.1
35 TO 59 YEARS	2.9 2.0	.35 .21	2.7 1.6	.22 .13	.7 .5	.13 .06	1.9 1.0	Q Q	Q	.01 .01	Q .1
	2.7		2.0	.13	• •			4	٦		••
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	1.5	.11	.9	.06	.2	.04	.6	Q	Q	Q	Q
2	2.5	.26	2.0 3.5	.17	.6	.09	1.3 2.4	Q	Q	.01 .02	.1 .2
3 OR MORE	3.8	.45		.27		.16					

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 1. (Continued) Census Division: West South Central

			·								
HOUSEHOLD	NUMBER	ALL FUELS		NATURAL GAS		I I ELECT I	RICITY	FUEL KERO	OIL OR SENE	PETR	UID OLEUM AS
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)		   TOTAL  EXPEND-   ITURES  (BILLION  DOLLARS)   	(QUAD-	   TOTAL  EXPEND-   ITURES  (BILLION  DOLLARS) 	(QUAD-	   TOTAL  EXPEND-   ITURES  (BILLION  DOLLARS) 		   TOTAL  EXPEND-   ITURES  (BILLION  DOLLARS)   	PETR G TOTAL AHOUNT CON- SUMED I (QUAD-	   TOTAL  EXPEND-   ITURES  (BILLION  DOLLARS) 
MAIN HEATING FUEL											
NATURAL GAS	5.6	0.68	4.6	0.48	1.6	0.20	3.0	Q.	Q	0	Q
ELECTRICITY	1.6	.10	1.2	.02	.1	.08	1.2	q	Ğ		q
FUEL OIL	1.J Q	Q .10	Q 1.2	Q	Q.	Q	 Q	Q	Ğ		Ģ
OTHER	.6	.05	.5	Q	Q	.02	.3	Q	Q	-	0.2
HOT WATER FUEL											
NATURAL GAS	5.7	.67	4.7	.48	1.6	.20	3.0	Q	Q	Q	Q
ELECTRICITY	1.6	.11	1.3	.02	.1	.09	1.2	Q	Q	Q	Q
FUEL OIL	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q
OTHER	.5	.04	.4	Q	Q	.01	.2	Q	Q	.03	.2
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) Long-Term Average											
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	1.8	.21	1.3	.15	.4	.05	.9	Q	Q	.01	.1
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	6.0	.62	5.1	. 35	1.4	.24	3.6	G	Q	.02	.2

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 1. (Continued) Census Region: West

	NUMBER	     ALL 	FUELS		URAL	I I ELECT	RICITY	FUEL KERO	OIL OR SENE		UID OLEUM AS
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	I CON- I SUMED I (QUAD-	EXPEND- I ITURES	I SUMED (QUAD- RILLION	EXPEND- ITURES (BILLICN	AMOUNT CON- SUTIED (QUAD- RILLION	   TOTAL  EXPEND-   ITURES  (BILLION  DOLLARS) 	AMOUNT CON- SUITED (QUAD-	EXPEND- ITURES	SUMED	EXPEND-
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	16.0	1.38	9.6	0.89	3.1	0.41	5.9	0.04	0.3	0.04	0.3
AREA TYPE URBAN RURAL	13.0 3.0	1.12 .25	7.5 2.1	.79 .10	2.8 .3	.30 .11	4.5 1.4	.02 .01	.2 .1	.01 .03	.1 .3
SMSA STATUS SMSA NON-SMSA	12.6 3.4	1.07 .31	7.4 2.2	.74 .15	2.6 .5	.30 .11	4.6 1.3	.02 .01	.2 .1	.01 .03	.1 .2
UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD SOME, NONE ,OTHER	13.7	1.22	8.6	.77	2.7	.38	5.4	.04	.3	.03	.2
PAID BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME	2.3	.16	1.0 8.0	.11	.4 2.5	.04	.6 4.9	Q .03	Q .3	.01	.1
2 OR MORE UNITS	4.1	.24	1.6	.17	.6	.07	1.0	QŬ	Q	Q	q
1 TO 3 4 TO 5 6 OR MORE	2.6 7.1 6.2	.14 .55 .68	.9 3.9 4.8	.09 .35 .45	.3 1.2 1.6	.04 .17 .20	.5 2.4 2.9	Q .01 .02	Q .1 .2	.01 .02 .01	.1 .1 .1
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE AIR CONDITIONED								-	-		_
ALL	4.0 1.8 10.2	.34 .15 .89	2.8 1.0 5.8	.21 .10 .58	.8 .3 2.0	.11 .04 .26	1.9 .6 3.3	Q Q .03	ବ ଦ . 2	.01 Q .03	.1 Q .2
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- DENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) LESS THAN 1000	6.4	0.40	2.9	0.25	0.9	0.13	1.8	Q	Q	0.02	0.2
1,000 TO 1,999 2,000 OR MORE	6.6 2.9	.62 .36	4.3 2.4	.40 .24	1.4 .8	.18 .10	2.7	0.02	0.1	.01 Q	.1 Q
YEAR HOUSE BUILT 1939 OR EARLIER 1940 TO 1959 1960 OR LATER	2.8 4.5 8.7	.24 .41 .73	1.5 2.7 5.4	.17 .28 .44	.6 1.0 1.5	.05 .10 .25	.8 1.5 3.6	.01 .01 .01	.1 .1 .1	.01 Q .03	Q Q .2
0KN/RENT 0KN RENT	10.1 5.9	.99 .38	7.0 2.6	.64 .25	2.2 .9	.30 .11	4.3 1.6	.03 .01	.2 .1	.03 .01	.2 .1
1979 FAMILY INCOME LESS THAN \$10,000 \$10,000 TO \$19,999 \$20,000 TO \$34,999	4.4 4.8	.33	2.2	.22	.8 .9	.09	1.2 1.7 1.9	Q .01 .02	Q .1 .1	.01 .01 .01	.1 .1 .1
\$35,000 OR MORE	4.5 2.3	.42 .24	3.0 1.8	.25 .17	.9 .6	.13 .07	1.1	.01	Q	Q Q	Q Q
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL) TOTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL)	1.8 2.4	.13 .17	.9 1.1	.09 .12	.3 .4	.04 .05	.5 .7	Q Q	ୟ Q	9 9	Q
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD UNDER 35 YEARS	5.8 6.3 3.9	.44 .62 .32	3.1 4.3 2.2	.28 .40 .21	1.0 1.4 .7	.14 .18 .09	2.0 2.6 1.3	.01 .02 .01	.1 .1 .1	.01 .02 .01	.1 .2 .1
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 1 2	3.4 5.4 7.2	.21 .44 .73	1.4 3.0 5.2	.13 .29 .47	.5 1.0 1.6	.06 .13 .22	.8 1.8 3.3	.01 .02 .01	.1 .1 .1	.01 .01 .02	.1 .1 .2

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 1. (Continued) Census Region: West

HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	NUMBER	I ALL FUELS		   NATURAL   GAS   		     ELECTRICITY   		FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE		   LIQUID   PETROLEUM   GAS 	
	OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)		   TOTAL  EXPEND-   ITURES  (BILLION  DOLLARS)		   TOTAL  EXPEND-   ITURES  (BILLION  DOLLARS) 	SUMED		SUMED			
MAIN HEATING FUEL											
NATURAL GAS	11.1	1.08	6.8	0.86	3.0	0.22	3.8	Q	Q	Q	Q
ELECTRICITY	2.9	.15	1.4	.02	.1	.13	1.3	Ğ	Q	q	ą
FUEL OIL	.5	.05	.4	Ģ	ġ	.02	.2	0.03	0.3	ō	Q
OTHER	1.5	.09	1.0	.01	Q	.04	.7	Q	Q	0.04	0.3
HOT WATER FUEL											
NATURAL GAS	11.3	1.07	6.8	.85	2.9	.21	3.9	Q	Q	Q	Q
ELECTRICITY	3.8	.25	2.2	.04	.2	.18	1.7	.03	.2	Q	Q
FUEL OIL	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q
OTHER	.8	.05	.6	Q	Q	. 02	.4	Q	Q	.03	.3
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) Long-Term Average											
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	1.4	.19	1.0	.14	.4	.04	.5	q	Q	.01	.1
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD	1.4	.16	.9	.09	.3	.05	.5	.01	.1	.01	.1
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	3.0	.26	1.7	.10	.5	.13	1.1	.02	.2	Q	Q
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	9.0	.71	5.0	.54	1.8	.16	3.1	Q	Q	.01	.1
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	1.1	.06	.9	.02	.1	.04	.8	Q	Q	Q	Q



Table 1. (Continued) Census Division: Mountain

		     ALL 	FUELS		URAL AS	ELECTRICITY		FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE		LIQUID PETROLEUM GAS	
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS		AMOUNT CON- SUMED (QUAD-	TOTAL EXPEND- ITURES (BILLION	AMOUNT CON- SUITED	EXPEND- ITURES	CON- SUMED	   TOTAL  EXPEND-   ITURES  (BILLION  DOLLARS) 	AMOUNT CON- SUMED	EXPEND- ITURES	CON- SUMED QUAD-	
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	4.1	0.43	2.9	0.29	1.0	0.11	1.7	0.01	Q	0.02	0.2
AREA TYPE											
URBAN	2.9	. 32	2.0	.24	.8	.07	1.2	Q	Q	Q	Q
RURAL	1.2	.11	.8	.05	.2	.04	.5	Q	Q	. 02	.2
ANAL CTATIO											
SMSA STATUS SMSA	2.6	.27	1.8	.20	.6	.07	1.2	Q	Q	Q	Q
NON-SMSA	1.5	.16	1.1	.09	.3	.04	.5	.01	q	.02	.2
UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD			<b>.</b> .	• /	-	••	• •		~	~~	,
ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD SOME, NONE ,OTHER	3.5	. 39	2.6	.26	.9	.10	1.6	.01	Q	.02	.1
PAID BY HOUSEHOLD	.6	.05	.3	.03	.1	.01	.1	Q	Q	.01	Q
								•			
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE					-						•
SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME	3.4	.38	2.5	.26	.8 .1	.09	1.4 .3	.01 Q	Q Q	.02 Q	.2 Q
2 OR MORE UNITS	.7	.05	.4	.03	•1	.02		ч	4	4	•
NUMBER OF ROOMS											
1 TO 3	.5	.03	.3	.02	.1	.01	.1	Q	Q	.01	ଦ୍
4 70 5	2.1	.20	1.4	.13	.4 .5	.05	.9 .7	Q	Q	.02 Q	.1 Q
6 OR MORE	1.4	.20	1.2	.14	.5	.05	.,	4	4	ч	-
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE AIR CONDITIONED	• •			•		.05	.8	Q	Q	.01	Q
ALL	1.4	.12	1.1	.06 .03	.2 .1	.05	.0	q	Q	Q	q
NONE	2.3	.28	1.6	.20	.6	.05	.8	Q	q	.02	.1
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- Dence (In Square Feet)											
LESS THAN 1000	1.7	0.13	0.9	0.08	0.3	0.03	0.5	Q	Q	0.01	0.1
1,000 TO 1,999	1.7	.18	1.3	.12	.4	.05	.8	Q	Q	.01 Q	.1
2,000 OR MORE	.8	.12	.7	.09	.3	.02	.4	Q	Q	ч	Q
YEAR HOUSE BUILT											
1939 OR EARLIER	.7	.08	.4	.06	.2	.01	.2	Q	Q	Q	Q
1940 TO 1959 1960 OR LATER	1.1 2.3	.13 .22	.8 1.7	.10 .14	.3 .4	.03 .07	.4 1.1	9 9	Q Q	.02	Q .1
				•••	•••			-	•		
OWN/RENT									-		-
04/N	2.9	.34	2.2	.23	.7	.08	1.3 .4	0.01 Q	Q	.02 .01	.1 Q
RENT	1.2	.10	.7	.07	.2	.03	.4	4	પ	.01	ч
1979 FAMILY INCOME											
LESS THAN \$10,000	1.1	.10	.7	.07	.2	.02	.4	Q	Q	.01	.1
\$10,000 TO \$19,999 \$20,000 TO \$34,999	1.5 1.1	.15	1.0	.10 .08	.3	.04	.6 .5	Q	Q	.01 .01	Q .1
\$35,000 OR MORE	.3	.13	.9 .3	.08	.3 .1	.03	.2	Q	q	Q .01	Q.
			••					-	•		
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL) TOTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL)	.5 .6	.05 .06	.3 .4	.04 .04	.1 .1	.01 .01	.2 .2	Q Q	Q Q	Q Q	ୟ ହ
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD											
UNDER 35 YEARS	1.6	.14	1.1	.09	.3	.04	.7	Q	Q	.01	ଦ୍
35 TO 59 YEARS	1.5	.19	1.2	.13	.4	.05	.7	Q	Q	.01	.1
60 YEARS AND OVER	.9	.10	.6	.07	.2	.02	.3	Q	Q	.01	Q
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS					_		_	_	_		-
1	1.0	.07	.5	.04	.2	.02	.3 .5	Q Q	9 9	.01 .01	.1 Q
2 3 OR MORE	1.4 1.8	.14 .22	.9 1.4	.10 .15	.3 .5	.03	.9	4 G	a G	.01	.1
# VR INRLASSASSASSASSASSASSASSASSASSAS	1.0		<b>4</b> .7				• 7		-		••



Table 1. (Continued) Census Division: Mountain

HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	NUMBER	!     ALL FUELS 		NATURAL   GAS 		     ELECTRICITY 		   FUEL OIL OR   KEROSENE 		   LIQUID   PETROLEUM   GAS	
	OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)		   TOTAL  EXPEND-   ITURES  (BILLION  DOLLARS) 		   TOTAL  EXPEND-   ITURES  (BILLION  DOLLARS)   		I TOTAL EXPEND- I ITURES (BILLION DOLLARS)		   TOTAL  EXPEND-   ITURES  (BILLION  DOLLARS)   		
MAIN HEATING FUEL								_	_	_	-
NATURAL GAS	2.9	0.35	2.0	0.29	0.9	0.06	1.0	Q	Q	q	Q
ELECTRICITY	.7	.03	.5	Q	Q	.03	.5	Q 0.01	Q	Q	Q
FUEL OIL OTHER	.1 .5	.01 .04	.1 .4	Q	9 9	Q .01	Q .2	Q.01	Q Q	0.02	0.2
HOT WATER FUEL											
NATURAL GAS	2.8	. 34	2.0	.28	.9	.06	1.0	Q	Q	Q	Q
ELECTRICITY	.9	.06	.6	.01	q´	.04	.5	.01	q	q	q
FUEL OIL	q	Q	Q	Q	q	Q	q	Q	Q	õ	Q
OTHER	.4	.03	.3	Q	Q	.01	.1	Q	Q	.02	.2
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) Long-term average											
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	1.3	.17	.9	.13	.4	.03	.4	Q	Q	.01	.1
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD	1.2	.13	.8	.09	.3	.03	.4	.01	Q	.01	.1
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	.3	.04	.3	.03	.1	.01	.1	Q	Q	Q	Q
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	.6	.04	.3	.02	.1	.01	.2	Q	Q	Q	Q
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	.7	.05	.6	.02	.1	.03	.5	Q	Q	Q	Q

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 1. (Continued) Census Division: Pacific

	NUMBER	ALL FUELS			URAL SAS	     ELECTRICITY   		FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE		LIQUID PETROLEUM GAS	
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL-	CON-   SUMED   (QUAD-	   TOTAL  EXPEND-   ITURES  (BILLION  DOLLARS) 	CON- SUMED (QUAD-		SUMED	EXPEND-   ITURES  (BILLION	CON- SUNED (QUAD-		CON- SUNED	
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	11.8	0.95	6.7	0.60	2.1	0.30	4.2	0.03	0.2	0.01	0.1
AREA TYPE											
URBAN	10.0 1.8	.80 .14	5.5 1.2	.55 .05	2.0 .2	.23 .08	3.3 .9	.02 .01	.2 .1	Q .01	Q .1
SMSA STATUS SMSA NON-SMSA	10.0 1.9	.80 .14	5.6 1.1	.54 .06	2.0 .2	.23 .07	3.4 .8	.02 .01	.2 .1	.01 .01	.1 .1
UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD	10.1	.83	6.0	.51	1.9	.28	3.8	.03	.2	.01	.1
SOME, NONE ,OTHER PAID BY HOUSEHOLD	1.7	.11	.7	.08	.3	.03	.4	Q	ହ	Q	Q
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE											
SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME 2 OR MORE UNITS	8.5 3.3	.76 .19	5.5 1.2	.47 .13	1.7 .5	.25 .06	3.5 .7	.03 Q	.2 Q	.01 Q	.1 Q
NUMBER OF ROOMS											
1 TO 3 4 TO 5	2.1 4.9	.11 .35	.7 2.5	.07	.2 .8	.03 .12	.4 1.6	Q .01	Q .1	.01 Q	Q
6 OR MORE	4.8	.49	3.6	.31	1.1	.15	2.2	.02	.2	.01	.1
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE AIR CONDITIONED					_			_	_		-
ALL	2.6 1.4	.22 .11	1.7	.15 .07	.5 .2	.07	1.2	Q Q	Q	.01 Q	Q
NONE	7.9	.61	4.2	.38	1.4	.20	2.6	.03	.2	.01	.1
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- Dence (In Square Feet) Less Than 1000	4.7	0.27	2.0	0.16	0.6	0.09	1.3	Q	Q	0.01	0.1
1,000 TO 1,999	5.0	.44	3.0	.29	1.0	.13	1.9	0.02	0.1	Q	Q
2,000 OR MORE	2.1	.24	1.7	.15	.6	.08	1.1	.01	.1	Q	Q
YEAR HOUSE BUILT									-	-	_
1939 OR EARLIER 1940 TO 1959	2.1 3.4	.16 .28	1.1 1.9	.11 .19	.4 .7	.04 .08	.6 1.1	.01 .01	.1 .1	Q	9 9
1960 OR LATER	6.4	.51	3.8	.31	1.1	.19	2.5	.01	.1	.01	.1
OWN/RENT											
OWN	7.2 4.7	.66 .29	4.8 1.9	.41 .19	1.5 .7	.22	3.0 1.2	.02 .01	.2 .1	.01 Q	.1 Q
				•••	••	•••				•	
1979 FAMILY INCOME LESS THAN \$10,000	3.2	.22	1.5	.15	.5	.07	.9	Q	Q	.01	.1
\$10,000 TO \$19,999	3.3	.24	1.7	.15	.5	.08	1.1	.01	.1	Q	Q
\$20,000 TO \$34,999 \$35,000 OR MORE	3.4 1.9	.28 .20	2.1 1.5	.17 .13	.6 .5	.10 .06	1.3 .9	.01 Q	.1 Q	Q Q	9 9
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL) Total Poor (125 Percent Level)	1.3 1.8	.08 .12	.5 .8	.06 .08	.2 .3	.03 .04	.3 .5	Q Q	Q Q	Q Q	9 9
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD											
UNDER 35 YEARS	4.2	.30	2.1	.19	.7	.10	1.3	.01	q	Q	Q
35 TO 59 YEARS	4.7	.43 .22	3.1 1.6	.27 .14	1.0* .5	.13 .07	1.9 1.0	.01 .01	.1 .1	.01 Q	.1 Q
60 YEARS AND OVER	2.9										
	2.9										
60 YEARS AND OVER	2.9 2.5 4.0	.14 .30	.9 2.1	.09	.3 .7	.04 .09	.5 1.3	.01 .01	Q .1	ସ ହ	Q

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

37



### **Total Residential Consumption and Expenditures**

Table 1. (Continued) Census Division: Pacific

	NUMBER	   ALL 	FUELS		URAL	I I ELECTI	RICITY	FUEL KERO	OIL OR SENE		UID OLEUM AS
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)		   TOTAL  EXPEND-   ITURES  (BILLION  DOLLARS) 		   TOTAL  EXPEND-   ITURES  (BILLION  DOLLARS) 		I TOTAL EXPEND- I ITURES (BILLION DOLLARS)		TOTAL EXPEND- ITURES (BILLION DOLLARS)	CON- SUMED	
MAIN HEATING FUEL NATURAL GAS	8.3	0.73	4.8	0.57	2.0	0.16	2.8	Q		Q	Q
ELECTRICITY	2.2	.12	4.8	.01	2.0	.10	.8	Ğ	Q	Ğ	Q
FUEL OIL	.4	.04	.4		Ģ	.02	.1	0.03	0.2	q	à
OTHER	1.0	.05	.6	.01	Q	.03	.5	Q	Q	0.01	0.1
NOT WATER FUEL											
NATURAL GAS	8.4	. 72	4.8	.57	2.0	.15	2.8	Q	Q	Q	Q
ELECTRICITY	2.9	.20	1.5	.03	. 2	.14	1.2	. 02	. 2	Q	Q
FUEL OIL	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q
OTHER	.5	.02	.4	ହ	Q	.01	.2	ହ	Q	.01	.1
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) Long-term Average											
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	.1	.02	.1	.01	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	.2	.02	.1	Q	Q	.02	.1	Q	Q	Q	Q
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	2.7	.22	1.5	.07	.3	.12	.9	.02	.2	Q	Q
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	8.4	.67	4.7	.51	1.8	.15	2.9	Q	Q	.01	.1
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	.4	.01	.3	Q	Q	.01	.3	Q	Q	Q	Q

"-" = DATA NOT APPLICABLE. """ = DATA NITHHELD BECAUSE OF A LARGE VARIANCE. NOTE: BECAUSE OF ROUNDING, DATA MAY NOT SUM TO TOTALS. PERCENTAGES ARE CALCULATED ON UNROUNDED NUMBERS. SEE GLOSSARY FOR DEFINITION OF TERMS USED IN THIS REPORT. SOURCE: ENERGY INFORMATION ADMINISTRATION, OFFICE OF ENERGY MARKETS AND END USE, ENERGY END USE DIVISION, FORM EIA-457, THE 1980 RESIDENTIAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION SURVEY.



Table 2. U.S. Average Residential Energy Consumption of All Fuels Used in the Household, by Main Heating Fuel Type— April 1980 Through March 1981, United States (Million Btu per Household)

	ALL HOU	SEHOLDS				HOUSEHOLD	S USING:			
HOUSEHOLD		AVG.		GAS AS TING FUEL		ICITY AS Ating fuel	KEROS	OIL OR SENE AS ATING FUEL	GAS /	PETROLEUM AS MAIN NG FUEL
CHARACTERISTICS	OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	ICONSUMED   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (MILLION   BTU)     		AVG. AMOUNT ICONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)		AVG. AHOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	HOLDS (MIL-	AVG. AHOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	HOLDS (MIL-	AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	81.6	114	44.6	131	14.3	60	13.4	145	3.7	105
AREA TYPE URBAN RURAL	56.0 25.6	120 101	37.9 6.7	130 138	8.0 6.3	55 67	8.6 4.8	152 133	.5 3.2	71 111
SMSA STATUS SMSA NON-SMSA	55.6 26.0	118 107	34.1 10.5	129 135	9.6 4.7	57 68	9.3 4.1	150 134	1.1 2.5	92 111
UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD SOME, NONE, OTHER	69.3	117	37.7	137	12.4	64	10.1 3.3	147 140	3.5	106 89
PAID BY HOUSEHOLD	12.4	97	6.9	95	1.9	37	3.3	140	.2	67
SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME 2 OR MORE UNITS	60.9 20.7	121 93	33.4 11.2	141 100	9.2 5.1	72 38	9.4 4.0	144 147	3.5 .2	107 80
NUMBER OF ROOMS           1 TO 3           4 TO 5           6 OR MORE           NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE	10.6 35.1 35.9	73 101 139	4.9 19.5 20.2	82 114 159	3.0 6.2 5.1	33 56 82	1.8 5.1 6.5	121 131 162	.5 2.1 1.1	74 98 136
AIR CONDITIONED ALL. SOME	29.8 16.9 34.9	109 128 112	16.6 9.4 18.5	132 139 126	9.0 1.7 3.6	63 51 59	2.2 4.3 6.8	141 154 141	1.2 .7 1.9	109 89 108
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- DENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) LESS THAN 1000	28.5 34.0 19.1	86 116 154	14.7 19.4 10.5	95 133 176	5.8 5.8 2.7	41 65 90	4.7 5.0 3.7	127 139 176	1.8 1.3 .5	86 115 148
YEAR HOUSE BUILT 1939 OR EARLIER 1940 TO 1959 1960 OR LATER	23.3 21.2 37.2	132 121 99	13.3 13.7 17.6	141 129 125	.8 1.6 11.9	68 64 59	6.1 4.1 3.2	154 139 136	.9 .6 2.1	125 102 98
OLN RENT 1979 FAMILY INCOME	54.3 27.3	125 93	29.9 14.7	144 104	8.5 5.8	72 43	8.7 4.7	150 135	2.9 .8	107 98
LESS THAN \$10,000 \$10,000 TO \$19,999 \$20,000 TO \$34,999 \$35,000 OR MORE	24.2 25.7 22.3 9.4	102 107 124 143	12.8 13.5 12.7 5.6	114 123 142 161	3.9 4.5 4.1 1.8	48 55 69 81	4.4 4.2 3.4 1.4	140 137 150 172	1.3 1.2 .8 .3	90 103 121 139
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL) TOTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL)	10.9 14.8	105 105	5.9 7.8	123 121	1.8 2.3	51 51	1.7 2.6	138 138	0.6 .8	92 95
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD UNDER 35 YEARS 35 TO 59 YEARS 60 YEARS AND OVER	26.8 33.0 21.8	98 128 112	14.4 18.5 11.7	117 147 123	6.2 4.7 3.3	52 73 57	3.2 5.7 4.5	135 149 147	1.2 1.4 1.1	99 115 101

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



#### Table 2. (Continued) United States

	ALL HOU	JSEHOLDS				HOUSEHOLD	S USING:			
HOUSEHOLD	NUMBER	I I I AVG. I AMOUNT		GAS AS		CITY AS	KERO	OIL OR Sene AS Ating fuel	GAS /	PETROLEUM As Main 4g Fuel
CHARACTERISTICS	OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) BTU)	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	NUTBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LICNS)	AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS										
1	15.7	86	8.2	95	3.6	42	2.7	133	.6	82
2	26.8	108	14.4	122	4.8	53	4.8	139	1.2	101
3 OR MORE	39.1	130	21.9	150	5.8	78	5.9	155	1.8	117
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) LONG-TERM AVERAGE										
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	8.5	125	4.3	147	.6	63	1.8	142	.5	133
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD	20.9	141	13.5	157	2.5	60	3.6	155	.6	119
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	21.1	122	9.0	141	3.6	63	6.4	147	.6	124
	10.0	90	12.1	99	3.1	60	1.2	125	.9	93
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	19.0	70								



Table 2. (Continued) Census Region: Northeast

	ALL HOU	SEHOLDS				HOUSEHOLI	DS USING:			
HOUSEHOLD	NUMBER	AVG.		GAS AS TING FUEL		ICITY AS ATING FUEL	KEROS	OIL OR Sene AS Ating fuel	GAS /	PETROLEUM As Main Ng Fuel
CHARACTERISTICS	OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	ICONSUMED I PER HOUSEHOLD I(MILLION I BTU) I I		AVG. AMOUNT ICONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION   BTU)	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. AMOUNT ICONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)		AVG.   AVG.   AMOUNT  CONSUMED   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (MILLION   BTU)		AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	17.7	138	6.6	146	1.6	57	8.2	158	0.2	101
AREA TYPE URBAN RURAL	13.2 4.5	144 119	5.7 .9	144 159	.8 .8	57 57	6.3 1.9	160 150	Q .1	Q 101
SMSA STATUS SMSA NON-SMSA	13.9 3.7	139 131	5.4 1.2	142 165	1.3 .3	55 65	6.7 1.5	158 155	.1 .1	88 125
UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD SOME, NONE ,OTHER	13.1	142	5.1	158	1.4	61	5.4	165	.2	101
PAID BY HOUSEHOLD	4.6	124	1.5	105	.2	25	2.8	143	Q	Q
SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME 2 OR MORE UNITS	10.9 6.8	145 127	4.0 2.6	163 120	1.0	73 32	4.8 3.4	162 151	.1 .1	111 91
NUMBER OF ROOMS 1 TO 3 4 TO 5 6 OR MORE	2.7 6.4 8.5	105 122 160	.9 2.4 3.3	93 129 173	.3 .8 .6	25 51 79	1.5 2.8 3.9	129 148 175	Q .2 Q	ୟ 91 ସ
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE AIR CONDITIONED	• •								_	-
ALL. SOME NONE.	2.9 5.8 9.0	133 142 136	. 1.3 2.2 3.1	149 144 146	0.5 .5 .6	66 38 64	1.0 2.9 4.3	149 163 156	Q Q 0.1	Q Q 103
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- DENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) LESS THAN 1000	5.9	118	2.1	106	.5	39	3.0	142	.1	94
1,000 TO 1,999 2,000 OR MORE	6.6 5.1	134 165	2.7 1.8	149 189	.6 .4	61 73	2.8 2.3	149 188	Q	Q Q
YEAR HOUSE BUILT 1939 OR EARLIER 1940 TO 1959 1960 OR LATER	8.1 3.9 5.7	147 143 121	3.2 1.3 2.1	144 148 149	.1 .1 1.3	75 30 58	4.2 2.2 1.7	162 153 153	Q Q .1	9 9 93
ОฝN/RENT OKN RENT	11.1 6.6	149 118	4.1 2.5	165 116	.9 .7	73 35	5.1 3.1	167 142	.1 .1	115 94
1979 FAMILY INCOME LESS THAN \$10,000 \$10,000 TO \$19,999	4.7 6.0	135 126	1.6 2.3	133 132	.3	49 49	2.6 2.7	155 149	Q .1	Q 91
\$20,000 TO \$34,999 \$35,000 OR MORE	5.1 1.9	142 170	2.1 .6	156 196	.6 .2	61 77	2. <b>0</b> .9	161 181	.1 q	84 Q
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL) Total Poor (125 Percent Level)	1.7 2.7	139 137	0.7 .9	146 145	0.2 .3	48 51	0.8 1.4	159 155	ୟ ବ	<u>କ</u> ବ
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD UNDER 35 YEARS	5.3 7.7 4.7	116 147 147	2.0 2.9 1.7	127 163 139	.9 .5 .2	48 68 70	1.9 3.5 2.8	147 162 159	0.1 Q Q	93 Q Q



Table 2. (Continued)Census Region: Northeast

	I ALL HOU	SEHOLDS				HOUSEHOLD	S USING:			
HOUSEHOLD	I NUMBER	AVG.		GAS AS		ICITY AS ATING FUEL	KEROS	OIL OR SENE AS ATING FUEL	GAS /	PETROLEUM NS MAIN NG FUEL
CHARACTERISTICS		ICONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION I BTU) I I I	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. AMOUNT ICONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. AMOUNT ICONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS										
1	3.5	114	1.3	101	.4	37	1.8	142	Q	Q
2	5.5 8.6	132 151	2.0	132 171	.4	50 73	2.8 3.6	153 169	Q.	9 107
5 OR HURE	0.0	151	3.4	1/1	• (	73	3.0	104	.1	107
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) Long-term Average										
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	1.7	112	.1	142	.1	73	.8	158	Q	Q
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD	7.8	137	3.6	147	.9	54	2.9	160	.1	86
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	8.1	144	2.9	145	.5	59	4.4	156	Q	Q
<pre>&lt;2,000 CDD AND &lt;4,000 HDD &gt;2,000 CDD AND &lt;4,000 HDD</pre>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



#### Table 2. (Continued) Census Division: New England

	ALL HOU	SEHOLDS	i			HOUSEHOLI	S USING:			
HOUSEHOLD	I NUMBER	AVG.		L GAS AS Ating fuel		ICITY AS Ating fuel	KEROS	OIL OR SENE AS TING FUEL	GAS	PETROLEUM AS MAIN Ng Fuel
CHARACTERISTICS	OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)		AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION { BTU}		AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL-	AVG. AMOUNT ICONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	HOLDS (MIL-	AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	4.3	132	1.1	131	0.3	49	2.3	161	Q	Q
AREA TYPE										
URBAN	2.9	140	1.0	131	.1	51	1.5	164	Q	Q
RURAL	1.3	115	.1	134	.2	48	.7	156	Q	Q
SMSA STATUS										
SMSA	3.1	139	1.0	132	.3	48	1.7	162	Q	Q
NON-SMSA	1.2	113	.1	114	ବ	Q	.6	160	Q	Q
UTTITTEC BATE BY HOLMEHOLD										
UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD	3.6	134	.9	136	.2	58	1.9	163	Q	Q
SOME, NONE ,OTHER	5.0	231	• /	230	•-	20	2	100	•	-
PAID BY HOUSEHOLD	.7	122	. 2	110	.1	26	.4	155	Q	Q
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE										
SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME	2.4	136	.3	162	.2	71	1.4	164	Q	Q
2 OR MORE UNITS	1.9	127	.8	119	.2	30	.9	158	q	q
NUMBER OF ROOMS	_		_		_		-			-
1 TO 3 4 TO 5	.5 1.8	80 122	.2	85 124	.1 .1	24 57	.2 .9	125 149	Q	Q
6 OR MORE	2.0	155	.6 .4	166	.1	57	1.3	175	Q	q
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE AIR CONDITIONED										
ALL	0.6	135	0.1	136	0.1	41	0.3	158	Q	Q
SOME	1.2 2.5	136 130	.4	133 129	.1	47 57	.6 1.3	170 159	Q	Q
NONE	2.3	130	.0	124	.1	57	1.3	159	4	4
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- Dence (In Square Feet) Less Than 1000	1.3	117	.4	112	.2	33	.6	152	Q	q
1,000 TO 1,999	1.7	125	.5	125	.1	61	.9	148	q	Q
2,000 OR MORE	1.3	157	.2	185	.1	77	.8	185	Q	Q
YEAR HOUSE BUILT										
1939 OR EARLIER	2.2	142	.8	128	Q	Q	1.3	162	Q	Q
1940 TO 1959	.8	141	.1	134	q	q	.5	165	Q	à
1960 OR LATER	1.2	109	.2	141	.3	51	.5	155	Q	Q
OLD / TENT										
0WN/RENT 0WN	2.7	142	.5	149	.1	75	1.6	167	Q	Q
RENT	1.6	116	.6	117	.2	35	1.0	147	Q	Q
1979 FAMILY INCOME		• • •	-			• (	,		~	
LESS THAN \$10,000 \$10,000 TO \$19,999	1.0 1.4	126 116	.3 .4	122 121	.1	26 55	.6 .7	154 148	Q Q	Q
\$20,000 TO \$34,999	1.2	137	.3	130	.1	53	.7	161	q	q
\$35,000 OR MORE	.7	166	.1	177	.1	68	.4	198	Q	Q
	<b>.</b> .							175	~	~
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL) TOTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL)	0.4 .6	125	0.1	132	0.1	16 17	0.2 .3	175 149	Q	Q
TOTAL FOUR (129 PERCENT LEVEL)	.0	117	.2	127	.1	17		147	4	भ
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD										
UNDER 35 YEARS	1.2	113	.4	116	.1	33	.5	147	Q	Q
										_
35 TO 59 YEARS	1.9 1.1	136 147	.4 .3	141 136	.1	59 60	1.0	165 167	Q	Q

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

۵



#### Table 2. (Continued) Census Division: New England

,	ALL HO	JSEHOLDS				HOUSEHOLD	S USING:			
HOUSEHOLD	I HOUSE- I PER HOLDS HOUSEHOL			. GAS AS I Iting fuel I		CITY AS	KEROS	OIL OR SENE AS TING FUEL	GAS /	PETROLEUM As Main Ig Fuel
CHARACTERISTICS	HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL-	HOUSEHOLD	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. AHOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLI (MILLION BTU)
OUSEHOLD MEMBERS										
1	.7	105	.2	86	.1	27	.4	146	Q	Q
2	1.3	133	.3	134	.1	53	.7	159	Q	Q
3 OR MORE	2.2	141	.5	149	.1	72	1.2	168	Q	Q
EATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) ND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) ONG-TERM AVERAGE			_		_	-	_		-	_
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	1.1	116	.1	142	Q	Q	.5	165	Q	Q
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD	3.2	138	1.0	130	.3	48	1.8	161	Q	Q
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD										



Table 2. (Continued) Census Division: Middle Atlantic

	ALL HOU	SEHOLDS				HOUSEHOLI	S USING:			
HOUSEHOLD	l I I NUMBER	AVG.		. GAS AS TING FUEL		ICITY AS ATING FUEL	KERO	OIL OR Sene AS Ating Fuel	GAS	PETROLEUM As Main Ng Fuel
CHARACTERISTICS	OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)		   AVG.   AMOUNT   CONSUMED   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (MILLION   BTU)		AVG. AMOUNT ICONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)		AVG. AMOUNT ICONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	HOLDS (MIL-	AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	13.4	139	5.5	149	1.3	59	5.9	156	0.1	93
AREA TYPE										
URBAN	10.3	145	4.7	147	.6	58	4.7	158	Q	Q
RURAL	3.1	121	.8	162	.6	60	1.2	147	.1	92
SMSA STATUS										
SMSA	10.8	139	4.4	144	1.0	57	5.0	157	.1	94
NON-SMSA	2.6	140	1.1	168	.3	65	.9	152	Q	Q
UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD	9.5	145	4.2	163	1.1	62	3.5	166	.1	93
SOME, NONE ,OTHER	7 0	105		104	,	94	• 4	141	Q	Q
PAID BY HOUSEHOLD	3.9	125	1.3	104	.1	24	2.4	141	પ	4
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE										
SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME	8.5	147	3.7	163	.8	73	3.3	162	Q	Q
2 OR MORE UNITS	4.9	127	1.8	120	.4	32	2.6	149	.1	95
NUMBER OF ROOMS										
1 TO 3	2.2	111	.8	95	.1	27	1.3	129	Q	Q
4 TO 5	4.6	122	ì.8	131	.7	50	1.9	148	.1	93
6 OR MORE	6.5	162	3.0	174	.5	80	2.7	175	Q	Q
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE AIR CONDITIONED									_	_
ALL	2.3	133	1.2	151	0.4	70	0.6	145	Q Q	Q
SOME	4.6 6.5	144 138	1.8 2.5	146 151	.3	34 66	2.4 2.9	161 154	0.1	Q 94
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- DENCE (IN SQUARE FEET)	••••		2.05				217			
LESS THAN 1000	4.6	118	1.7	105	.3	42	2.4	140	1	90
1,000 TO 1,999 2,000 OR MORE	5.0 3.8	137 168	2.2 1.6	154 189	.6 .4	61 72	1.9 1.5	150 190	Q Q	Q
YEAR HOUSE BUILT										-
1939 OR EARLIER 1940 TO 1959	5.8 3.1	149 144	2.5 1.2	148 149	.1 .1	76 30	3.0 1.7	162 149	Q Q	Q
1960 OR LATER	4.5	124	1.8	150	1.0	60	1.3	152	<b>.</b> 1	93
									-	
OWN/RENT	• •	150	- /	1/7	•	70		1/7	~	~
OWN	8.4 5.0	152 119	3.6 1.9	167 115	.8 .5	72 36	3.5 2.4	167 141	Q.1	Q 94
			<b>.</b> .,							
1979 FAMILY INCOME					_				-	_
LESS THAN \$10,000 \$10,000 TO \$19,999	3.7 4.6	137 129	1.3 1.9	135 134	.3	57 48	2.0 2.0	155 150	Q .1	Q 101
\$20,000 TO \$34,999	4.6	143	1.9	154	. 5	48 61	1.3	162	.1	84
\$35,000 OR MORE	1.2	172	.5	201	.1	83	.5	169	ହ	Q
TOTAL BOOD (100									-	_
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL) TOTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL)		144 143	0.5 .7	150 150	0.1 .2	61 63	0.6 1.1	155 157	Q	Q
The room value renderer developer	- · *	173	••	220	••	05	1.1	22,	٦	-
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD				-						
UNDER 35 YEARS	4.0	117	1.7	129	.8	50 71	1.3	148	0.1	90 Q
35 TO 59 YEARS	5.7	151	2.5	168	.4	71	2.5	161	Q	પ
60 YEARS AND OVER	3.6	146	1.4	140	.1	76	2.1	156	Q	Q

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



#### Table 2. (Continued) Census Division:

Middle Atlantic

	I ALL HOU	SEHOLDS				HOUSEHOLD	S USING:			
HOUSEHOLD	I I NUMBER	I I AVG.		. GAS AS TING FUEL		ICITY AS ATING FUEL	KERO	OIL OR BENE AS ATING FUEL	GAS /	PETROLEUM AS MAIN NG FUEL
CHARACTERISTICS	OF HOUSE- HOLDS	CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. AMOUNT ICONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG.   AMOUNT  CONSUMED   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (MILLION   BTU)
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS										
1	2.8	116	1.0	105	.3	42	1.4	141	Q	Q
2	4.2	132	1.6	132	.3	49	2.0	150	Q	Q
3 OR MORE	6.4	155	2.8	175	.6	73	2.4	170	.1	94
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND CCOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) Long-TERM AVERAGE										
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	.6	105	Q	Q	.1	76	.3	147	Q	Q
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD	4.7	137	2.6	154	.6	57	1.1	158	.1	93
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	8.1	144	2.9	145	.5	59	4.4	156	Q	Q
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



.

Table 2. (Continued)Census Region: North Central

	ALL HOU	SEHOLDS				HOUSEHOL	S USING:			
HOUSEHOLD	NUMBER	AVG.		L GAS AS Ating fuel		ICITY AS Ating fuel	KEROS	OIL OR Sene AS Ating fuel	GAS	PETROLEUM As Main Ng Fuel
CHARACTERISTICS	OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. AMOUNT ICONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. AHOUNT ICONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	HOLDS (MIL-	AVG. AMOUNT ICONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	21.1	139	15.0	156	2.1	67	1.5	132	1.2	139
AREA TYPE										
URBAN	14.2	148	12.6	156	.9	57	.5	136	.1	114
RURAL	6.9	120	2.4	156	1.2	75	1.0	130	1.1	140
SMSA STATUS										
SMSA	13.8	147	11.3	159	1.3	61	.7	132	.4	136
NON-SMSA	7.2	123	3.7	147	.8	75	.9	132	.8	140
UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD										
ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD	18.3	145	12.6	166	1.8	71	1.5	131	1.2	139
SOME, NONE ,OTHER										
PAID BY HOUSEHOLD	2.8	98	2.4	104	.3	38	.1	143	Q	Q
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE										
SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME	16.1	150	11.0	170	1.2	86	1.4	133	1.2	139
2 OR MORE UNITS	5.0	103	4.0	116	.9	40	.2	128	Q	Q
NUMBER OF ROOMS 1 TO 3	2.1	85	1.4	103	.5	36	.1	94	.1	97
4 TO 5	9.2	123	6.7	136	.8	59	.6	118	.7	119
6 OR MORE	9.7	165	6.9	186	.8	92	.8	149	.4	175
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE AIR CONDITIONED										
ALL	7.6	135	5.5	153	1.4	65	0.2	142	0.4	142
SOME	4.7 8.8	151 135	3.8 5.7	163 154	.2 .5	68 70	.3 1.0	138 128	.2 .7	122 140
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI-	0.0	133	5.7	194	.9	70	1.0	120	• • •	140
DENCE (IN SQUARE FEET)	6.3	101	4.6	113	.9	4.0	+	103	4	106
LESS THAN 1000 1,000 TO 1,999	8.4	143	4.6	115	.9	40 74	.3 .7	135	.4 .5	135
2,000 OR MORE	6.4	171	4.5	195	.6	98	.5	146	.3	182
YEAR HOUSE BUILT 1939 OR EARLIER	7.5	151	5.7			94	-	147	.4	148
1939 OR EARLIER	5.2	149	4.3	164 156	.1 .1	94 94	.7 .4	123	.2	136
1960 OR LATER	8.3	121	5.0	147	1.9	64	.5	118	.5	132
OWN/RENT OWN	14.4	151	10.0	171	1.2	85	1.2	134	1.0	140
RENT.	6.6	112	5.0	125		42	.4	127	.2	130
1979 FAMILY INCOME					_					
LESS THAN \$10,000 \$10,000 TO \$19,999	6.1 6.8	125 125	4.3 4.5	141 145	.5 .8	49 61	.5 .4	131 118	.4 .4	113 125
\$20,000 TO \$34,999	6.0	153	4.5	166	.6	84	.5	138	.3	176
\$35,000 OR MORE	2.2	180	1.6	199	.2	87	.1	170	.2	164
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL) TOTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL)	2.6 3.6	141 135	2.0 2.7	156 151	0.2 .3	58 53	0.1 .2	149 138	0.1 .2	106 106
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD										
UNDER 35 YEARS	6.8	120	4.9	135	.8	55	.4	115	.3	136
35 TO 59 YEARS	8.4	160	6.0	180	.8	86	.5	148	.4	155
60 YEARS AND OVER	5.9	130	4.1	145	.5	55	.6	130	.4	124



Table 2. (Continued) Census Region: North Central

	ALL HOU	SEHOLDS				HOUSEHOLD	S USING:			
HOUSEHOLD	NUMBER	I I I AVG. I AMOUNT		GAS AS TING FUEL		CITY AS	KEROS	OIL OR   SENE AS   TING FUEL		ETROLEUM S MAIN G FUEL
CHARACTERISTICS	OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) 1 1	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. AMOUNT ICONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLICN BTU)	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. AMOUNT ICONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. AMDUNT ICONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. AMOUNT ICONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS										
1	3.5	107	2.5	121	.6	46	.2	151	.2	100
2	7.2	128	5.1	144	.8	57	.6	125	.5	130
3 OR MORE	10.4	157	7.5	175	.8	90	.7	142	.5	158
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) Long-term Average										
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	5.3	128	3.1	147	.4	67	.9	126	.3	144
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD	11.7	147	9.2	161	1.3	64	.6	141	.4	133
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	4.1	129	2.8	148	.5	74	.1	136	.4	140
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Table 2. (Continued) Census Division: East North Central

	ALL HOU	SEHOLDS				HOUSEHOLI	DS USING:			
HOUSEHOLD	NUMBER	AVG.		GAS AS		ICITY AS Ating fuel	KERO	OIL OR Sene AS Ating fuel	GAS	PETROLEUM AS MAIN Ng Fuel
CHARACTERISTICS	OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	ICONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD I(MILLION BTU) I I	OF	AVG. AMOUNT ICONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)		AVG.   AMOUNT   CONSUMED   PER  HOUSEHOLD   (MILLION   BTU)		AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)		AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	14.8	141	10.4	160	1.7	64	1.2	132	0.7	141
AREA TYPE										
URBAN	10.5	150	9.1	160	.9	57	.4	145	.1	98
RURAL	4.3	118	1.3	161	.8	71	.8	125	.6	145
SMSA STATUS										
SMSA	10.8	148	8.7	162	1.1	57	.5	137	.3	132
NON-SMSA	4.0	120	1.8	151	.7	76	.6	127	.4	149
UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD										
ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD	12.7	148	8.7	171	1.4	69	1.1	131	.7	141
SOME, NONE , OTHER PAID BY HOUSEHOLD	2.1	99	1.7	107	.3	38	.1	143	Q	Q
		••							-	
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE									-	
SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME 2 OR MORE UNITS	10.7 4.1	154 104	7.4 3.1	177 121	.9 .8	87 40	1.0 .2	132 128	.7	141 Q
	7.1	104	3.1	101	.0	40		120	4	-
NUMBER OF ROOMS					_				_	-
1 TO 3 4 TO 5	1.6 6.4	86 125	1.0 4.6	108 139	.5 .6	36 58	.1 .5	91 120	9 .4	Q 120
6 OR MORE	6.9	168	4.9	191	.6	91	.6	146	.2	195
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE AIR CONDITIONED										
ALL	4.3	134	2.8	161	1.0	60	0.2	138	0.2	130
SOME	3.4 7.2	152 140	2.8 4.8	164 158	.2 .5	66 70	.3 .7	142 127	Q .4	Q 149
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- DENCE (IN SQUARE FEET)	7.2	140	4.0	150						
LESS THAN 1000	4.5	101	3.2	116	.8	39	.2	107	.2	109
1,000 TO 1,999	6.0	147	4.4	164	.5	72	.5 .4	133	.2 .2	141 180
2,000 OR MORE	4.4	173	2.9	204	.4	100	.4	142		100
YEAR HOUSE BUILT										
1939 OR EARLIER	5.2	154	4.0	169	.1	94	.5	146	.1	147
1940 TO 1959 1960 DR LATER	3.7 5.9	152 121	3.1 3.3	158 152	.1 1.6	68 62	.3	129 116	.2 .4	142 138
OWN/RENT					_				,	• • •
0WN	9.8 5.1	154 115	6.7 3.8	177 131	.9 .8	85 40	.8 .3	133 129	.6 .1	143 131
1979 FAMILY INCOME									-	
LESS THAN \$10,000 \$10,000 TO \$19,999	4.2 4.8	131 122	3.0 3.2	148 145	.4 .7	46 59	.4 .3	137 118	.2 .3	126 121
\$20,000 TO \$34,999	4.4	157	3.3	172	.4	82	.4	134	.2	184
\$35,000 OR MORE	1.4	183	1.0	206	.1	90	Q	ଦି	Q	Q
TATLI DOAD (344 Process (	• -		<b>-</b> /	<b>.</b>		<b></b>			~	~
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL) TOTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL)	1.9 2.7	150 143	1.6 2.1	163 159	0.1 .2	54 51	0.1 .2	157 145	Q 0.1	Q 102
The room tall rendere Level /		-73		- 27						
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD							-			
UNDER 35 YEARS	4.7 6.0	119 163	3.3 4.3	138 185	.6 .6	49 85	.3 .3	106 151	.2 .3	131 155
60 YEARS AND OVER	4.1	133	2.8	149	.4	55	.5	133	.2	133

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 2. (Continued) Census Division: East North Central

	ALL HOL	ISEHOLDS				HOUSEHOLD	S USING:			
HOUSEHOLD	AVG.			GAS AS		ICITY AS Ating fuel	KERO	OIL OR SENE AS ATING FUEL	LIQUID PETROLEUM GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL	
CHARACTERISTICS	OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG.   AHOUNT  CONSUMED   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (MILLION   BTU)	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG.   AVG.   AMOUNT  CONSUMED   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (MILLION   BTU)
HOUSEKOLD MEMBERS	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·									
1	2.5	106	1.7	123	.5	46	.2	125	.1	103
2	4.9	130	3.4	150	.6	53	.4	123	.3	127
3 OR MORE	7.3	160	5.3	179	.6	90	.5	142	.3	164
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) Long-TERM AVERAGE										
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	3.1	120	1.4	150	.3	66	.6	122	.2	147
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	10.2	148	8.0	164	1.2	63	.5	143	.3	133
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	1.5	133	1.0	147	.2	66	Q	Q	.2	144
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 2. (Continued) Census Division: West North Central

	ALL HOU	SEHOLDS				HOUSEHOLD	DS USING:			
HOUSEHOLD	NUMBER	AVG.	NATURAL MAIN HEA	GAS AS		ICITY AS Ating fuel	KERO:	OIL OR Sene As Ating fuel	GAS	PETROLEUM As Main Ng Fuel
CHARACTERISTICS	OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) I U	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. AMOUNT ICONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	HOLDS	AVG. AMOUNT ICONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)		AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)		I AVG. I ANOUNT I CONSUMED I PER IHOUSEHOLD I(MILLION I BTU)
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	6.3	134	4.5	146	0.4	77	0.4	133	0.5	135
AREA TYPE										•
URBAN	3.7	141	3.5	144	.1	51	.2	115	Q	Q
RURAL	2.5	123	1.1	149	.4	82	.2	146	.5	135
SMSA STATUS					-		-		_	-
SMSA	3.1	141	2.6	148	.2	83	.1 .2	114	Q	Q 133
NON-SMSA	3.2	127	1.9	143	.2	71	.2	145	.5	133
UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD	5.6	139	3.9	154	.4	80	.4	133	.5	137
SOME, NONE ,OTHER PAID BY HOUSEHOLD	.7	95	.6	96	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	q
	••	,,,	.0	,0	4	4	•	4	•	•
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE										
SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME	5.3	141	3.7	157	.4	83	.4	133	.5	135
2 OR MORE UNITS	1.0	97	.9	99	.1	46	Q	Q	Q	Q
NUMBER OF ROOMS										
1 TO 3	.6	84	.4	89	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q
4 TO 5	2.9	119	2.1	129	.2	65	.2	111	.2	116
6 OR MORE	2.8	160	2.0	175	.2	94	.2	161	.2	159
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE AIR CONDITIONED										
ALL	3.3	137	2.7	145	0.3	78	0.1	154	0.2	157
SOME	1.3	149	1.0	160	Q	Q	.1	124	.1	127
NONE	1.6	117	.9	131	Q	' Q	.3	130	.2	121
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- Dence (In Square Feet)									_	
LESS THAN 1000	1.8	100	1.4	108	.1	48	.1	96	.1	100
1,000 TO 1,999 2,000 OR MORE	2.4 2.0	131 167	1.6 1.6	146 178	.2 .1	77 94	.2 .1	140 162	.2 .1	130 185
	2		2.0	2,0	••	14	••	101	•-	200
YEAR HOUSE BUILT										
1939 OR EARLIER	2.3	144	1.7	152	Q	Q	.2	149	.3	148
1940 TO 1959 1960 OR LATER	1.5 2.4	141 120	1.2 1.7	151 135	Q .4	Q 71	.1 .1	109 129	.1	121 116
1760 UR LATER	2.4	140	1.7	135	.*	/1	• 1	167	••	110
OWN/RENT										
OWN	4.7	144	3.3	160	.3	85	.3	137	.4	136
RENT	1.6	103	1.2	108	.1	56	.1	116	.1	130
1979 FAMILY INCOME										
LESS THAN \$10,000	1.9	112	1.3	124	.1	65	.1	108	.2	100
\$10,000 TD \$19,999	1.9	131	1.4	146	.1	70	.1	120	.1	136
\$20,000 TO \$34,999	1.6	142	1.2	149	.1	91	1	152	.1	160
\$35,000 OR MORE	.8	173	.6	188	.1	79	Q	Q	.1	169
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL)	0.6	113	0.4	128	Q	Q	Q	G	0.1	106
TOTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL)	.9	111	.6	125	0.1	61	Q	q	.1	108
	••		•-				-	-		
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD		_							-	
UNDER 35 YEARS	2.1	123	1.6	128	.2	79 92	0.1	136 142	.1 .2	141 155
35 TO 59 YEARS	2.4	152	1.7	168	.1	76	.2			
60 YEARS AND OVER	1.8	123	1.2	138	.1	54	.1	114	.2	115

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 2. (Continued) Census Division: West North Central

	ALL HOU	ISEHOLDS				HOUSEHOLD	S USING:				
HOUSEHOLD				. GAS AS ATING FUEL		ICITY AS ATING FUEL	FUEL OIL OR KERCSENE AS MAIN HEATING FUEL		GAS #	LIQUID PETROLEUM GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL	
CHARACTERISTICS	OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS											
1	1.0	110	.8	117	.1	48	Q	Q	.1	97	
2	2.3	124	1.6	133	.1	72	.1	130	.2	134	
3 OR MORE	3.0	149	2.1	165	.2	88	.2	141	. 2	150	
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) Long-TERM AVERAGE											
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	2.2	139	1.7	144	.1	70	. 3	135	.1	134	
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD	1.5	138	1.2	144	Q	ଦ	.1	127	.2	132	
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	2.6	127	1.7	148	.3	79	Q	Q	.3	138	
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	



Table 2. (Continued) Census Region: South

	ALL HOU	SEHOLDS				HOUSEHOLD	DS USING:			
HOUSEHOLD	NUMBER	AVG.	NATURAL MAIN HEA	GAS AS TING FUEL		ICITY AS Ating fuel	KERO	OIL OR Sene As Ating fuel	GAS /	PETROLEUM NS MAIN NG FUEL
CHARACTERISTICS	HOLDS (MIL-	ICONSUMED   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (MILLION   BTU)   	HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. AMOUNT ICONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD I(MILLION BTU)	HOLDS	AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	HOLDS (MIL-	AVG. AMOUNT ICONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)		AVG. AMOUNT ICONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	27.0	96	11.8	122	7.7	62	3.1	123	2.0	87
AREA TYPE										
URBAN	15.7	104	9.4	123	4.2	57	1.4	134	.4	61
RURAL	11.3	86	2.4	121	3.5	67	1.7	115	1.6	93
6464 67 4706										
SMSA STATUS SMSA	15.3	98	7.8	123	5.0	59	1.6	130	.6	67
NON-SMSA	11.6	93 93	4.0	123	2.7	68	1.6	117	.8	96
	11.0	/3		110		00	1.0			
UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD	24.2	99	10.5	128	6.9	65	2.8	124	1.9	88
SOME, NONE ,OTHER PAID BY HOUSEHOLD	2.7	73	1.4	82	.8	41	.4	120	.1	74
FAID BI HOOSEHOLD	2.7	73	1.4	02	.0	41	.4	120	• 4	/4
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE										
SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME	22.1	103	10.0	130	5.3	72	2.8	123	1.9	89
2 OR MORE UNITS	4.8	63	1.8	84	2.4	40	.4	124	.1	62
NUMBER OF ROOMS							•			
1 TO 3	3.1	53	1.0	74	1.4	33	.2	74	.3	69
4 TO 5	12.4	86	5.6	105	3.3	57	1.5	111	1.1	86
6 OR MORE	11.5	118	5.2	150	3.1	80	1.5	143	.5	103
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE AIR CONDITIONED										
ALL	15.3	98	7.0	127	6.2	64	0.9	133	0.7	93
SOME	4.7	104	2.2	120	.7	53	1.0	133	.5	78
NONE	7.0	86	2.6	113	.9	55	1.2	107	.9	88
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- Dence (in square feet)										
LESS THAN 1000	10.0	72	4.1	90	2.8	42	1.2	101	1.1	79
1,000 TO 1,999	12.3	100	5.7	128	3.5	64	1.2	121 171	.7 .2	99 91
2,000 OR MORE	4.7	137	2.0	173	1.4	95	.6	1/1	• •	71
YEAR HOUSE BUILT										
1939 OR EARLIER	4.9	103	2.3	122	.4	62	1.0	131	.4	102
1940 TO 1959 1960 OR LATER	7.6	109	4.4	125	1.0 6.4	67 61	1.3	126 112	.4 1.2	82 84
1960 UK LATER	14.5	'87	5.1	121	0.4	01	.7	110	1.6	04
DWN/RENT										
OWN	18.7	105	8.5	133	5.0	71	2.1	125	1.6	87
RENT	8.3	77	3.4	95	2.7	46	1.1	121	.4	88
1979 FAMILY INCOME										
LESS THAN \$10,000	9.0	81	3.8	101	2.2	48	1.3	114	.8	81
\$10,000 TO \$19,999	8.1	92	3.5	117	2.3	56	.9	117	.7	94
\$20,000 TO \$34,999	6.7	107	3.0	138	2.2	70	.6	135	.4	88
\$35,000 OR MORE	3.1	127	1.5	158	1.1	87	.3	157	.1	92
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL) TOTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL)	4.9 6.1	85 85	2.0 2.5	106 105	1.0 1.2	53 52	0.8 1.0	114 115	0.5 .5	89 92
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD UNDER 35 YEARS	8.9	86	3.6	115	3.0	55	.8	119	.7	83
35 TO 59 YEARS	10.7	107	4.9	134	2.7	72	1.5	123	.7	94
60 YEARS AND OVER	7.3	92	3.3	113	2.0	58	.9	128	.6	85

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 2. (Continued) Census Region: South

	ALL HOUSEHOLDS HOUSEHOLDS USING:									
HOUSEHOLD				L GAS AS ATING FUEL		ICITY AS ATING FUEL	KEROS	OIL OR SENE AS ATING FUEL	GAS A	PETROLEUM S MAIN Ig Fuel
CHARACTERISTICS	OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLICN BTU)	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. AMOUNT ICONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD I(MILLION BTU)	NUMBER DF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS										
1	5.3	71	2.3	86	1.7	44	.6	114	.3	72
2	8.7	91	3.6	120	2.7	53	1.2	119	.7	79
3 OR MORE	13.0	110	5.9	138	3.3	79	1.3	132	1.0	98
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (COD) Long-Term Average										
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	-	-	-	-	-	~	-	-	-	-
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	5.9	107	2.2	141	1.3	64	1.6	130	.1	87
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	10.0	99	4.4	124	2.4	67	1.2	126	.9	94
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	11.0	88	5.3	113	4.1	58	.4	90	1.0	82



Table 2. (Continued) Census Division: South Atlantic

	ALL HOU	SEHOLDS				HOUSEHOLD	S USING:			
HOUSEHOLD	NUMBER	AVG.	NATURAL MAIN HEA	GAS AS TING FUEL		ICITY AS ATING FUEL	KEROS	OIL OR BENE AS Ating fuel	GAS	PETROLEUM AS MAIN AG FUEL
CHARACTERISTICS	OF HOUSE- HOLDS	CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) ]	HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL-	AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	HOLDS (MIL-	   AVG.   AMOUNT  CONSUMED   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (MILLION   BTU)	HOLDS (MIL-	AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	14.0	92	4.0	125	4.3	58	3.0	124	1.1	82
AREA TYPE										
URBAN	7.4	99	3.3	124	2.3	52	1.4	134	.3	53
RURAL	6.7	84	.8	130	2.1	64	1.7	116	.8	92
0404 071710										
SMSA STATUS	6 1	07		104	7 0	<b>F</b> 4	1 5	170	.5	62
SMSA	8.1 6.0	93 90	2.7 1.3	124 128	3.2 1.2	56 63	1.5 1.5	130 118	.5	97
	0.0	<i>,</i> ,	1.5	120		05	*	110	••	
UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD SOME, NONE ,OTHER	12.6	92	3.3	134	4.1	59	2.7	125	1.1	83
PAID BY HOUSEHOLD	1.4	84	.7	85	.2	43	.4	120	Q	Q
			••	00	•-		••		•	-
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE										
SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME.,	11.2	98	3.1	137	3.0	66	2.7	124	1.0	84
2 OR MORE UNITS	2.8	67	.9	87	1.3	40	.4	124	.1	62
NUMBER OF ROOMS										
1 TO 3	1.5	50	. 3	78	.7	32	.2	71	.2	59
4 TQ 5	6.1	81	1.7	108	1.8	50	1.4	111	.6	78
6 OR MORE	6.4	112	2.0	148	1.9	75	1.5	144	.3	102
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE AIR CONDITIONED										
ALL	6.9	91	2.1	123	3.4	61	0.9	133	0.2	95
SOME	2.7	105	.8	126	.4	43	1.0	133	.3	75 81
NONE	4.5	85	1.1	130	.6	53	1.1	109	.6	01
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- Dence (In Square Feet)									_	
LESS THAN 1000	5.2	68	1.3	87	1.5	39	1.2	102	.7	72 100
1,000 TO 1,999 2,000 OR MORE	6.2 2.6	94 131	1.9 .8	132 167	2.1 .8	59 90	1.2 .6	121 172	.3 .1	85
	2.0	1.71		207						
YEAR HOUSE BUILT										
1939 OR EARLIER	3.0	103	.9	133	.2	52	.9	132	.2	99
1940 TO 1959	3.8	102	1.4	123	.6 3.5	59 58	1.2 .9	127 113	.1 .7	66 80
1960 OR LATER	7.3	82	1.7	122	3.5	20	.7	~~ <i>~</i>	••	00
OWN/RENT										
OWN	9.6	99	2.7	141	3.1	65	2.0	126	.9	82
RENT	4.5	77	1.3	93	1.3	41	1.0	121	.3	81
1979 FAMILY INCOME										
LESS THAN \$10,000	4.4	80	1.1	102	1.0	46	1.2	116	.5	69
\$10,000 TO \$19,999	4.4	88	1.2	120	1.3	52	.9	117	.4	99
\$20,000 TO \$34,999	3.5	100	1.1	143	1.3	62	.6	136	.2	77 87
\$35,000 OR MORE	1.7	114	.6	145	.7	81	.3	157	.1	67
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL) TOTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL)	2.5 3.0	87 87	0.7 .8	115 109	0.4 .5	57 56	0.7 .9	115 116	0.3 .3	70 77
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD UNDER 35 YEARS	4.5	81	1.2	117	1.6	50	.7	121	.4	82
35 TO 59 YEARS	5.8	102	1.8	135	1.5	70	1.4	123	.5	90
60 YEARS AND OVER	3.7	88	1.0	117	1.2	53	.9	130	.3	70



#### Table 2. (Continued) Census Division: South Atlantic

	ALL HOUSEHOLDS HOUSEHOLDS USING:									
HOUSEHOLD	NUMBER	AVG.		GAS AS		ICITY AS ATING FUEL	KEROS	OIL OR DENE AS	GAS A	PETROLEUM NS MAIN NG FUEL
CHARACTERISTICS	OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	I AVG. AMOUNT ICONSUMED I PER HOUSEHOLD I(MILLION BTU)	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS										
1	2.8	71	.9	87	.9	38	.6	116	.2	65
2	4.5	83	.9	117	1.7	50	1.2	119	.4	82
3 OR MORE	6.7	106	2.2	144	1.7	77	1.3	132	.5	89
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) LONG-TERM AVERAGE										
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	4.7	110	1.6	144	.8	60	1.5	131	.1	89
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	5.2	99	1.9	122	.9	67	1.1	127	.5	96
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	4.1	61	.5	80	2.6	54	.4	90	.5	65

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

# 

# Average Residential Fuel Consumption

Table 2. (Continued) Census Division: East South Central

	ALL HOU	SEHOLDS				HOUSEHOLI	DS USING:			
HOUSEHOLD	NUMBER	AVG.		. GAS AS TING FUEL		ICITY AS ATING FUEL	KEROS	OIL CR SENE AS ATING FUEL	GAS	PETROLEUM AS MAIN NG FUEL
CHARACTERISTICS	OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) I I	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	NUMBER   OF   HOUSE   HOLDS   (MIL   LIONS)	AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)		AVG. AMOUNT ICONSUMED PER IHOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)		AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	5,2	92	2.2	122	1.8	69	0.1	101	0.4	97
AREA TYPE										
URBAN.	2.6 2.6	105 79	1.7 .5	123 118	.7 1.1	67 70	Q .1	Q 83	Q .4	Q 97
SMSA STATUS										
SMSA NON-SMSA	2.0 3.1	97 89	1.1 1.1	118 126	.7 1.2	68 69	Q Q	ଦ ଦ	Q .3	ଭ 98
UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD SOME, NONE ,OTHER	4.7	96	2.0	128	1.6	73	.1	99	.4	96
PAID BY HOUSEHOLD	.4	54	.2	64	.2	36	Q	Q	Q	Q
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME	4.4	97	1.8	132	1.5	75	.1	101	.4	97
2 OR MORE UNITS	.8	62	.4	79	.3	42	Q	Q	Q."	Q
NUMBER OF ROOMS 1 TO 3	.6	52	.3	64	.3	33	Q	Q	.1	98
4 TO 5	2.3	82	.9	106	.8	63	.1	105	.2	96
6 OR MORE	2.3	112	1.0	152	.8	86	્વ	Q	.1	100
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE AIR CONDITIONED							_	_		
ALL	3.3 .8	97 98	1.5 .4	126 127	1.4	72 62	Q Q	Q Q	0.1	93 93
NONE	1.1	72	.4	101	.2	57	q	à	.2	102
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- Dence (In square feet)										
LESS THAN 1000	1.8	71	.8	89	.6	49	Q	Q	.2	85
1,000 TO 1,999 2,000 OR MORE	2.4 1.0	96 120	1.0 .4	132 168	.8 .4	72 90	Q Q	Q Q	.2 Q	103 Q
YEAR HOUSE BUILT										
1939 OR EARLIER 1940 TO 1959	.9 1.3	93 108	.5	118 126	.1	71 68	Q	Q Q	.1 .1	102 97
1960 OR LATER	2.9	84	.9 .8	120	.2 1.6	69	Q	G	.2	95
OWN/RENT										
0WN	3.8	101	1.6	135	1.3	77	0.1	99	. 3	96
RENT	1.4	68	.6	89	.6	50	Q	Q	Q	ହ
1979 FAMILY INCOME			_				-		_	
LESS THAN \$10,000 \$10,000 TO \$19,999	2.2 1.4	77 92	.9 .6	106 120	.7 .4	55 66	Q Q	Q	.2 .2	99 96
\$20,000 TO \$34,999	1.1	110	.5	138	.4	83	q	Q	.1	96
\$35,000 OR MORE	.4	123	.1	184	.2	93	Q	Q	Q	Q
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL) TOTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL)	1.1 1.4	75 76	0.4 .5	110 109	0.3 .5	50 51	Q Q	Q Q	0.1	109 109
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD										
UNDER 35 YEARS	1.6	90	.7	114	.4	74	Q	Q	.1	82
35 TO 59 YEARS	2.0 1.6	99 85	.8 .7	135 116	.8 .6	76 54	9 9	Q Q	.2 .1	106 99
			.,				-	-		



Table 2. (Continued) Census Division: East South Central

	ALL HOUSEHOLDS HOUSEHOLDS USING:									
HOUSEHOLD	AVG.   NUMBER AMOUNT _			. GAS AS		CITY AS	KEROS	OIL OR   SENE AS   TING FUEL	GAS A	ETROLEUM S MAIN G FUEL
CHARACTERISTICS	DF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. AMOUNT ICONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG.   AMOUNT   CONSUMED   PER   HOUSEHOLD   (MILLION   BTU)	NUTBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	) AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS								-		
1	1.0	67	.5	86	.3	44	Q	Q	.1	90
2	1.7	90	.8	120	.6	63	Q	Q	.1	84
3 OR MORE	2.4	104	.9	145	.9	82	Q	Q	.2	109
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) Long-TERM AVERAGE										
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	1.2	97	.6	132	.5	70	Q	Q	Q	Q
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	3.1	87	1.1	120	1.1	69	Q	ଦ	.3	91
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	.9	101	.5	116	.2	66	Q	Q	.1	119



Table 2. (Continued) Census Division: West South Central

	1									
	ALL HOU	SEHOLDS				HOUSEHOLI	DS USING:			
HOUSEHOLD	NUMBER	AVG.	NATURAL Main hea	GAS AS TING FUEL	ELECTRI Main Hea	CITY AS	KEROS	OIL OR Sene AS Ating fuel	GAS	PETROLEUM As Main Ag Fuel
CHARACTERISTICS	OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU) BTU) I	HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL-	   AVG.   AMOUNT  CONSUMED   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (MILLION   BTU)	I NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG.   AMOUNT  CONSUMED   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (MILLION   BTU)	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG.   AVG.   CANSUMED   PER  HOUSEHOLD   (MILLION   BTU) ]		AVG. AMOUNT ICONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	7.7	107	5.6	121	1.6	65	Q	Q	0.5	92
AREA TYPE										
URBANRURAL	5.7 2.0	109 100	4.5 1.1	122 116	1.2 .4	61 75	Q Q	Q Q	Q .4	Q 91
SMSA STATUS									_	
SMSA NON-SMSA	5.2 2.5	108 104	4.0 1.6	123 115	1.2 .4	59 81	Q	Q Q	.1 .4	92 92
UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD SOME, NONE ,OTHER	6.9	112	5.2	124	1.2	72	Q	Q	.5	92
PAID BY HOUSEHOLD	.9	64	.4	84	.4	42	Q	Q	Q	Q
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE										
SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME 2 OR MORE UNITS	6.5 1.2	117 56	5.1 .5	125 80	.8 .8	88 40	Q Q	Q Q	.5 Q	92 Q
NUMBER OF ROOMS									-	
1 TO 3 4 TO 5	1.0 4.0	58 96	.4 3.0	76 104	.4 .7	35 68	ୟ ୟ	Q Q	.1 .3	71 95
6 OR MORE	2.8	139	2.2	151	.4	89	Q	Q	.1	112
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE AIR CONDITIONED					• .			-		
ALL	5.2 1.2	110 106	3.5 1.0	129 114	1.4 .1	64 80	Q Q	Q Q	0.3 .1	92 74
NONE	1.4	97	1.2	101	.1	58	Q	Q	.1	103
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- Dence (In square feet)										
LESS THAN 1000 1,000 TO 1,999	3.0 3.7	79 112	2.0	91 124	.7 .6	43 71	ଦ ଦ	9 9	.3 .2	93 94
2,000 OR MORE	1.0	168	.8	181	.2	122	Q	q	ଜ	Q
YEAR HOUSE BUILT			_		_	_	-			
1939 OR EARLIER 1940 TO 1959	1.1 2.4	111 121	.9 2.1	113 125	Q .2	Q 100	9 9	Q Q	.1 .1	119 90
1960 OR LATER	4.2	97	2.6	119	1.4	60	Q	Q	.3	88
OWN/RENT										
онн	5.4	118	4.2	128	.7	83	Q	Q	.4	91
RENT	2.4	81	1.4	100	.8	49	ଦ	Q	.1	97
1979 FAMILY INCOME LESS THAN \$10,000	2.5	87	1.8	98	.4	40	Q	Q	.2	95
\$10,000 TO \$19,999	2.3	99	1.6	113	.5	59	Q	Q	.1	79
\$20,000 TO \$34,999 \$35,000 OR MORE	2.0 1.0	118 152	1.4 .8	134 163	.5 .1	79 105	Q	Q Q	.1 Q	102 Q
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL)	1.0	87	.0 0.9	96	0.2	50	4 Q	q	0.1	115
TOTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL)	1.6	90	1.2	100	.3	49	Q	Q	.1	111
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD UNDER 35 YEARS	2.9	92	1.7	115	1.0	56	Q	Q	.2	83
35 TO 59 YEARS	2.9	123	2.4	133	.4	71	Q	Q	.1	95
60 YEARS AND OVER	2.0	105	1.6	108	.2	93	Q	Q	.2	102



Table 2. (Continued) Census Division: West South Central

	ALL HOU	SEHOLDS				HOUSEHOLD	S USING:			
HOUSEHOLD	NUMBER	AVG.	NATURAL Main hea	GAS AS TING FUEL	ELECTRI MAIN HEA	CITY AS   TING FUEL   	KEROS	OIL OR   ENE AS   TING FUEL		ETROLEUM S MAIN G FUEL
CHARACTERÍSTICS		CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. AMOUNT (CONSUMED) PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION) BTU)		AVG. AMOUNT ICONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. AMOUNT ICONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS										
1	1.5	75	.9	85	.5	56	Q	Q	Q	Q
2	2.5	106	1.9	122	.4	51	Q	Q	.1	64
3 OR MORE	3.8	120	2.8	131	.7	79	Q	Q	.3	107
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) Long-term Average										
<2,000 CDO AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	1.8	116	1.4	132	.3	59	Q	Q	.1	87
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	6.0	104	4.3	117	1.3	66	Q	Q	.4	94



Table 2. (Continued) Census Region: West

	ALL HOU	SEHOLDS				HOUSEHOLI	DS USING:			
HOUSEHOLD	NUMBER	AVG.		. GAS AS TING FUEL		ICITY AS ATING FUEL	KERO:	OIL OR Sene AS Ating fuel	GAS	PETROLEUM AS MAIN NG FUEL
CHARACTERISTICS	OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)		AVG. AMOUNT ICONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	HOLDS	AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)		AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	16.0	86	11.1	97	2.9	53	0.5	111	0.4	95
AREA TYPE										
URBAN	13.0	87	10.1	95	2.1	49	.4	106	.1	71
RURAL	3.0	85	1.0	118	.8	64	.1	124	.3	99
SMSA STATUS										
SMSA	12.6	85	9.6	93	2.1	50	.3	104	.1	77
NON-SMSA	3.4	91	1.5	121	.8	61	.2	124	.3	99
UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD SOME, NONE , OTHER	13.7	89	9.5	100	2.3	57	.5	112	.3	97
PAID BY HOUSEHOLD	2.3	70	1.6	81	.5	36	Q	Q	.1	88
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE	_	• •					-		-	
SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME 2 OR MORE UNITS	1.9 4.1	96 60	8.3 2.8	107 68	1.7 1.2	65 36	.5 Q	111 Q	.3 Q	94 Q
E OR HORE ONLYS	4.1	80	2.0	00	1.6	30	ų	ч	4	٦
NUMBER OF ROOMS										
1 TO 3	2.6	53	1.5	62	.9	33	Q	Q	.1	71
4 TO 5	7.1 6.2	78 110	4.9 4.8	87 118	1.3	54 81	.2	93 124	.2 .1	100 117
6 OR HURE	0.2	110	4.0	110	.0	91	.3	164	• •	117
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE AIR CONDITIONED										
ALL	4.0	86	2.8	98	0.9	49	Q.	Q	0.1	89
SOME	1.8 10.2	82 87	1.3 7.0	89 98	.3 1.6	55 55	0.1 .4	110 111	9 .2	Q 97
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI-	10.1	07	7.0	,0	1.0			••••	•••	
DENCE (IN SQUARE FEET)										
LESS THAN 1000	6.4	62	3.9	73	1.6	41	.1	77	.2	81
1,000 TO 1,999	6.6	93	5.0	100	1.0	65	.2	118	1	119
2,000 DR MORE	2.9	124	2.2	133	.3	81	.2	123	Q	Q
YEAR HOUSE BUILT										
1939 OR EARLIER	2.8	87	2.0	93	.2	62	.2	114	.1	90
1940 TO 1959	4.5	90	3.7	94	.4	62	.2	96	Q,	କ ୨4
1960 OR LATER	8.7	85	5.5	100	2.3	51	.1	144	.3	74
OWN/RENT										
OWN	10.1	98	7.3	108	1.3	67	.4	114	.3	97
RENT	5.9	66	3.8	77	1.5	41	.1	101	.1	86
1979 FAMILY INCOME										
LESS THAN \$10,000	4.4	75	3.1	85	.8	47	.1	94	.1	85
\$10,000 TO \$19,999	4.8	81	3.2	92	1.0	51	.1	108	.1	91
\$20,000 TO \$34,999	4.5	92	3.0	103	.8	60	.2	111	.1	103
\$35,000 OR MORE	2.3	108	1.8	117	.3	58	.1	129	Q	Q
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL)	1.8	75	1.2	87	0.4	46	Q	Q	Q	Q
TOTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL)	2.4	74	1.6	84	.5	49	Q	Q	Q	Q
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD	5.8	76	3.8	89	1.5	46	0.1	102	0.1	88
UNDER 35 YEARS	5.8	76 98	3.8 4.7	106	1.5	46 68	.2	112	.2	98
60 YEARS AND OVER	3.9	83	2.7	93	.7	53	.1	115	.1	94
									_	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 2. (Continued) Census Region: West

	ALL HO	JSEHOLDS	HOUSEHOLDS USING:										
HOUSEHOLD	I I I I I AVG. I NUMBER I AMOUNT I OF LONSIMED I	NATURAL GAS AS Main Heating fuel		ELECTRICITY AS MAIN HEATING FUEL		FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE AS MAIN HEATING FUEL		LIQUID PETROLEUM GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL					
CHARACTERISTICS	OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLOS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. AMOUNT ICONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED FER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)			
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS		<u> </u>											
1	3.4	60	2.2	69	.9	37	.1	100	.1	80			
2	5.4	82	3.8	90	.9	51	.2	112	.1	109			
3 OR MORE	7.2	102	5.1	114	1.0	69	.2	114	.1	99			
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) Long-TERM AVERAGE													
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	1.4	131	1.1	146	.1	45	Q	Q	.1	100			
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	1.4	111	.7	143	. 3	68	.1	113	.1	92			
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	3.0	86	1.1	116	1.3	59	.3	106	Q	Q			
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	9.0	79	7.8	84	.8	40	Q	Q	.1	83			
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	1.1	55	.4	75	.4	51	Q	Q	Q	Q			



# Table 2. (Continued)Census Division: Mountain

	I ALL HOU	SEHOLDS				HOUSEHOLI	S USING:			
HOUSEHOLD	NUMBER	AVG.		GAS AS		ICITY AS ATING FUEL	KERO	OIL OR Sene AS Ating fuel	GAS	PETROLEUM As Main Ng Fuel
CHARACTERISTICS	OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)		AVG. AHOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)		AVG. AHOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	HOLDS (MIL-	AVG.   AMOUNT  CONSUMED   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (MILLION   BTU)
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	4.1	105	2.9	123	0.7	49	0.1	115	0.3	- 94
					•••		•••			
		109	2.3	107	-		Q	Q	,	71
URBAN	2.9 1.2	97	.5	123 123	.5 .2	46 54	q	q	.1 .2	99
		71	•	115	••	24	4	•	••	
SMSA STATUS										
SMSA	2.6	105	2.0	122	.5	46	କ୍	Q	.1	75
NON-SMSA	1.5	107	.9	125	.1	59	.1	115	.2	99
UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD	3.5	109	2.5	128	.6	50	.1	118	.2	96
SOME, NONE ,OTHER	_				_		_	-		
PAID BY HOUSEHOLD	.6	83	.4	89	.1	38	Q	Q	.1	88
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE										
SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME	3.4	113	2.4	131	.5	57	.1	121	.3	93
2 OR MORE UNITS	.7	70	.5	85	.2	32	Q	Q	Q	ଦ
NUMBER OF ROOMS										
1 TO 3	.5	63	.3	70	.1	26	Q	Q	.1	69
4 TO 5	2.1	96	1.4	111	.4	49	q	ą	.2	100
6 OR r10RE	1.4	136	1.1	152	.2	62	Q	Q	Q	Q
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE AIR CONDITIONED										
ALL	1.4	84	0.8	105	0.5	47	Q	Q	0.1	81
SOME	.4	103	.3	120	.1	42	q	Q	Q	Q
NONE	2.3	119	1.8	131	.1	59	Q	Q	.2	99
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- Dence (In Square Feet)										
LESS THAN 1000	1.7	79	1.1	90	.3	33	Q	Q	. 2	81
1,000 TO 1,999	1.7	109	1.1	129	.3	60	Q	Q	1	119
2,000 OR MORE	.8	157	.6	172	.1	67	Q	Q	Q	Q
YEAR HOUSE BUILT										
1939 OR EARLIER	.7	118	.5	126	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q
1940 TO 1959	1.1	115	1.0	120	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q
1960 OR LATER	2.3	97	1.3	123	.6	47	Q	· Q	.2	91
OWN/RENT										
OWN	2.9	115	2.1	132	.4	55	0.1	118	.2	96
RENT	1.2	82	.8	98	.2	38	Q	Q	.1	88
ATO FANTLY THROAT										
1979 FAMILY INCOME LESS THAN \$10,000	1.1	92	.8	102	.2	43	Q	Q	.1	86
\$10,000 TO \$19,999	1.5	100	1.1	115	.2	49	q	q	.1	91
\$20,000 70 \$34,999	1.1	116	.7	142	.2	52	Q	q	.1	101
\$35,000 OR MORE	.3	142	.2	174	.1	54	Q	Q	Q	Q
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL) TOTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL)	0.5 .6	98 99	0.4 .5	104 106	0.1 .1	68 66	Q Q	ଜ ଜ	Q Q	Q
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD										
UNDER 35 YEARS	1.6	89	1.0	110	.4	49	Q	Q	0.1	88
35 TO 59 YEARS	1.5	124	1.1	138	.1	58	Q	Q	.1	95
60 YEARS AND OVER	.9	104	.7	117	.1	35	Q	Q	.1	100



### Table 2. (Continued)

Census	Division:	Mountain
--------	-----------	----------

	I ALL HOU	JSEHOLDS	HOUSEHOLDS USING:									
HOUSEHOLD	NUMBER AM	AVG.	NATURAL GAS AS   Main Heating fuel   		   ELECTRICITY AS   MAIN HEATING FUEL   		FUEL GIL OR KEROSENE AS MAIN HEATING FUEL		LIQUID PETROLEUM GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL			
CHARACTERISTICS	( OF   HOUSE-   HOLDS   (MIL-   LIONS)	(CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. AMOUNT ICONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)		
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS												
1	1.0	74	.6	89	.2	31	Q	Q	.1	81		
2	1.4	105	1.0	117	.2	46	Q	Q	.1	109		
3 OR MORE	1.8	123	1.3	143	.3	63	Q	Q	.1	95		
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) LONG-TERM AVERAGE												
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	1.3	131	1.0	143	.1	56	Q	Q	.1	100		
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD	1.2	115	.7	145	.1	50	0.1	113	.1	92		
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	.3	125	.3	124	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q		
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	.6	68	.4	78	.1	34	Q	Q	Q	Q		
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	.7	63	.4	74	.3	51	Q	Q	Q	Q		

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



### Table 2. (Continued) Census Division: Pacific

CHARACTERISTICS	HOUSE-	AVG.			ELECTRI		EUEI			
CHARACTERISTICS	NUMBER   AMO OF   CONS HOUSE-   F	AVG.   AMOUNT  _ CONSUMED	NATURAL GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL		ELECTRICITY AS MAIN HEATING FUEL		FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE AS MAIN HEATING FUEL		LIQUID PETROLEUM GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL	
		CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL-	AVG. AMOUNT ICONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD IMILLION BTU)		AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)		AVG. AMOUNT ICONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)		AVG. AMOUNT ICONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	11.8	80	8.3	88	2.2	54	0.4	110	0.1	99
AREA TYPE										
URBAN	10.0	80	7.8	87	1.6	50	.3	106	Q	Q
RURAL	1.8	78	.5	113	.6	67	.1	123	.1	99
ENEL ETATIO										
SMSA STATUS SMSA	10.0	80	7.7	86	1.5	51	.3	104	Q	Q
NON-SMSA	1.9	77	.6	115	.6	62	.1	134	Q	q
						•-	•-			•
UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD	10.1	82	7.1	90	1.7	59	.4	110	.1	99
SOME, NONE ,OTHER	1.7	44	1.2	78	.5	36	Q	Q	Q	Q
PAID BY HOUSEHOLD	1./	66	1.2	/0	.5	20	4	4	ų	ч
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE										
SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME	8.5	89	6.0	97	1.2	68	.4	110	.1	99
2 OR MORE UNITS	3.3	57	2.3	65	.9	37	Q	Q	Q	Q
NUMBER OF ROOMS										
1 TO 3	2.1	50	1.2	60	.8	33	Q	Q	Q	Q
4 TO 5	4.9	71	3.4	77	.9	56	.2	91	Q	Q
6 OR MORE	4.8	102	3.7	107	.4	89	.2	123	ଜ	Q
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE										
ALL	2.6	87	2.0	95	0.4	52	Q	Q	Q	Q
SOME	1.4	76	1.0	81	.3	58	Q	Q	q	Q
NONE	7.9	78	5.3	87	1.5	54	0.4	111	Q	Q
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- Dence (in square feet)										
LESS THAN 1000	4.7	57	2.8	66	1.3	42	.1	73	Q	Q
1,000 TO 1,999	5.0	88	3.9	92	.6	68	.2	119	Q	Q
2,000 OR MORE	2.1	112	1.6	117	.2	84	.1	119	Q	Q
YEAR HOUSE BUILT										
1939 OR EARLIER	2.1	77	1.5	81	.2	64	.1	118	Q	Q
1940 TO 1959	3.4	81	2.7	85	.3	61	.2	93	Q	Q
1960 OR LATER	6.4	80	4.1	93	1.7	52	.1	139	Q	Q
OWN/RENT										
OWN	7.2	92	5.3	98	.9	73	.3	113	0.1	103
RENT	4.7	61	3.0	71	1.3	41	.1	102	Q	Q
1979 FAMILY INCOME										
LESS THAN \$10,000	3.2	69	2.2	78	.7	48	Q	Q	Q	Q
\$10,000 TO \$19,999	3.3	73	2.2	81	.7	51	<b>.</b> 1	104	q	q
\$20,000 TO \$34,999	3.4	84	2.3	91	.5	64	.2	114	Q	Q
\$35,000 OR MORE	1.9	102	1.6	109	.2	59	.1	119	Q	Q
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL)	1.3	66	0.8	78	0.3	42	Q	Q	Q	Q
TOTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL)	1.8	66	1.1	75	.5	47	Q	Q	Q	q
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD										
UNDER 35 YEARS	4.2	71	2.8	82	1.1	45	0.1	104	Q	Q
35 TO 59 YEARS	4.7	90 76	3.5	96	.5	70	.2	108	Q	Q
OU TEARD AND UVER	2.9	10	2.0	84	.6	56	.1	118	4	4

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



#### Table 2. (Continued) Census Division: Pacific

	ALL HOU	JSEHOLDS				HOUSEHOLD	S USING:			
HOUSEKOLD	NUMBER	AVG.	NATURAL GAS AS Main heating fuel		ELECTRICITY AS MAIN HEATING FUEL		FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE AS MAIN HEATING FUEL		LIQUID PETROLEUM Gas As Main Heating Fuel	
CHARACTERISTICS	OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. AMOUNT ICONSUMED PER IHOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. AMOUNT ICONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. AMOUNT ICONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS										
1	2.5	55	1.6	62	.7	38	.1	99	Q	Q
2	4.0	74	2.8	81	.7	52	.2	112	Q	Q
3 OR MORE	5.4	95	3.9	104	.7	72	.2	113	Q	Q
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) LONG-TERM AVERAGE										
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	.1	132	.1	191	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD	.2	88	Q	Q	.1	84	Q	Q	Q	Q
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	2.7	81	.8	113	1.3	59	.3	106	Q	Q
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	8.4	80	7.3	84	.7	41	Q	Q	Q	Q
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	.4	39	Q	Q	Q	Q	G	Q	Q	Q

"-" = DATA NOT APPLICABLE. "Q" = DATA WITHHELD BECAUSE OF A LARGE VARIANCE. NOTE: BECAUSE OF ROUNDING, DATA MAY NOT SUM TO TOTALS. PERCENTAGES ARE CALCULATED ON UNROUNDED NUMBERS. SEE GLOSSARY FOR DEFINITION OF TERMS USED IN THIS REPORT. NOTE: COLUMN TOTALS WILL NOT SUM TO TOTAL NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS BECAUSE 5.6 MILLION HOUSEHOLDS WITH NO MAIN HEATING FUEL OR WITH OTHER MAIN HEATING FUEL, SUCH AS WOOD, WERE NOT INCLUDED. SOURCE: ENERGY INFORMATION ADMINISTRATION, OFFICE OF ENERGY MARKETS AND END USE, ENERGY END USE DIVISION, FORM EIA-457, THE 1980 RESIDENTIAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION SURVEY.



Table 3. U.S. Average Residential Energy Expenditures for All Fuels Used in the Household, by Main Heating Fuel Type— April 1980 Through March 1981, United States (Dollars per Household)

	ALL HOU	JSEHOLDS				HOUSEHOLD	S USING:			
HOUSEHOLD	NUMBER	AVG. EXPEND- ITURES		L GAS AS Ating fuel		ICITY AS Ating fuel	FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE AS MAIN HEATING FUEL		LIQUID PETROLEU GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL	
CHARACTERISTICS	HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL-	AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	HOLDS (MIL-	AVG. EXPEND- I ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL-	AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL-	AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLI (DOLLARS
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	81.6	917	44.6	815	14.3	797	13.4	1458	3.7	1041
AREA TYPE										
URBANRURAL	56.0 25.6	898 959	37.9 6.7	811 835	8.0 6.3	701 920	8.6 4.8	1501 1381	.5 3.2	820 1076
SMSA STATUS										
SMSA	55.6 26.0	924 901	34.1 10.5	817 805	9.6 4.7	768 857	9.3 4.1	1503 1357	1.1 2.5	967 1074
UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD	20.0	~VI	20.3	000	4.7		7.1		2.3	20/4
ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD	69.3	941	37.7	855	12.4	849	10.1	1484	3.5	1053
PAID BY HOUSEHOLD	12.4	781	6.9	593	1.9	449	3.3	1377	.2	814
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE										
SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME	60.9 20.7	970 760	33.4	875	9.2	959	9.4	1464	3.5	1053
2 OR MORE UNITS	20.7	760	11.2	634	5.1	501	4.0	1446	.2	847
NUMBER OF ROOMS 1 TO 3	10.6	612	4.9	510	3.0	423	1.8	1186	.5	756
4 TO 5	35.1	805	19.5	707	6.2	727	5.1	1318	2.1	969
6 OR MORE	35.9	1116	20.2	992	5.1	1105	6.5	1644	1.1	1329
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE AIR CONDITIONED										
ALL	29.8	934	16.6	890	9.0	869	2.2	1473	1.2	1110
SOME	16.9 34.9	1030 847	9.4 18.5	868 720	1.7 3.6	684 674	4.3 6.8	1580 1376	.7 1.9	944 1031
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- DENCE (IN SQUARE FEET)	5417		10.5	720	5.0	0,4	0.0	1570	1.7	1051
LESS THAN 1000	28.5	708	14.7	594	5.8	526	4.7	1272	1.8	878
1,000 TO 1,999 2,000 OR MORE	34.0 19.1	924 1214	19.4	835 1084	5.8	873 1209	5.0 3.7	1420 1749	1.3	1113 1420
	19.1	1214	10.5	1004	2.7	1209	3.7	1/47	.5	1460
YEAR HOUSE BUILT 1939 OR EARLIER	23.3	981	13.3	804	.8	781	6.1	1512	.9	1170
1940 TO 1959	21.2	912	13.7	800	1.6	755	4.1	1414	.6	991
1960 OR LATER	37.2	879	17.6	834	11.9	804	3.2	1413	2.1	1000
OWN/RENT										
OWN	54.3	1004	29.9	900	8.5	973	8.7	1523	2.9	1059
RENT	27.3	742	14.7	640	5.8	540	4.7	1338	.8	973
1979 FAMILY INCOME LESS THAN \$10,000	24.2	784	12.8	670	3.9	604	4.4	1358	1.3	892
\$10,000 TO \$19,999	24.2	866	12.8	774	3.9 4.5	724	4.4	1358	1.5	1018
\$20,000 TO \$34,999	22.3	996	12.7	893	4.1	893	3.4	1537	.8	1208
\$35,000 OR MORE	9.4	1206	5.6	1065	1.8	1182	1.4	1855	.3	1360
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL) TOTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL)	10.9 14.8	797 807	5.9 7.8	725 710	1.8 2.3	661 651	1.7 2.6	1349 1349	.6 .8	893 942
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD										
UNDER 35 YEARS	26.8	796	14.4	721	6.2	690	3.2	1372	1.2	992
35 TO 59 YEARS	33.0 21.8	1041 877	18.5 11.7	936 738	4.7	986 728	5.7	1532 1425	1.4 1.1	1146 968
OU ILARD AND UVER	21.8	0//	11./	/ 20	3.3	120	4.5	1463	1.1	700



Table 3. (Continued) United States

	USEHOLDS	HOUSEHOLDS USING:									
HOUSEHOLD	NUMBER	AVG.		L GAS AS ATING FUEL		ICITY AS ATING FUEL	KERO	OIL OR   SENE AS   ATING FUEL	LIQUID PETROLEUM GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL		
CHARACTERISTICS	HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)		AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	GAS A: HEATING NUTBER OF HOUSE- HOUSE- HOLDS D (MIL-	AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS											
NOUSENULD MEMBERS											
1	15 7	686	8 2	54 E	3.6	544	27	1971	0.6	800	
1	15.7 26 8	686 855	8.2 14 4	565 752	3.6 4 A	544 702	2.7	1271		800 981	
1 2 3 OR MORE	15.7 26.8 39.1	686 855 1051	8.2 14.4 21.9	565 752 950	3.6 4.8 5.8	544 702 1034	2.7 4.8 5.9	1271 1382 1607	1.2	800 981 1165	
2	26.8	855	14.4	752	4.8	702	4.8	1382	1.2	981	
2 3 OR MORE HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)	26.8	855	14.4	752	4.8	702	4.8	1382	1.2	981	
2 3 OR MORE HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) LONG-TERM AVERAGE <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD	26.8 39.1	855 1051	14.4 21.9	752 950	4.8 5.8	702 1034	4.8 5.9	1382 1607	1.2 1.8	981 1165	
2 3 OR MORE HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) LONG-TERM AVERAGE <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD	26.8 39.1 8.5	855 1051 951 988	14.4 21.9 4.3 13.5	752 950 803 874	4.8 5.8 .6 2.5	702 1034 909	4.8 5.9 1.8 3.6	1382 1607 1379 1548	1.2 1.8 .5 .6	981 1165 1215	
2 3 OR MORE	26.8 39.1 8.5 20.9	855 1051 951	14.4 21.9 4.3	752 950 803	4.8 5.8	702 1034 909 810	4.8 5.9 1.8	1382 1607 1379	1.2 1.8 .5	981 1165 1215 1121	



#### Table 3. (Continued) Census Region: Northeast

	ALL HOU	ISEHOLDS				HOUSEHOLD	S USING:			
HOUSEHOLD	I I I NUMBER I OF	AVG.		. GAS AS TING FUEL		CITY AS	FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE AS MAIN HEATING FUEL		LIQUID PETROLEUM GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL	
CHARACTERISTICS	(MIL-  HOUSEHOLD    LIONS)  (DOLLARS)  			AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS)	HOLDS (MIL-	AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	HOLDS (MIL-	AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	HOLDS (MIL-	AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	17.7	1268	6.6	1026	1.6	991	8.2	1580	0.2	1137
AREA TYPE URBAN RURAL	13.2 4.5	1287 1211	5.7	1036 964	.8 .8	990 992	6.3 1.9	1583 1570	Q .1	Q 1112
SMSA STATUS										
SMSA NON-SMSA	13.9 3.7	1292 1175	5.4 1.2	1038	1.3	958	6.7	1588	.1 .1	960 1469
NON-3113A	5.7	11/5	1.2	972	.3	1132	1.5	1540	.1	1407
UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD SOME, NONE, OTHER	13.1	1307	5.1	1100	1.4	1062	5.4	1665	.2	1137
PAID BY HOUSEHOLD	4.6	1153	1.5	780	.2	485	2.8	1415	Q	Q
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME	10.9	1329	4.0	1104	1.0	1249	4.8	1646	.1	1285
2 OR MORE UNITS	6.8	1170	2.6	906	.6	584	3.4	1488	.1	1000
NUMBER OF ROOMS										
1 TO 3	2.7	984	.9	689	.3	487	1.5	1271	Q	Q
4 TO 5	6.4	1123	2.4	881	.8	883	2.8	1473	.2	1035
6 OR MORE	8.5	1470	3.3	1225	.6	1373	3.9	1771	Q	Q
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE AIR CONDITIONED					_				_	-
ALL	2.9 5.8	1300 1357	1.3 2.2	1161 1093	.5	1214 742	1.0 2.9	1551 1679	Q	Q
NONE	9.0	1199	3.1	922	.6	997	4.3	1518	<b>.</b> 1	1146
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- Dence (In Square Feet)										
LESS THAN 1000	5.9	1100	2.1	776	0.5	693	3.0	1404	0.1	1097
1,000 TO 1,999	6.6	1213	2.7	1027	.6	1005	2.8	1505	Q	Q Q
2,000 OR MORE	5.1	1532	1.8	1317	.4	1323	2.3	1901	4	ч
YEAR HOUSE BUILT									•	•
1939 OR EARLIER 1940 TO 1959	8.1 3.9	1272 1322	3.2 1.3	931 1078	.1 .1	991 560	4.2 2.2	1593 1556	ୟ ସ	9 9
1960 OR LATER	5.7	1225	2.1	1140	1.3	1039	1.7	1579	.1	1032
OWN/RENT										
OWN	11.1	1379	4.1	1159	.9	1224	5.1	1685	.1	1366
RENT	6.6	1080	2.5	811	.7	677	3.1	1409	.1	1032
1979 FAMILY INCOME										
LESS THAN \$10,000	4.7	1184	1.6	858	.3	773	2.6	1491	۹.	Q
\$10,000 TO \$19,999 \$20,000 TO \$34,999	6.0 5.1	1168 1308	2.3 2.1	949 1092	.4 .6	902 1035	2.7 2.0	1484 1660	.1 .1	1003 962
\$35,000 OR MORE	1.9	1690	.6	1490	.2	1457	.9	1934	ଦି	Q
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL)	1.7	1231	.7	1006	.2	759	.8	1548	Q	Q
TOTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL)	2.7	1212	.9	967	.3	774	1.4	1498	Q	q
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD										
UNDER 35 YEARS	5.3	1070	2.0	871	.9	804	1.9	1475	.1	1041
35 TO 59 YEARS	7.7	1395	2.9	1203	.5	1265	3.5	1667	Q	Q
60 YEARS AND OVER	4.7	1282	1.7	904	.2	1119	2.8	1541	Q	Q

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 3. (Continued) Census Region: Northeast

	ALL HOU	JSEHOLDS				HOUSEHOLD	S USING:	ING:				
HOUSEHOLD	NUMBER	AVG.		. GAS AS TING FUEL		ICITY AS Ating fuel	KEROS	OIL OR   SENE AS   NTING FUEL	GAS A	PETROLEUM As Main Ag Fuel		
CHARACTERISTICS	HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)		AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	NUMBER OF HOUSE HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	GAS A HEATIN NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOUSE- HOLDS	AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS)		
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS												
1	3.5	1020	1.3	671	0.4	649	1.8	1364	0	Q		
2	5.5	1200	2.0	906	.4	863	2.8	1513	•	õ		
3 OR MORE	8.6	1412	3.4	1230	.7	1265	3.6	1737		1180		
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) Long-Term Average												
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	1.7	1179	.1	1010	.1	1109	.8	1517	Q	Q		
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD	7.8	1172	3.6	921	.9	916	2.9	1597	.1	883		
<2,000 CDD AND												
<2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	8.1	1379	2.9	1155	.5	1093	4.4	1580	Q	Q		
	8.1	1379	2.9	1155	.5	1093	4.4	1580	Q -	Q -		



#### Table 3. (Continued) Census Division: New England

	I ALL HOU	SEHOLDS	HOUSEHOLDS USING:									
HOUSEHOLD	NUMBER	AVG.		. GAS AS		ECITY AS ATING FUEL	KERO	DIL OR Sene AS Ating fuel	I GAS	PETROLEUM As Main Ng Fuel		
CHARACTERISTICS	HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)		AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)		AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	HOLDS (MIL-	AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)		   AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS)		
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	4.3	1311	1.1	1023	0.3	957	2.3	1606	Q	ଦ		
AREA TYPE URBAN RURAL	2.9 1.3	1 <b>316</b> 1298	1.0	1016 1096	.1 .2	1016 912	1.5 .7	1597 1626	Q	Q		
SMSA STATUS												
SMSA	3.1 1.2	1343 1222	1.0 .1	1036 858	.3 Q	923 Q	1.7 .6	1615 1581	Q Q	<b>Q</b>		
UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD	3.6	1344	.9	1065	.2	1134	1.9	1631	Q	Q		
SOME, NONE ,OTHER PAID BY HOUSEHOLD	.7	1128	.2	834	.1	487	.4	1476	Q	Q		
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME 2 OR MORE UNITS	2.4 1.9	1434 1154	.3 .8	1266 930	.2	1341 617	1.4	1670 1500	Q	Q		
NUMBER OF ROOMS												
1 TO 3	.5	773	.2	660	.1	492	.2	1158	Q	Q		
4 TO 5 6 OR MORE	1.8 2.0	1178 1566	.6 .4	962 1299	.1 .1	1113 1442	.9 1.3	1458 1767	ୟ ୟ	ଜ		
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE AIR CONDITIONED												
ALL	.6	1379	.1	1244	.1	833	.3	1571	Q	Q		
SOME	1.2 2.5	1350 1276	.4 .6	1062 958	.1 .1	866 1135	.6 1.3	1728 1562	Q Q	Q Q		
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- Dence (IN Square Feet)												
LESS THAN 1000	1.3	1113	0.4	859	0.2	640	0.6	1456	Q	Q		
1,000 TO 1,999 2,000 OR MORE	1.7 1.3	1222 1624	.5 .2	955 1527	.1 .1	1281 1422	.9 .8	1468 1884	Q Q	ି କ କ		
YEAR HOUSE BUILT												
1939 OR EARLIER	2.2	1313	.8	955	Q	Q	1.3	1579	Q	Q		
1940 TO 1959 1960 OR LATER	.8 1.2	1423 1235	.1 .2	1061 1234	Q .3	Q 973	.5 .5	1670 1608	Q	Q Q		
OWN/RENT												
OWN	2.7 1.6	1440 1087	.5 .6	1202 879	.1 .2	1363 719	1.6 .7	1683 1423	9 9	G G		
1979 FAMILY INCOME												
LESS THAN \$10,000	1.0	1170	.3	881	.1	498	.6	1473	Q	Q		
\$10,000 TO \$19,999	1.4	1162	.4	918	.1	1116	.7	1461	Q	Q		
\$20,000 TO \$34,999 \$35,000 OR MORE	1.2	1370 1728	.3 .1	1071 1467	.1 .1	901 1329	.7 .4	1635 2025	Q Q	9 9		
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL)	.4	1154	.1	962	.1	368	.2	1691	Q	Q		
TOTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL)	.6	1082	.2	924	.1	384	.3	1429	ଘ	Q		
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD UNDER 35 YEARS	1.2	1089	.4	885	.1	647	.5	1427	Q	Q		
35 TO 59 YEARS	1.9	1410	.4	1165	.1	1163	1.0	1688	Q	Q		
60 YEARS AND OVER	1.1	1386	.3	976	.1	1085	.7	1628	Q	Q		



#### Table 3. (Continued) Census Division: New England

	ALL HO	USEHOLDS				HOUSEHOLD	S USING:			
HOUSEHOLD	NUMBER   AVG.   OF   EXPEND-		NATURAL GAS AS Main Heating fuel		ELECTRICITY AS MAIN HEATING FUEL		OIL OR SENE AS ATING FUEL	LIQUID PETROLEUM GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL		
CHARACTERISTICS	HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)		AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)		AVG. EXPEND- I TURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	GAS A HEATIN NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS D (MIL-	AVG. EXPEND- I ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS										
1	0.7	1009	0.2	696	0.1	557	0.4	1382	•	0
2	1.3	1274	.3	993	.1	983	.7	1562	•	Ģ
3 OR MORE	2.2	1434	.5	1187	.1	1384	1.2	1704	•	Q
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) Long-TERM AVERAGE										
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	1.1	1235	.1	1010	Q	Q	.5	1606	Q	Q
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD	3.2	1337	1.0	1024	.3	923	1.8	1606	Q	ଦ
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD										



#### Table 3. (Continued) Census Division: Middle Atlantic

HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	ALL HOUSEHOLDS		HOUSEHOLDS USING:							
		I AVG. EXPEND- I TURES PER HOUSENOLD I(DOLLARS) I	NATURAL GAS AS Main heating fuel		ELECTRICITY AS Main Heating fuel		FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE AS MAIN HEATING FUEL		LIQUID PETROLEUM GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL	
			OF	   AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS)	HOLDS (MIL-	AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL-	AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)		AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	13.4	1254	5.5	1027	1.3	1000	5.9	1569	0.1	1032
AREA TYPE URBAN RURAL	10.3 3.1	1278 1174	4.7 .8	1040 950	.6 .6	984 1016	4.7 1.2	1578 1535	Q .1	Q 980
SMSA STATUS										
SMSA	10.8	1278	4.4	1038	1.0	968	5.0	1580	.1	1016
NON-SMSA	2.6	1154	1.1	980	.3	1112	.9	1514	Q	Q
UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD	9.5	1293	4.2	1107	1.1	1047	3.5	1684	.1	1032
SOME, NONE ,OTHER PAID BY HOUSEHOLD	3.9	1157	1.3	771	.1	484	2.4	1405	Q	Q
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME	8.5	1300	3.7	1091	.8	1232	3.3	1636	Q,	Q 1029
2 OR MORE UNITS	4.9	1176	1.8	895	.4	571	2.6	1484	.1	1029
NUMBER OF ROOMS					-			1005	-	•
1 TO 3 4 TO 5	2.2 4.6	1030 1101	.8 1.8	695 855	.1 .7	482 849	1.3 1.9	1285 1480	Q .1	Q 1032
6 OR MORE	6.5	1440	3.0	1216	.5	1359	2.7	1774	Q.	Q
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE AIR CONDITIONED										
ALL	2.3	1281	1.2	1153	.4	1275	.6	1540	Q	Q
SOME	4.6	1359	1.8	1099	.3	692	2.4	1666	۹.	Q
NONE	6.5	1170	2.5	913	.5	962	2.9	1498	.1	1016
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- DENCE (IN SQUARE FEET)							• •			
LESS THAN 1000 1,000 TO 1,999	4.6 5.0	1096 1210	1.7 2.2	755 1042	0.3	722 972	2.4 1.9	1390 1522	0.1 Q	1047 Q
2,000 OR MORE	3.8	1500	1.6	1291	.6	1302	1.5	1909	q	Q
YEAR HOUSE BUILT 1939 OR EARLIER	5.8	1256	2.5	924	.1	948	3.0	1598	Q	Q
1940 TO 1959	3.1	1297	1.2	1079	.1	507	1.7	1521	Q	Q
1960 OR LATER	4.5	1222	1.8	1128	1.0	1056	1.3	1567	.1	1032
OWN/RENT										
04N	8.4	1359	3.6	1153	.8	1202	3.5	1685	۹,	Q 1014
RENT	5.0	1078	1.9	789	.5	658	2.4	1404	.1	1016
1979 FAMILY INCOME					-				•	•
LESS THAN \$10,000	3.7	1188	1.3	853 955	.3	871 838	2.0 2.0	1497 1492	Q .1	Q 1092
\$10,000 TO \$19,999 \$20,000 TO \$34,999	4.6 3.9	1170 1290	1.9 1.8	1095	.3 .5	1049	1.3	1672	.1	962
\$35,000 OR MORE	1.2	1668	.5	1497	.1	1542	.5	1873	ຊີ	Q
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL).	1.3	1254	.5	1018	.1	916	.6	1513	Q	Q
TOTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL)	2.1	1250	.7	978	.2	916	1.1	1515	Q	Q
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD	<i>.</i> -				-			• /	-	
UNDER 35 YEARS	4.0 5.7	1064 1390	1.7 2.5	868 1209	.8 .4	828 1303	1.3 2.5	1495 1658	.1 Q	993 Q
	3.1	1.770	e	2697						

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



#### Table 3. (Continued) Census Division: Middle Atlantic

	ALL HOU	ISEHOLDS				HOUSEHOLD	S USING:			
HOUSEHOLD				. GAS AS TING FUEL		CITY AS	KERO	OIL OR   SENE AS   ATING FUEL	GAS /	PETROLEUM AS MAIN NG FUEL
CHARACTERISTICS		ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)		AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)		AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS										
1	2.8	1023	1.0	666	0.3	687	1.4	1360	Q	Q
2	4.2	1177	1.6	888	.3	828	2.0	1496	Q	Q
3 OR MORE	6.4	1404	2.8	1238	.6	1244	2.4	1753	0.1	1016
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) LONG-TERM AVERAGE										
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	.6	1083	Q	Q	.1	1037	.3	1379	Q	Q
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD	4.7	1060	2.6	882	.6	912	1.1	1584	.1	943
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	8.1	1379	2.9	1155	.5	1093	4.4	1580	Q	Q
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



#### Table 3. (Continued) Census Region: North Central

	ALL HOU	SEHOLDS				HOUSEHOLI	DS USING:			
HOUSEHOLD	NUMBER	AVG.		. GAS AS ATING FUEL		ICITY AS Ating fuel	KERO	OIL OR SENE AS Ating fuel	GAS	PETROLEUM AS MAIN NG FUEL
CHARACTERISTICS	HOUSE-	I ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)		AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)		AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)		AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	HOLDS (MIL-	AVG. EXPEND- I ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	21.1	910	15.0	861	2.1	854	1.5	1309	1.2	1278
AREA TYPE URBAN RURAL	14.2 6.9	863 1006	12.6 2.4	862 852	.9 1.2	643 1024	.5 1.0	1265 1334	.1 1.1	1152 1287
SHSA STATUS							_			
SMSA	13.8 7.2	903 924	11.3 3.7	880 802	1.3 .8	763 993	.7 .9	1317 1303	.4 .8	1284 1276
							•••			
UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD SOME, NONE ,OTHER	18.3	958	12.6	914	1.8	917	1.5	1314	1.2	1284
PAID BY HOUSEHOLD	2.8	596	2.4	578	.3	474	.1	1237	Q	Q
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE										
SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME 2 OR MORE UNITS	16.1 5.0	995 638	11.0 4.0	936 650	1.2 .9	1114 494	1.4 .2	1331 1123	1.2 Q	1278 Q
NUMBER OF ROOMS										
1 TO 3	2.1	573	1.4	562	.5	447	.1	861	.1	1038
4 TO 5 6 OR MORE	9.2 9.7	809 1081	6.7 6.9	757 1022	.8 .8	800 1152	.6 .8	1180 1478	.7 .4	1094 1594
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE AIR CONDITIONED										
ALL	7.6	922	5.5	899	1.4	808	.2	1396	.4	1311
SOME	4.7 8.8	904 902	3.8 5.7	874 815	.2 .5	798 997	.3 1.0	1366 1269	.2 .7	111 <b>5</b> 1298
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI-			2.11	015						
DENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) LESS THAN 1000	6.3	661	4.6	636	0.9	536	0.3	1003	0.4	997
1,000 TO 1,999	8.4	931	6.0	873	.7	912	.7	1384	.5	1237
2,000 OR MORE	6.4	1126	4.5	1074	.6	1263	.5	1398	.3	1667
YEAR HOUSE BUILT							-	1471	4	1740
1939 OR EARLIER 1940 TO 1959	7.5 5.2	918 918	4.3	851 871	.1 .1	1021 1157	.7 .4	1431 1269	.4 .2	1348 1288
1960 OR LATER	8.3	898	5.0	863	1.9	828	.5	1163	.5	1214
OWN/RENT										
OWN	14.4 6.6	998 718	10.0 5.0	941 700	1.2 .9	1078 553	1.2 .4	1353 1173	1.0 .2	1293 1193
1979 FAMILY INCOME										
LESS THAN \$10,000	6.1	778	4.3	735	.5	614	.5	1237	.4	1064
\$10,000 TO \$19,999 \$20,000 TO \$34,999	6.8 6.0	845 1006	4.5 4.5	817 927	.8 .6	780 1037	.4 .5	1135 1420	.4 13	1136 1605
\$35,000 OR MORE	2.2	1208	1.6	1134	.2	1276	.1	1921	.2	1523
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL) TOTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL)	2.6 3.6	819 809	2.0 2.7	812 788	.2 .3	725 703	.1 .2	1328 1259	.1	952 989
	5.0	007	c./	700		,	• 4	2237	••	
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD	6.8	805	4.9	759	.8	737	.4	1141	.3	1242
35 TO 59 YEARS	8.4	1052	6.0	1007	.8	1072	.5	1522	.4	1432
60 YEARS AND OVER	5.9	829	4.1	767	.5	705	.6	1239	.4	1153



#### Table 3. (Continued) Census Region: North Central

	ALL HOU	SEHOLDS				HOUSEHOLD	S USING:		<u></u>		
HOUSEHOLD	NUMBER	NUMBER   AVG.   OF   EXPEND-   HOUSE-   ITURES		GAS AS TING FUEL		CITY AS	KEROS	OIL OR   SENE AS   TING FUEL		ETROLEUM Is Main Ig Fuel	
CHARACTERISTICS	HOLDS	I ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) 1 1	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS)		AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS)		AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)		AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS											
1	3.5	671	2.5	626	0.6	611	0.2	1113	0.2	916	
2	7.2	833	5.1	795	.8	710	.6	1202	.5	1197	
3 OR MORE	10.4	1044	7.5	983	.8	1160	.7	1460	.5	1465	
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) Long-Term Average											
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	5.3	944	3.1	838	.4	999	.9	1245	.3	1294	
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	11.7	904	9.2	872	1.3	804	.6	1409	.4	1263	
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	4.1	881	2.8	849	.5	876	.1	1371	.4	1281	
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	T										



#### Table 3. (Continued) Census Division: East North Central

	ALL HOU	SEHOLDS				HOUSEHOLD	S USING:			
HOUSEHOLD	NUMBER	AVG.		. GAS AS ATING FUEL		ICITY AS ATING FUEL	KERO	OIL OR Sene As Ating fuel	GAS	PETROLEUM As main Ng fuel
CHARACTERISTICS	HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)		AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS)	HOLDS (MIL-	AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS)	OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL-	AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	HOLDS (MIL-	AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	14.8	921	10.4	881	1.7	829	1.2	1281	0.7	1329
AREA TYPE URBAN RURAL	10.5 4.3	874 1037	9.1 1.3	878 903	.9 .8	644 1029	.4 .8	1319 1261	.1 .6	1089 1349
SMSA STATUS SMSA NON-SMSA	10.8 4.0	904 967	8.7 1.8	886 858	1.1 .7	701 1035	.5 .6	1355 1214	.3 .4	1270 138 <b>3</b>
UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD	12.7	974	8.7	938	1.4	899	1.1	1285	.7	1329
SOME, NONE ,OTHER PAID BY HOUSEHOLD	2.1	610	1.7	595	.3	468	.1	1237	Q	Q
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME 2 OR MORE UNITS	10.7 4.1	1023 653	7.4 3.1	967 674	.9 .8	1153 487	1.0 .2	1305 1120	.7 Q	1329 Q
NUMBER OF ROOMS					_		_		-	_
1 TO 3 4 TO 5	1.6 6.4	575 823	1.0 4.6	589 774	.5 .6	441 797	.1 .5	816 1177	Q .4	Q 1117
6 OR MORE	6.9	1091	4.9	1040	.6	1152	.6	1419	.2	1826
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE AIR CONDITIONED										
ALL	4.3	925	2.8	930	1.0	746	.2	1340	.2	1265
SOME	3.4 7.2	925 918	2.8 4.8	896 844	.2 .5	799 1017	.3 .7	1419 1218	Q .4	Q 1384
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- Dence (in square feet)										
LESS THAN 1000	4.5	673	3.2	658	0.8	526	0.2	1003	0.2	1038
1,000 TO 1,999	6.0	942	4.4	892	.5	908	.5	1334	.2	1320
2,000 OR MORE	4.4	1145	2.9	1110	.4	1289	.4	1350	.2	1689
YEAR HOUSE BUILT 1939 OR EARLIER	5.2	931	4.0	886	.1	1021	.5	1390	.1	1447
1940 TO 1959	3.7	933	3.1	881	.1	1033	.3	1326	.2	1369
1960 OR LATER	5.9	905	3.3	875	1.6	808	.4	1117	.4	1265
OWN/RENT					•	1000				
OWN	9.8 5.1	1016 739	6.7 3.8	960 740	.9 .8	1092 530	.8 .3	1318 1177	.6 .1	1350 1204
1979 FAMILY INCOME										
LESS THAN \$10,000	4.2	815	3.0	779	.4	579	.4	1262	.2	1222
\$10,000 TO \$19,999 \$20,000 TO \$34,999	4.8 4.4	845 1018	3.2 3.3	819 944	.7 .4	765 1033	.3	1135 1379	.3	1126 1713
\$35,000 OR MORE	1.4	1208	1.0	1165	.1	1307	. e	Q	ຊ້	Q
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL) TOTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL)	1.9 2.7	857 848	1.6 2.1	855 831	.1 .2	685 690	.1 .2	1383 1313	Q .1	Q 1021
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD										
UNDER 35 YEARS	4.7	798	3.3	774	.6	657	.3	1048	.2	1208
35 TO 59 YEARS	6.0 4.1	1062 858	4.3 2.8	1021 791	.6 .4	1080 705	.3	1501 1261	.3 .2	1484 1250
ST ILARD AND OVER	4.1	630	£.0	771	. 4	705	.9	101		1690



Table 3. (Continued) Census Division: East North Central

	ALL HOU	JSEHOLDS				HOUSEHOL	S USING:			
HOUSEHOLD	NUMBER	AVG.		. GAS AS ATING FUEL		ICITY AS ATING FUEL	KEROS	OIL OR I SENE AS I ATING FUEL I	GAS /	PETROLEUM AS MAIN AG FUEL
CHARACTERISTICS	HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)		AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)		AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS)
HOUSENOLD MEMBERS										
1	2.5	685	1.7	644	0.5	611	0.2	1140	0.1	960
2	4.9	851	3.4	829	.6	676	.4	1176	.3	1218
3 OR MORE	7.3	1051	5.3	989	.6	1176	.5	1426	.3	1530
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) Long-TERM AVERAGE										
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	3.1	946	1.4	862	.3	993	.6	1154	. 2	1296
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD	10.2	914	8.0	887	1.2	800	.5	1422	.3	1311
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	1.5	921	1.0	861	.2	782	Q	Q	.2	1406
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



#### Table 3. (Continued) Census Division: West North Central

	ALL HOL	SEHOLDS				HOUSEHOL	S USING:			
HOUSEHOLD	NUMBER	AVG.		. GAS AS TING FUEL		ICITY AS Ating fuel	KERO	OIL OR Sene AS Ating fuel	GAS	PETROLEUM AS MAIN NG FUEL
CHARACTERISTIC <b>S</b>	HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	I ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)		AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)		AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)		AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLI (DOLLARS
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	6.3	883	4.5	814	0.4	958	0.4	1393	0.5	1211
AREA TYPE										
URBAN	3.7 2.5	835 953	3.5 1.1	822 789	.1 .4	628 1011	.2	1135 1573	Q .5	Q 1207
	6.5	,,,,	***	707	.+	1014	••	1973		
SMSA STATUS SMSA	3.1	898	2.6	861	.2	1051	.1	1178	Q	0
NON-SMSA	3.2	869	1.9	752	.2	841	.2	1523	<b>.</b> 5	1194
UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD										
ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD	5.6	924	3.9	861	.4	983	.4	1393	.5	1220
SOME, NONE ,OTHER PAID BY HOUSEHOLD	.7	555	.6	528	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	q
FAID DI HOUSENOLD	• *	200	.0	520	4	4	4	4	۹	•
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE			• •					1700	-	1000
SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME 2 OR MORE UNITS	5.3 1.0	938 578	3.7	875 564	.4 .1	1018 593	.4 Q	1398 Q	.5 Q	1209 Q
NEWER OF BOOKS										
NUMBER OF ROOMS 1 TO 3	.6	566	.4	503	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q
4 TO 5	2.9	776	2.1	719	.2	811	.2	1187	.2	1051
6 OR MORE	2.8	1056	2.0	980	.2	1153	.2	1676	.2	1407
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE AIR CONDITIONED										
ALL	3.3	919	2.7	867	.3	988	.1	1533	.2	1364 1148
SOME	1.3 1.6	852 835	1.0	815 651	9 9	Q Q	.1 .3	1173 1415	.1 .2	1116
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI-										
DENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) Less Than 1000	1.8	633	1.4	584	0.1	635	0.1	1005	0.1	929
1,000 TO 1,999	2.4	903	1.6	823	.2	922	.2	1553	.2	1154
2,000 OR MORE	2.0	1085	1.6	1008	.1	1182	.1	1559	.1	1633
YEAR HOUSE BUILT										
1939 OR EARLIER	2.3	888	1.7	766	Q	Q	.2	1527	.3	1299
1940 TO 1959 1960 or Later	1.5 2.4	880 880	1.2 1.7	846 840	Q .4	Q 913	.1 .1	1140 1425	.1 .1	1108 1076
OWN/RENT OWN	4.7	962	3.3	903	.3	1036	.3	1443	.4	1217
RENT	1.6	648	1.2	581	.1	731	.1	1150	.1	1180
1979 FAMILY INCOME										
LESS THAN \$10,000	1.9	695	1.3	638	.1	773	.1	1141	.2	918
\$10,000 TO \$19,999	1.9	847	1.4	813	.1	871	.1	1134	.1	1162
\$20,000 TO \$34,999 \$35,000 OR MORE	1.6 .8	973 1208	1.2	880 1081	.1 .1	1051 1204	.1 Q	1544 Q	.1 .1	1407 1548
							•	Q		957
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL) Total Poor (125 Percent Level)	.6 .9	709 695	.4 .6	654 640	9 .1	Q 752	Q	Q	.1 .1	957 970
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD UNDER 35 YEARS	2.1	821	1.6	729	.2	1038	.1	1352	.1	1288
35 TO 59 YEARS	2.4	1028	1.7	971	.1	1039	.2	1564	.2	1347
60 YEARS AND OVER	1.8	762	1.2	712	.1	705	.1	1116	.2	1047



Table 3. (Continued) Census Division: West North Central

	ALL HO	JSEHOLDS				HOUSEHOLD	S USING:			
HOUSEHOLD	I I I I I I NUMBER I AVG. I OF I EXPEND-I I HOUSE- I ITURES I			L GAS AS		CITY AS	KEROS	OIL OR   SENE AS   ATING FUEL	GAS /	PETROLEUM AS MAIN NG FUEL
CHARACTERISTICS		•		AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. [ EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)		AVG.   EXPEND-     ITURES     PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS)	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. (EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS										
1	1.0	633	0.8	586	0.1	610	Q	Q	0.1	873
2	2.3	795	1.6	724	.1	858	0.1	1279	.2	1166
3 OR MORE	3.0	1027	2.1	966	.2	1115	.2	1541	.2	1377
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) Long-TERM Average										
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	2.2	942	1.7	818	.1	1021	۰3	1430	.1	1289
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD	1.5	839	1.2	768	Q	ଦ	.1	1307	.2	1184
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	2.6	859	1.7	842	.3	939	Q	Q	.3	1204
				_			-			
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-



٠

Table 3. (Continued) Census Region: South

	ALL HOU	SEHOLDS				HOUSEHOLI	S USING:			
HOUSEHOLD	NUMBER	AVG.		L GAS AS ATING FUEL		ICITY AS ATING FUEL	KERO	OIL OR SENE AS ATING FUEL	GAS	PETROLEUM As Main Ng Fuel
CHARACTERISTICS	HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL-	ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) I		AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	HOLDS (MIL-	AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL-	AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	HOLDS (HIL-	AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	27.0	877	11.8	827	7.7	861	3.1	1303	2.0	921
AREA TYPE										
URBAN	15.7	862 897	9.4	830	4.2	788	1.4	1402	.4 1.6	751 958
RURAL	11.3	077	2.4	818	3.5	948	1.7	1224	1.0	750
SMSA STATUS	15 7	647	7.0	974	F 0	077	۰.	1250		803
SMSA NON-SMSA	15.3 11.6	881 872	7.8 4.0	834 815	5.0 2.7	837 905	1.6 1.6	1359 1247	.6 1.4	972
UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD SOME, NONE ,OTHER	24.2	905	10.5	862	6.9	905	2.8	1322	1.9	928
PAID BY HOUSEHOLD	2.7	626	1.4	564	.8	501	.4	1155	.1	698
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE										
SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME	22.1	933	10.0	874	5.3	996	2.8	1309	1.9	936
2 OR MORE UNITS	4.8	618	1.8	573	2.4	561	.4	1257	.1	670
NUMBER OF ROOMS										
1 TO 3	3.1	528	1.0	510	1.4	478	.2	745	.3	732
4 TO 5	12.4	781	5.6	718	3.3	764	1.5	1167	1.1	900
6 OR MORE	11.5	1073	5.2	1007	3.1	1134	1.5	1509	.5	1090
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE AIR CONDITIONED							_		_	
ALL	15.3 4.7	932 921	7.0 2.2	901 810	6.2 .7	892 703	.9 1.0	1432 1401	.7 .5	1031 879
NONE	7.0	727	2.6	647	.9	769	1.2	1112	.9	860
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- Dence (in square feet)										
LESS THAN 1000	10.0	669	4.1	606	2.8	580	1.2	1071	1.1	841
1,000 TO 1,999	12.3	912	5.7	866	3.5	919	1.2	1332	.7	1022
2,000 OR MORE	4.7	1228	2.0	1162	1.4	1268	.6	1688	.2	1021
YEAR HOUSE BUILT										
1939 OR EARLIER	4.9	836	2.3	747	.4	799	1.0	1320	.4 .4	983 818
1940 TO 1959 1960 OR LATER	7.6 14.5	891 883	4.4 5.1	821 869	1.0 6.4	860 865	1.3	1328 1250	1.2	933
OWN/RENT	19 7	955		903	5.0	999	2.1	1331	1.6	927
OWN	18.7 8.3	701	8.5 3.4	638	2.7	603	1.1	1248	.4	897
1979 FAMILY INCOME										
LESS THAN \$10,000	9.0	719	3.8	651	2.2	658	1.3	1160	.8	827
\$10,000 TO \$19,999	8.1	837	3.5	784	2.3	781	.9	1236	.7	979
\$20,000 TO \$34,999 \$35,000 OR MORE	6.7 3.1	974 1231	3.0 1.5	941 1135	2.2 1.1	933 1293	.6 .3	1466 1765	.4 .1	1004 1021
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL) TOTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL)	4.9 6.1	745 751	2.0 2.5	663 659	1.0 1.2	744 730	.8 1.0	1151 1168	.5 .5	885 928
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD UNDER 35 YEARS	8.9	798	3.6	765	3.0	761	.8	1309	.7	885
35 TO 59 YEARS	10.7	985	4.9	927	2.7	1011	1.5	1318	.7	1018
60 YEARS AND OVER	7.3	815	3.3	749	2.0	805	.9	1273	.6	852



Table 3. (Continued) Census Region: South

	) All Hou	JSEHOLDS   		L HOUSEHOLDS USING:							
HOUSEHOLD	NUMBER   AVG.			L GAS AS Ating fuel		ICITY AS ATING FUEL	KERO	OIL OR SENE AS ATING FUEL	GAS A	PETROLEUM As Main Ag fuel	
CHARACTERISTICS	HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)		AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS											
1	5.3	647	2.3	580	1.7	597	0.6	1125	0.3	767	
2	8.7	838	3.6	815	2.7	759	1.2	1245	.7	828	
3 OR MORE	13.0	997	5.9	932	3.3	1086	1.3	1435	1.0	1027	
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) Long-Term Average											
AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) Long-term average <2,000 CDD and >7,000 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -	
AND         COOLING         DEGREES-DAYS         (CDD)           LONG-TERM         AVERAGE  <	- - 5.9	- - 966	- - 2.2	- - 877	1.3	- - 917	- - 1.6	- - 1337	- - .1	- - 982	
AND         COOLING         DEGREES-DAYS         (CDD)           LONG-TERM         AVERAGE         <2,000	- - 5.9 10.0	- - 966 838	- - 2.2 4.4	- - 877 789	- - 1.3 2.4	- - 917 821	- - 1.6 1.2	- - 1337 1282	- - .1 .9	- - 982 926	



#### Table 3. (Continued) Census Division: South Atlantic

	ALL HOU	SEHOLOS				HOUSEHOLD	S USING:			
HOUSEHOLD	NUMBER	AVG.		L GAS AS Ating fuel		ICITY AS Ating fuel	KERO	DIL OR Sene As Ating fuel	GAS	PETROLEUM As Main Ng Fuel
CHARACTERISTIC5	HOUSE- KOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS)        		AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)		AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL-	AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL-	AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLL  (DOLLARS
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	14.0	942	4.0	860	4.3	907	3.0	1312	1.1	895
AREA TYPE URBAN RURAL	7.4 6.7	938 946	3.3 .8	870 816	2.3 2.1	828 994	1.4 1.7	1399 1242	.3	679 973
SMSA STATUS										
SMSA	8.1	963	2.7	894	3.2	888	1.5	1362	.5	761
NON-SMSA	6.0	913	1.3	791	1.2	958	1.5	1262	.6	997
UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD	12.6	966	3.3	917	4.1	930	2.7	1333	1.1	910
SOME, NONE ,OTHER PAID BY HOUSEHOLD	1.4	722	.7	602	.2	520	.4	1158	ę	Q
		102			•-		• •		•	-
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME 2 OR MORE UNITS	11.2 2.8	1005 690	3.1 .9	930 630	3.0 1.3	1042 596	2.7 .4	1320 1257	1.0	918 670
NUMBER OF ROOMS										
1 TO 3	1.5	536	.3	525	.7	493	.2	730	.2	671
4 TO 5	6.1 6.4	830 1144	1.7 2.0	752 1012	1.8 1.9	766 1195	1.4 1.5	1173 1519	.6 .3	818 1163
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE	0.4		2.0	1011	•••		•••			
AIR CONDITIONED ALL	6.9	998	2.1	901	3.4	942	.9	1437	. 2	1091
SOME	2.7	1034	.8	876	.4	679	1.0	1406	.3	893
NONE	4.5	801	1.1	770	.6	851	1.1	1128	.6	816
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- Dence (in square feet)										
LESS THAN 1000 1,000 TO 1,999	5.2 6.2	717 969	1.3 1.9	619 886	1.5 2.1	591 952	1.2	1082 1334	0.7 .3	780 1074
2,000 OR MORE	2.6	1316	.8	1165	.8	1383	.6	1700	.1	1043
YEAR HOUSE BUILT										
1939 OR EARLIER	3.0	932	.9	838	.2	818	.9	1328	.2	995
1940 TO 1959 1960 OR LATER	3.8 7.3	963 935	1.4 1.7	836 890	.6 3.5	856 922	1.2	1338 1262	.1 .7	694 901
	/.5	755	1.,	070	3.5	766	• 7	1000	••	/**
OWN/RENT OWN	9.6	1019	2.7	944	3.1	1034	2.0	1344	.9	910
RENT	4.5	777	1.3	689	1.3	606	1.0	1252	.3	848
1979 FAMILY INCOME										
LESS THAN \$10,000	4.4	809	1.1	698	1.0	720	1.2	1176	.5	752
\$10,000 TO \$19,999 \$20,000 TO \$34,999	4.4 3.5	898 986	1.2 1.1	817 942	1.3 1.3	802 899	.9 .6	1236 1485	.4 .2	1044 928
\$35,000 OR MORE	3.5	1298	.6	1084	.7	1388	.3	1765	.1	928
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL)	2.5	842	.7	748	.4	891	.7	1162	.3	774
TOTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL)	3.0	861	.8	742	.5	883	.9	1177	.3	860
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD										
UNDER 35 YEARS	4.5	852	1.2	820	1.6	775	.7	1326	.4	868
35 TO 59 YEARS	5.8	1039	1.8	916	1.5	1087	1.4	1314	. 5	1000



Table 3. (Continued) Census Division: South Atlantic

	L ALL HOP	. HOUSEHOLDS USING:								
HOUSEHOLD	NUMBER AVG.   OF EXPEND-			. GAS AS Ating fuel		ICITY AS ATING FUEL	KERO	OIL OR   SENE AS   ATING FUEL	GAS /	ETROLEUM S MAIN G FUEL
CHARACTERISTICS	HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	J ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)		AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)		AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD IDOLLARS)		AVG.   EXPEND~   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS)
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS										
1	2.8	699	0.9	602	0.9	577	0.6	1148	0.2	724
2	4.5	902	.9	819	1.7	797	1.2	1251		
									.4	882
3 OR MORE	6.7	1070	2.2	980	1.7	1202	1.3	1441	.4	974
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)	6.7	1070		980						
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)	6.7 -	1070		980						
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) LONG-TERM AVERAGE <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD	6.7 - -	1070 - -		980 - -						
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) LONG-TERM AVERAGE <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD	6.7 - - 4.7	-		980 - - 948	1.7 - -					
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) LONG-TERM AVERAGE <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	-	-	2.2 - -	-		1202 - -	1.3 - -		.5 - -	974 - -

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



#### Table 3. (Continued) Census Division: East South Central

,

,	ALL HOL	SEHOLDS				HOUSEROLI	DS USING:			
HOUSEHOLD	NUMBER	AVG.		. GAS AS TING FUEL		ICITY AS Ating fuel	KERO	OIL OR Sene As Ating fuel	GAS .	PETROLEUM AS MAIN NG FUEL
CHARACTERISTICS	HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	I ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS)     		AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS)	HOLDS (MIL-	AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL-	AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)		AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	5.2	781	2.2	773	1.8	815	0.1	981	0.4	954
AREA TYPE URBAN Rural	2.6	776 786	1.7 .5	773 772	.7 1.1	778 840	Q .1	9 798	Q .4	Q 955
SMSA STATUS										
SMSA	2.0	765	1.1	743	.7	813	Q	Q Q	Q .3	966
NON-SMSA	3.1	791	1.1	806	1.2	816	Q	u u	. 3	900
UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD SOME, NONE ,OTHER	4.7	812	2.0	809	1.6	869	.1	967	.4	943
PAID BY HOUSEHOLD	.4	448	.2	400	.2	410	Q	Q	Q	Q
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME	4.4	829	1.8	837	1.5	880	.1	981	.4	954
2 OR MORE UNITS	.8	501	.4	487	.3	527	Q	Q	ଦି	Q
NUMBER OF ROOMS										
1 TO 3	.6	465	.3	413	. 3	407	Q	Q	.1	943
4 TO 5	2.3 2.3	707 937	.9 1.0	662 968	.8 .8	748 1010	.1 Q	1032 Q	.2 .1	970 932
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE										
ALL	3.3	838	1.5	823	1.4	853	Q	Q	.1	1023
SOME	.8	787	.4	781	.2	718	Q	Q	.1 .2	901
NONE	1.1	600	.4	556	.2	683	Q	Q	.2	929
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- Dence (In Square Feet)							_			
LESS THAN 1000 1,000 TO 1,999	1.8 2.4	591 823	0.8 1.0	566 824	0.6 .8	587 859	Q	Q	0.2 .2	857 1006
2,000 OR MORE	1.0	1018	.4	1092	.4	1033	q	ē.	ଢ଼ିଁ	Q
YEAR HOUSE BUILT										
1939 OR EARLIER	.9	660	.5	650	.1	792	Q	Q	.1	935
1940 TO 1959 1960 OR LATER	1.3 2.9	795 812	.9 .8	811 805	.2 1.6	750 824	Q	Q	.1 .2	916 984
OWN./RENT OWN	3.8	854	1.6	861	1.3	904	0.1	967	.3	944
RENT	1.4	585	.6	551	.6	612	Q	Q	Q	Q
1979 FAMILY INCOME										
LESS THAN \$10,000	2.2	640	.9	645	.7	637	Q	Q	.2 .2	953 948
\$10,000 TO \$19,999 \$20,000 TO \$34,999	1.4 1.1	761 973	.6 .5	729 946	.4 .4	795 1014	Q	Q	.2	940
\$35,000 OR MORE	.4	1086	.1	1178	.2	1060	Q	Q	ຊິ	Q
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL) TOTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL)	1.1 1.4	636 638	.4	667 646	.3 .5	588 604	Q	Q	.1 .1	1013 1015
	1.4	030		040		004	પ	4	• •	
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD UNDER 35 YEARS	1.6	754	.7	720	.4	866	Q	Q	.1	879
35 TO 59 YEARS	2.0	887	.8	879	.8	916	Q	Q	. 2	1054
60 YEARS AND OVER	1.6	673	.7	715	.6	626	Q	Q	.1	893



Table 3. (Continued) Census Division: East South Central

	ALL HOU	ALL HOUSEHOLDS USING:								
HOUSEHOLD	NUMBER	AVG.		. GAS AS TING FUEL (		ICITY AS Ating fuel	KEROS	OIL OR   ENE AS   TING FUEL	GAS A	ETROLEUM S MAIN G FUEL
HOUSENOLD CHARACTERISTICS	HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	NUMBER DF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)		AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)		AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS										
1	1.0	533	0.5	529	0.3	527	Q	Q	0.1	887
2	1.7	742	.8	762	.6	744	à	à	.1	849
3 OR MORE	2.4	910	.9	923	.9	970	Ŷ	q	.2	1054
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) And Cooling Degrees-days (CDD) Long-term Average										
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	1.2	730	.6	675	.5	835	Q	Q	Q	Q
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	3.1	780	1.1	800	1.1	809	Q	Q	.3	906
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	.9	853	.5	821	.2	802	G	Q	.1	1123

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



#### Table 3. (Continued) Census Division: West South Central

	ALL HOU	JSEHOLDS				HOUSEHOLI	DS USING:			
HOUSEHOLD	NUMBER	AVG.		L GAS AS Ating fuel		ICITY AS Ating fuel	KERO	OIL OR Sene AS Ating fuel	GAS	PETROLEUM AS MAIN NG FUEL
CHARACTERISTICS	HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS)   	OF	AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL-		HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL-	AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)		AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD {(DOLLARS)
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	7.7	823	5.6	825	1.6	787	Q	Q	0.5	957
AREA TYPE URBAN RURAL	5.7 2.0	803 878	4.5 1.1	822 839	1.2	720 1013	Q	ନ ଜ	Q .4	Q 933
SMSA STATUS										
SMSA NON-SMSA	5.2 2.5	798 875	4.0 1.6	819 840	1.2 .4	715 1017	9 9	ଜ ଜ	.1 .4	1090 937
UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD										
ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD	6.9	856	5.2	847	1.2	870	Q	Q	.5	957
PAID BY HOUSEHOLD	.9	557	.4	574	.4	540	Q	Q	Q	Q
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE										
SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME 2 OR MORE UNITS	6.5 1.2	88D 524	5.1 .5	853 534	8. 8.	1041 517	ୟ Q	Q	.5 Q	957 Q
NUMBER OF ROOMS										
1 TO 3	1.0	554	.4	556	.4	498	q	Q	.1	717
4 TO 5 6 OR MORE	4.0 2.8	749 1022	3.0 2.2	717 1020	.7 .4	779 1099	ୟ ବ	9 9	.3 .1	1032 1027
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE										
ALL	5.2	904	3.5	933	1.4	808	Q	Q	.3	989
SOME	1.2 1.4	756 586	1.0 1.2	766 557	.1 .1	779 453	Q Q	Q Q	.1 .1	773 974
		200		557	••		-	•	••	
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- Dence (in square feet)										
LESS THAN 1000	3.0	632	2.0	614	0.7	552	ହ	Q	0.3	984
1,000 TO 1,999 2,000 OR MORE	3.7 1.0	871 1208	2.9	867 1194	.6 .2	895 1307	Q	Q	.2 Q	947 Q
YEAR HOUSE BUILT										
1939 OR EARLIER	1.1	720	.9	705	Q	Q	Q	Q	.1	1025
1940 TO 1959	2.4	829	2.1	815	.2	1018	Q	Q	.1	881
1960 OR LATER	4.2	845	2.6	877	1.4	764	Q	Q	.3	982
OWN/RENT	5.4	911	4.2	892	.7	1022	Q	Q	.4	951
RENT.	2.4	627	1.4	627	.8	593	q	Ģ	.1	986
1979 FAMILY INCOME							_	_	_	
LESS THAN \$10,000	2.5	631	1.8	626 781	.4 .5	536 715	Q Q	Q	.2 .1	909 809
\$10,000 TO \$19,999 \$20,000 TO \$34,999	2.3 2.0	766 952	1.6 1.4	938	.5	953	Q	Q	.1	1129
\$35,000 OR MORE	1.0	1169	.8	1165	.1	1209	q	Q	۹ <sup>:-</sup>	Q
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL)	1.3	646	.9	593	.2	692	Q	Q	.1	1038
TOTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL)	1.6	644	1.2	606	.3	677	Q	Q	.1	1002
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD UNDER 35 YEARS	2.9	738	1.7	744	1.0	690	Q	Q	.2	918
35 TO 59 YEARS	2.9	943	2.4	951	.4	907	Q	Q	.1	1048
60 YEARS AND OVER	2.0	774	1.6	725	. 2	1017	Q	Q	.2	962



Table 3. (Continued) Census Division: West South Central

	ALL HOU	ISEHOLDS				HOUSEHOLD	S USING:			
HOUSEHOLD	NUMBER OF	AVG.		. GAS AS TING FUEL		ICITY AS Ating fuel	KEROS	OIL OR SENE AS ATING FUEL	LIQUID PETROLEUM GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL	
CHARACTERISTICS	HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	ITURES   PER    HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS)    		AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS)	HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL-	AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL-	AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)		AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS										
1	1.5	624	0.9	586	0.5	694	Q	Q	Q	Q
2	2.5	788	1.9	835	.4	628	Q	Q	0.1	674
3 OR MORE	3.8	922	2.8	896	.7	952	Q	Q	.3	1108
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) Long-Term Average <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<2,000 CDD AND										
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	1.8	723	1.4	729	.3	670	Q	Q	.1	896
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	6.0	853	4.3	856	1.3	811	Q	Q	.4	970
SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TÅBLE.										
	1									
										•
	1									



Table 3. (Continued) Census Region: West

	ALL HOU	SEHOLDS				HOUSEHOLI	S USING:			
HOUSEHOLD	NUMBER	AVG.		GAS AS TING FUEL		ECITY AS ATING FUEL	KERO	OIL OR SENE AS Ating fuel	GAS	PETROLEUM As Main Ng Fuel
CHARACTERISTICS	HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL-	ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)		   AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS)		AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	HOLDS (MIL-	AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)		AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	16.0	604	11.1	613	2.9	474	0.5	892	0.4	872
AREA TYPE URBAN RURAL	13.0 3.0	581 702	10.1 1.0	602 720	2.1 .8	444 557	.4 .1	823 1073	.1 .3	647 916
SMSA STATUS SMSA	12.6	591	9.6	606	2.1	486	.3	829	.1	681
NON-SMSA	3.4	650	1.5	657	.8	485	.2	1024	.3	922
UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD	13.7	630	9.5	638	2.3	505	.5	897	.3	900
SOME, NONE ,OTHER PAID BY HOUSEHOLD	2.3	449	1.6	462	.5	336	Q	Q	.1	791
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME 2 OR MORE UNITS	11.9 4.1	677 390	8.3 2.8	685 402	1.7 1.2	567 337	.5 Q	897 Q	.3 Q	867 Q
NUMBER OF ROOMS										
1 TO 3	2.6	354	1.5	347	.9	306	Q	Q	.1	635
4 TO 5 6 OR MORE	7.1 6.2	552 768	4.9 4.8	541 769	1.3 .6	502 659	.2 .3	719 1018	.2 .1	880 1222
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE AIR CONDITIONED										
ALL	4.0	700	2.8	716	.9	607	Q	Q	.1	915
SOME	1.8	574	1.3	564	.3	478	.1	906	ବ	Q
NONE	10.2	571	7.0	581	1.6	398	.4	884	.2	843
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- DENCE (IN SQUARE FEET)										
LESS THAN 1000 1,000 TO 1,999	6.4 6.6	454 649	3.9 5.0	435 649	1.6 1.0	371 595	0.1 .2	645 924	0.2 .1	734 1098
2,000 OR MORE	2.9	829	2.2	844		636	.2	999	Q. 1	1070 Q
YEAR HOUSE BUILT										
1939 OR EARLIER	2.8	561	2.0	534	s.	438	.2	903	1	772
1940 TO 1959 1960 OR LATER	4.5 8.7	588 625	3.7 5.5	591 658	.4 2.3	439 483	.2 .1	758 1230	Q .3	Q 889
OWN/RENT									_	
0WN RENT	10.1 5.9	694 449	7.3 3.8	698 449	1.3 1.5	606 358	.4 .1	92 <b>0</b> 805	.3 .1	898 792
1979 FAMILY INCOME										_
LESS THAN \$10,000 \$10,000 TO \$19,999	4.4	491	3.1	502	.8	390	.1	748	.1	748
\$20,000 TO \$34,999	4.8 4.5	568 665	3.2 3.0	579 656	1.0 .8	457 560	.1 .2	869 887	.1 .1	814 1000
\$35,000 OR MORE	2.3	774	1.8	791	.3	550	.1	1077	ଦି	Q
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL) TOTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL)	1.8 2.4	494 484	1.2 1.6	527 508	.4 .5	373 389	9 9	Q	ୟ ସ	ୟ ସ
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD										
UNDER 35 YEARS	5.8 6.3	534 689	3.8 4.7	546 687	1.5 .7	451 564	.1 .2	867 898	.1 .2	803 932

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 3. (Continued) Census Region: West

	ALL HOU	JSEHOLDS	HOUSEHOLDS USING:									
HOUSEHOLD	NUMBER	AVG. Expend-		L GAS AS ATING FUEL		ICITY AS ATING FUEL	KERO	OIL OR   BENE AS   ATING FUEL	LIQUID PETROLEUM GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL			
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)		AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	NUMBER OF HOUSE HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)		AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)		
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS												
1	3.4	416	2.2	417	0.9	352	0.1	774	0.1	708		
2	5.4	416 561	3.8	417 555	0.9 .9	352 451	0.1 .2	911	.1	925		
2 3 OR MORE HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)	5.4	561	3.8	555	.9	451	.2	911	.1	925		
2 3 OR MORE HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)	5.4	561	3.8	555	.9	451	.2	911	.1	925		
2 3 OR MORE	5.4 7.2	561 726	3.8 5.1	555 739	.9 1.0	451 604	•2 •2	911 923	.1 .1	925 991		
2 3 OR MORE HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) LONG-TERM AVERAGE <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD	5.4 7.2 1.4	561 726 706	3.8 5.1 1.1	555 739 690	.9 1.0 .1	451 604 527	.2 .2 Q	911 923 Q	.1 .1 .1	925 991 879		
2 3 OR MORE	5.4 7.2 1.4 1.4	561 726 706 650	3.8 5.1 1.1 .7	690 676	.9 1.0 .1 .3	451 604 527 479	.2 .2 Q .1	911 923 Q 908	.1 .1 .1	925 991 879 795		

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 3. (Continued) Census Division: Mountain

	ALL HOU	SEHOLDS				HOUSEHOLI	S USING:			
HOUSEHOLD	NUMBER	AVG.	NATURAL MAIN HEA	GAS AS TING FUEL		CITY AS	KEROS	OIL OR Sene AS NTING FUEL	GAS .	PETROLEUM AS MAIN NG FUEL
CHARACTERISTICS	HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL-	I ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS)       	HOUSE-	AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS)		AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL-	   AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS)	HOLDS (MIL-	AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	4.1	706	2.9	696	0.7	701	0.1	947	0.3	822
AREA TYPE URBAN RURAL	2.9 1.2	698 728	2.3 .5	698 685	.5 .2	693 717	Q	Q Q	.1 .2	647 864
SMSA STATUS SMSA NON-SMSA	2.6 1.5	713 694	2.0	707 673	.5	742 548	Q .1	Q 947	.1 .2	684 859
UTILITIES PAID BY HOUSEHOLD ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD	3.5	731	2.5	728	.6	720	.1	976	.2	836
SOME, NONE ,OTHER PAID BY HOUSEHOLD	.6	547	.4	497	.1	502	Q	Q	.1	791
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME 2 OR MORE UNITS	3.4 .7	744 532	2.4	736 505	.5 .2	767 553	.1 Q	୨୨4 ହ	.3 Q	812 Q
NUMBER OF ROOMS	.5	403	-			610	Q	Q	,	640
1 TO 3 4 TO 5 6 OR MORE	2.1 1.4	481 678 830	.3 1.4 1.1	426 652 828	.1 .4 .2	418 702 854	9 9 9	9 9 9	.1 .2 Q	880 Q
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE AIR CONDITIONED										
ALL	1.4	758	.8	763	.5	745	Q	Q	.1	726
SOME	.4 2.3	627 687	.3 1.8	642 674	.1 .1	468 655	Q	ୟ ବ	Q .2	9 865
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- Dence (in square feet)										
LESS THAN 1000	1.7	570	1.1	544	0.3	536	Q	Q	0.2	744
1,000 TO 1,999 2,000 OR MORE	1.7 .8	760 882	1.1 .6	747 881	.3 .1	813 883	ୟ ଭ	Q Q	.1 Q	978 Q
YEAR HOUSE BUILT 1939 OR EARLIER	.7	650	.5	642	Q	Q	Q	Q	G	Q
1940 TO 1959 1960 OR LATER	1.1 2.3	711 720	1.0 1.3	699 716	q .6	Q 702	Q Q	4 Q	Q .2	Q 810
OWN/RENT										
0WN	2.9 1.2	758 577	2.1 .8	744 570	.4 .2	782 549	0.1 Q	977 Q	.2 .1	824 816
1979 FAMILY INCOME	_								_	
LESS THAN \$10,000 \$10,000 TO \$19,999	1.1 1.5	616 664	.8 1.1	605 661	.2 .2	566 658	Q	Q	.1 .1	770 816
\$20,000 TO \$34,999 \$35,000 OR MORE	1.1	787 929	.7	777	.2	808 824	q Q	4 Q Q	.1 Q	859 Q
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL) TOTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL)	.5 .6	659 653	.4 .5	645 642	.1 .1	753 706	Q Q	Q	Q	Q Q
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD UNDER 35 YEARS	1.6	651	1.0	623	.4	720	Q	Q	.1	803
35 TO 59 YEARS	1.5 .9	807 639	1.1 .7	796 638	.1 .1	791 513	Q Q	q	.1 .1	815 864



Table 3. (Continued) Census Division: Mountain

	ALL HOL	SEHOLDS	HOUSEHOLDS USINS:										
HOUSEHOLD	NUMBER	AVG. EXPEND-		L GAS AS		CITY AS   TING FUEL	KEROS	OIL OR SENE AS ATING FUEL	LIQUID PETROLEUM Gas as main Heating fuel				
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	NUMBER OF HOUSE- KOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)		AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)		AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)			
OUSEHOLD MEMBERS													
1	1.0	548	0.6	524	0.2	518	Q	Q	0.1	731			
2	1.4	683	1.0	656	.2	717	Q	Q	.1	926			
3 OR MORE	1.8	808	1.3	808	.3	822	Q	Q	.1	843			
EATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) ND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) ONG-TERM AVERAGE													
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	1.3	710	1.0	695	.1	641	Q	Q	.1	879			
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	1.2	673	.7	678	.1	487	0.1	926	.1	795			
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	.3	789	.3	772	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q			
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	.6	596	.4	622	.1	507	Q	Q	Q	Q			
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	.7	799	.4	747	.3	856	Q	Q	Q	Q			



Table 3. (Continued) Census Division: Pacific

	ALL HOU	ISEHOLDS				HOUSEHOLD	S USING:			
HOUSEHOLD	NUMBER	I I AVG.		. GAS AS TING FUEL		ICITY AS Ating fuel	KEROS	OIL OR Sene AS Ating fuel	GAS	PETROLEUM As Main Ng Fuel
CHARACTERISTICS	HOUSE- Holds (Mil-	ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS)       		AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	HOLDS	AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL-	AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)		AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD I(DOLLARS)
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	11.8	568	8.3	585	2.2	405	0.4	881	0.1	1118
AREA TYPE URBAN RURAL	10.0 1.8	547 685	7.8 .5	573 757	1.6 .6	374 496	.3 .1	817 1079	Q .1	Q 1118
SMSA STATUS SMSA	10.0	560	7.7	581	1.5	398	.3	829	Q	Q
NON-SMSA	1.9	615	.6	634	.6	422	.1	1106	Q	Q
ALL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD SOME, NONE , OTHER	10.1	594	7.1	607	1.7	429	.4	882	.1	1118
PAID BY HOUSEHOLD	1.7	418	1.2	450	.5	314	Q	Q	Q	Q
SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME 2 OR MORE UNITS	8.5 3.3	650 358	6.0 2.3	664 380	1.2 .9	493 289	.4 Q	879 Q	.1 Q	1118 Q
NUMBER OF ROOMS	2.1	322	1.2	326	.8	293	Q	Q	Q	Q
4 TO 5 6 OR MORE	4.9 4.8	498 749	3.4 3.7	496 751	.9 .4	420 579	.2 .2	690 1011	Q Q	9 9
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE AIR CONDITIONED										
ALL	2.6 1.4	668 559	2.0 1.0	697 544	.4 .3	461 481	Q Q	Q	ବ ଦ	Q
NONE	7.9	537	5.3	549	1.5	375	.4	881	Q	Q
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- DENCE (IN SQUARE FEET)									_	-
LESS THAN 1000	4.7 5.0	414 612	2.8 3.9	390 622	1.3	335 485	0.1 .2	613 919	9 9	Q Q
2,000 OR MORE	2.1	810	1.6	830	.2	576	.1	978	Q	Q
YEAR HOUSE BUILT 1939 OR EARLIER	2.1	533	1.5	493	.2	434	.1	921	Q	Q
1940 TO 1959 1960 OR LATER	3.4	548 591	2.7 4.1	552 638	.3	393 405	.2	721 1201	Q Q	Q Q
OWN/RENT										
OWN	7.2 4.7	667 417	5.3 3.0	680 416	.9 1.3	522 323	.3 .1	906 814	0.1 Q	1187 Q
1979 FAMILY INCOME					_		-	_		•
LESS THAN \$10,000 \$10,000 TO \$19,999	3.2 3.3	448 525	2.2 2.2	463 537	.7 .7	351 389	Q .1	Q 829	Q	ୟ ୟ
\$20,000 TO \$34,999 \$35,000 OR MORE	3.4 1.9	624 747	2.3	619 769	.5 .2	459 486	.2 .1	905 1017	q Q	Q Q
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL) TOTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL)	1.3 1.8	429 430	.8 1.1	464 452	.3	315 347	Q Q	Q	Q	Q
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD								·	·	
UNDER 35 YEARS	4.2 4.7 2.9	489 651 549	2.8 3.5 2.0	518 652 557	1.1 .5 .6	344 507 423	.1 .2 .1	890 860 911	Q Q Q	9 9 9

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 3. (Continued) Census Division: Pacific

	ALL HOU	SEHOLDS	HOUSEHOLDS USING:										
HOUSEHOLD	NUMBER	AVG.	NATURAL GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL		I ELECTRICITY AS MAIN HEATING FUEL		KEROS	OIL OR   SENE AS   ATING FUEL	LIQUID PETROLEUM GAS AS MAIN HEATING FUEL				
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS)	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS (MIL- LIONS)	AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)		AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)		AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)			
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS									_				
	2.5	365	1.6	378	0.7	304	0.1	753	Q	Q			
2	4.0	520	2.8	519	.7	386	.2	906	Q	Q			
3 OR MORE	5.4	699	3.9	716	.7	521	.2	912	Q	Q			
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) LONG-TERM AVERAGE													
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	.1	667	.1	615	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q			
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD	.2	540	Q	Q	.1	473	Q	Q	Q	ଦ			
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	2.7	551	.8	719	1.3	391	.3	827	Q	Q			
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	8.4	559	7.3	569	.7	409	Q	Q	Q	Q			
								Q		Q			

"-" = DATA NOT APPLICABLE. "Q" = DATA NOT APPLICABLE. "Q" = DATA WITHHELD BECAUSE OF A LARGE VARIANCE. NOTE: BECAUSE OF ROUNDING, DATA MAY NOT SUM TO TOTALS. PERCENTAGES ARE CALCULATED ON UNROUNDED NUMBERS. SEE GLOSSARY FOR DEFINITION OF TERMS USED IN THIS REPORT. NOTE: COLUMN TOTALS WILL NOT SUM TO TOTAL NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS BECAUSE 5.6 MILLION HOUSEHOLDS WITH NO MAIN HEATING FUEL OR WITH OTHER MAIN HEATING FUEL, SUCH AS WOOD, WERE NOT INCLUDED. SOURCE: ENERGY INFORMATION ADMINISTRATION, OFFICE OF ENERGY MARKETS AND END USE, ENERGY END USE DIVISION, FORM EIA-457, THE 1980 RESIDENTIAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION SURVEY.



Table 4. U.S. Average Residential Natural Gas Consumption and Expenditures—April 1980 Through March 1981, United States

	 	ANY	NATURAL GAS	USED		NATURAL	GAS USED A	S MAIN HEAT	ING FUEL
		PER HOUSEHOLD	AVG. AHOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)		AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU)	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)	HOUSEHOLD	PER	
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	51.6	94	96	374	3.90	44.6	105	107	409
AREA TYPE	÷								
URBAN.	44.6	92	94	371	3.96	37.9	104	106	410
	7.1	105	108	389	3.62	6.7	108	111	399
SMSA STATUS SMSA	40.5	91	93	369	3.97	34.1	104	106	410
NON-SMSA	11.2	103	106	390	3.69	10.5	108	110	404
NATURAL GAS PAID BY HOUSEHOLD									
YES	42.3	101	103	396	3.84	37.9	109	112	422
N0	9.3	61	62	272	4.36	6.7	79	81	331
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE	74 7	104	100	60E	7 75	77 4	119	174	425
SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME 2 OR MORE UNITS	36.3 15.3	106 65	108 67	405 299	3.75 4.48	33.4 11.2	112 84	114 85	361
NUMBER OF ROOMS				-					
1 TO 3	7.0	52	53	233	4.39	4.9	68	70	285
4 TO 5	22.1	83	85	331	3.89	19.5	92	94	356
6 OR MORE	22.6	117	119	458	3.85	20.2	126	129	490
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE									
ALL	18.5	91	93	350	3.77	16.6	98	100	373
SOME	11.5	97	99	406	4.09	9.4	114	116	461
NONE	21.6	94	96	377	3.91	18.5	106	108	414
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI-									
DENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) Less than 1000	18.4	65	66	272	4.10	14.7	77	78	307
1,000 TO 1,999	21.5	98	100	387	3.86	19.4	106	108	412
2,000 OR MORE	11.8	131	133	508	3.81	10.5	142	145	544
FAR HOUSE BUILT									
1939 OR EARLIER	16.7	100	102	413	4.03	13.3	120 102	122 104	476 388
1940 TO 1959 1960 OR LATER	15.5 19.5	93 88	95 90	361 350	3.79 3.88	13.7 17.6	95	97	374
DWN/RENT				-	_				
OWN	33.0	106	108	413	3.82	29.9	114	116	438
RENT	18.6	72	73	303	4.13	14.7	86	88	349
979 FAMILY INCOME									
LESS THAN \$10,000 \$10,000 TO \$19,999		82 87	83 89	331 350	3.97 3.95	12.8 13.5	95 98	97 100	371 387
\$20,000 TO \$34,999	14.0	105	108	415	3.85	12.7	113	116	440
\$35,000 OR MORE	6.1	116	118	451	3.81	5.6	124	126	476
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL)	7.0	90	92	367	3.99	5.9	103	105	410
TOTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL)	9.5	87	89	353	3.99	7.8	101	104	400
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD	• · · -							~	74 -
UNDER 35 YEARS		85 105	87 107	337 418	3.88 3.92	14.4 18.5	94 116	96 118	365 455
60 YEARS AND OVER		88	90	350	3.91	11.7	101	103	390
OUSEHOLD MEMBERS									
1	10.3	66	67	272	4.04	8.2	79	80	311
2 3 OR MORE	16.7 24.6	87 110	89 112	347 435	3.88 3.88	14.4 21.9	98 119	100 121	380 464
	24.0	110	110	433	3.00	22.7	** 7	***	
MAIN HEATING FUEL NATURAL GAS	44.6	105	107	409	3.82	44.6	105	107	409
ELECTRICITY		30	30	130	4.30	-	-	-	-
FUEL OIL		18	19	153	8.10	-	-	-	-
OTHER	.6	47	48	202	4.26	-	-	-	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 4. (Continued) United States

	1   	ANY	NATURAL GAS	USED		I NATURAL	GAS USED A	S MAIN HEAT	ING FUEL
	I NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS I (MILLIONS) I			   AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS)   	AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU)	I NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)			AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS) 
HOT WATER FUEL									
NATURAL GAS	44.1	102	104	397	3.82	40.9	107	109	414
ELECTRICITY	3.9	75	76	323	4.24	3.6	80	82	347
FUEL OIL	3.4	12	13	131	10.42	.1	44	45	295
OTHER	.1	72	73	303	4.13	.1	97	99	369
	. –	_							
OWNERSHIP OF NATURAL GAS UTILITY							_		
PRIVATELY OWNED	31.4	102	104	408	3.92	27.8	111	113	437
	20.2	81	83	321	3.87	16.8	94	96	362
MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING NATURAL GAS									
CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE	28.1	112	114	425	3.72	28.1	112	114	425
STEAM OR HOT-WATER SYSTEM	5.8	122	124	550	4.44	5.8	122	124	550
FLOOR, WALL OR PIPELESS									
FURNACE	6.0	73	75	261	3.49	6.0	73	75	261
ROOM HEATER	4.0	83	85	328	3.85	4.0	83	85	328
NONE/OTHER	7.7	28	28	164	5.83	.6	72	73	297
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) Long-TERM AVERAGE									
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	4.4	118	121	451	3.73	4.3	122	125	464
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD	15.0	123	125	474	3.79	13.5	134	136	509
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	12.8	86	88	399	4.53	9.0	114	117	502
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	13.1	72	74	258	3.50	12.1	75	76	266
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	6.4	68	70	271	3.89	5.7	73	74	287

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

.



Table 4. (Continued)

Census Region: Northeast

	l   	ANY	NATURAL GAS	USED		NATURAL	GAS USED A	S MAIN HEAT	ING FUEL
	   NUMBER   OF  HOUSEHOLDS  (MILLIONS) 			AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	AVG.   PRICE   (DOLLARS   PER   MILLION   BTU) 	OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)		AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD   (DOLLARS) 
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	10.9	83	85	436	5.14	6.6	125	128	618
AREA TYPE									
URBAN	9.9	79	81	427	5.30	5.7	124	127	628
RURAL	1.0	125	128	525	4.10	.9	134	137	555
SMSA STATUS									
SMSA	9.5	77	79	426	5.42	5.4	122	125	632
NON-SMSA	1.4	124	126	498	3.94	1.2	141	144	554
NATURAL GAS PAID BY HOUSEHOLD									
YES	7.9	95	97	486	4.98	5.1	135	138	657
NO	3.0	51	52	306	5.88	1.5	92	94	485
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE									
SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME	5.4	110	112	527	4.70	4.0	139	142	648
2 OR MORE UNITS	5.5	57	58	346	5.97	2.6	105	107	571
NUMBER OF ROOMS									
1 TO 3	2.2	40	41	257	6.25	.9	81	83	440
4 TO 5 6 OR MORE	3.9 4.8	73 111	75 114	382 563	5.12 4.96	2.4 3.3	111 148	113 151	534 728
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE									
ALL	1.9	88	90	467	5.18	1.3	123	125	620
SOME	3.7 5.3	79 84	81 86	439 422	5.42 4.93	2.2 3.1	122 129	124 132	632 607
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- DENCE (IN SQUARE FEET)									
LESS THAN 1000	4.5 3.9	50 95	51 97	298 478	5.81 4.95	2.1 2.7	92 128	93 131	475 622
2,000 OR MORE	2.5	124	127	616	4.87	1.8	161	164	779
YEAR HOUSE BUILT									
1939 OR EARLIER	5.8	79	81	411	5.10	3.2	127	129	609
1940 TO 1959	2.4	76	77 100	405	5.23 5.15	1.3 2.1	125 124	128 126	618 632
1960 OR LATER	2.7	98	100	517	5.15	2.1	124	120	052
OWN/RENT							740	347	( 70
OWN	6.0 4.9	103 58	106 60	519 334	4.91 5.62	4.1 2.5	140 101	143 103	678 520
1979 FAMILY INCOME LESS THAN \$10,000	3.4	63	65	344	5.31	1.6	118	121	568
\$10,000 TO \$19,999	3.7	76	78	408	5.24	2.3	114	116	572
\$20,000 TO \$34,999	2.9	102	104	514	4.93	2.1	132	135	640
\$35,000 OR MORE	.9	123	126	644	5.12	.6	163	167	827
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL)	1.2	76	78	423	5.43	.7	130	132	667
TOTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL)	1.9	69	71	381	5.40	.9	129	132	643
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD									
UNDER 35 YEARS	3.1	79	81	417	5.17	2.0	110	112	544
35 TO 59 YEARS	4.7 3.1	93 71	95 73	490 372	5.14 5.11	2.9 1.7	138 122	141 125	691 579
	3.1	· 1		372	5.22			***	217
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	2.5	51	52	279	5.41	1.3	90	92	437
1	2.5	72	73	377	5.16	2.0	114	116	553
3 OR MORE	5.0	107	110	555	5.06	3.4	146	149	724
MAIN HEATING FUEL									
NATURAL GAS	6.6	125	128	618	4.83	6.6	125	128	618
ELECTRICITY	Q 4 J	Q 17	Q 17	Q 151	Q 8.85	-	-	-	-
OTHER	4.1	17 34	17 35	151 225	6.44	-	-	-	-



Table 4. (Continued) Census Region: Northeast

	1 1 1	ANY	NATURAL GAS	USED		NATURAL GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL				
	I NUMBER I OF IHOUSEHOLDS I (MILLIONS) I			AVG. EXPEND- I ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU)	I . NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)			AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS) 	
OT WATER FUEL										
NATURAL GAS.	7.2	115	118	575	4.89	6.2	128	131	633	
ELECTRICITY	.4	83	84	393	4.66	.3	95	97	442	
FUEL OIL	3.3	13	13	135	10.38	.1	44	45	295	
OTHER	Q	Q	Q	Q Q	Q Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	
WNERSHIP OF NATURAL GAS UTILITY										
PRIVATELY OWNED	6.9	97	99	507	5.11	4.6	136	139	682	
UNKNOWN.	4.0	59	60	313	5.23	2.1	101	104	478	
1AIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING 4ATURAL GAS										
CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE	3.6	131	133	597	4.48	3.6	131	133	597	
STEAM OR HOT-WATER SYSTEM FLOOR, WALL OR PIPELESS	2.5	123	126	672	5.34	2.5	123	126	672	
FURNACE	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	
ROOM HEATER	.4	105	107	491	4.57	.4	105	107	491	
NONE/OTHER	4.3	18	19	159	8.51	.1	78	80	510	
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) Long-term average										
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	.1	83	85	473	5.60	.1	128	130	704	
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD	4.7	103	105	481	4.58	3.6	127	130	573	
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	6.1	68	69	400	5.78	2.9	123	126	671	
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	-	-	-	-	-				-	
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	_	-	_	-	_		_	_	-	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 4. (Continued) Census Division: New England

	   	ANY	NATURAL GAS	USED		I NATURAL	GAS USED A	S MAIN HEAT	ING FUEL
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	I NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS I (MILLIONS)	HOUSEHOLD	AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)		AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU)	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)	HOUSEHOLD		   AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS) 
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	1.0	75	74	455	E 0/		117	115	654
	1.9	75	76	455	5.96	1.1	113	115	054
AREA TYPE URBAN RURAL	1.7 .1	74 85	76 86	449 529	5.94 6.13	1.0 .1	113 114	115 117	650 695
SMSA STATUS									
SMSA	1.7	76 61	78 63	461 380	5.95 6.05	1.0	114 101	116 103	659 585
NATURAL GAS PAID BY HOUSEHOLD YES	1.5	80	82	482	5.89	.9	115	118	666
NO	.4	52	53	337	6.37	.2	99	101	582
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE									
SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME 2 OR MORE UNITS	.5 1.3	89 69	91 70	536 422	5.89 5.99	.3 .8	138 103	141 105	799 598
NUMBER OF ROOMS	-	50			< <b>10</b>	•	74	70	64 <b>9</b>
1 TO 3 4 TO 5	.3	59 71	60 73	371 437	6.19 6.01	.2 .6	76 106	78 109	46 <b>3</b> 617
6 OR MORE	.7	86	88	512	5.83	.4	141	144	806
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE AIR CONDITIONED									
ALL	.3 .5	52 83	53 85	359 486	6.74 5.73	.1 .4	110 110	112 113	683 627
NONE	1.0	77	79	468	5.92	.6	115	117	664
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- Dence (In Square Feet)									
LESS THAN 1000	.7	64	65	402	6.15	.4	98	100	580
1,000 TO 1,999 2,000 OR MORE	.8 .4	76 95	77 97	449 571	5.82 5.90	.5 .2	108 153	111 157	616 895
YEAR HOUSE BUILT									
1939 OR EARLIER 1940 TO 1959	1.3 .2	73 72	74 73	438 436	5.89 5.93	0.8 .1	112 115	114 117	638 660
1960 OR LATER	.3	85	87	541	6.21	.2	115	117	702
OWN/RENT									
OWN	.9	75	77	459	5.96	.5	124	127 106	716 603
RENT	.9	74	76	450	5.96	.6	104	100	003
1979 FAMILY INCOME LESS THAN \$10,000	.6	60	61	378	6.20	.3	110	112	636
\$10,000 TO \$19,999	.6	74	75	446	5.91	.4	106	108	612
\$20,000 TO \$34,999 \$35,000 OR MORE	.5 .2	78 117	79 120	469 686	5.92 5.73	.3 .1	108 146	111 149	632 840
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL) Total poor (125 Percent Level)	.2 .4	77 70	79. 72	479 434	6.06 6.05	.1 .2	118 114	121 116	694 661
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD									
UNDER 35 YEARS	.6	71	72	433	5.99	.4	100	102	578
35 TO 59 YEARS	.7 .5	80 71	82 73	489 431	5.96 5.91	.4 .3	118 122	120 124	694 688
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	.4	54	55	341	6.18	.2	74	76	449
2	.6	74 83	76 85	451 500	5.97 5.89	.3	118 127	120 130	678 729
3 OR MORE	.9	63	07	500	9.07		161	130	167
MAIN HEATING FUEL Natural Gas	1.1	113	115	654	5.67	1.1	113	115	654
ELECTRICITY	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	-	-	-	-
FUEL OIL	.7 Q	19 Q	20 Q	164 Q	8.38 Q	-	-	-	-
SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.						<del>.</del>			



Table 4. (Continued) Census Division: New England

	,   	ANY	NATURAL GAS	USED		NATURAL GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL					
	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)			   AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD (LOLLARS) 	AVG.   PRICE   (DOLLARS   PER   MILLION   BTU) 	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)			AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS) 		
OT WATER FUEL											
NATURAL GAS	1.4	90	92	533	5.82	1.0	114	116	658		
ELECTRICITY	.1	80	82	493	6.03	Q	Q.	Ģ	Q		
FUEL OIL	.4	15	15	138	9.25	Q	q	Q	ġ		
OTHER	q	q	Q	Q	Q	Q	q	Q	q		
WNERSHIP OF NATURAL GAS UTILITY											
PRIVATELY OWNED	1.3	83	85	500	5.90	.8	114	117	670		
UNKNOWN	.6	57	58	356	6.14	.3	107	110	601		
AIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING ATURAL GAS											
CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE	.3	115	117	674	5.74	.3	115	117	674		
STEAM OR HOT-WATER SYSTEM FLOOR, WALL OR PIPELESS	.5	128	131	727	5.55	.5	128	131	727		
FURNACE	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q		
RCOM HEATER	.2	78	80	474	5.95	.2	78	80	474		
NONE/OTHER	.8	23	23	184	7.88	.1	74	76	465		
EATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) ND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) ONG-TERM AVERAGE											
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	.1	83	85	473	5.60	.1	128	130	704		
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD	1.7	74	76	453	5.99	1.0	112	114	649		
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		



Table 4. (Continued)

Census Division: Middle Atlantic

	<u> </u>					1			
	ANY NATURAL GAS USED						GAS USED A	S MAIN HEAT	ING FUEL
		PER HOUSEHOLD	AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	PER  HOUSEHOLD	PER	I NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)	-	I AVG. AHOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	9.0	85	87	432	4.99	5.5	128	131	611
AREA TYPE URBAN RURAL	8.2 .8	80 132	82 135	422 525	5.18 3.89	4.7 .8	127 136	129 139	623 539
SMSA STATUS									
SMSA NON-SMSA	7.8 1.3	77 131	79 134	419 513	5.31 3.82	4.4 1.1	124 144	126 147	626 552
NATURAL GAS PAID BY HOUSEHOLD YES	6.4	99	101	487	4.81	4.2	140	143	655
NO	2.7	51	52	302	5.82	1.3	91	93	473
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME	4.9	112	114	526	4.60	3.7	139	142	636
2 OR MORE UNITS	4.2	53	54	321	5.96	1.8	105	108	559
UMBER OF ROOMS									
1 TO 3	2.0	38	39	242	6.27	.8	82	84	435 508
4 TO 5 6 OR MORE	3.0 4.1	74 115	75 118	364 572	4.85 4.85	1.8 3.0	112 149	115 152	718
WMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE									
ALL	1.6	95	97	488	5.02	1.2	124	127	613
SOME	3.2	79	80	432	5.36	1.8	124	127	633
NONE	4.3	85	87	411	4.72	2.5	133	135	593
TEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- DENCE (IN SQUARE FEET)									
LESS THAN 1000 1,000 TO 1,999	3.8 3.1	48 99	49 101	278 485	5.73 4.79	1.7 2.2	90 132	92 135	448 623
2,000 OR MORE	2.2	129	132	624	4.74	1.6	162	165	765
EAR HOUSE BUILT	4 E			407	4 00	۰ F	171	174	600
1939 OR EARLIER 1940 TO 1959	4.5 2.2	81 76	83 78	403 402	4.88 5.17	2.5 1.2	131 126	134 129	614
1960 OR LATER	2.4	100	102	514	5.03	1.8	125	128	623
WN/RENT									
0WN	5.1 4.0	108 55	111 56	530 307	4.78 5.51	3.6 1.9	143 101	146 103	673 494
.979 FAMILY INCOME									
LESS THAN \$10,000	2.8	64	65	337	5.14	1.3	120	122	554
\$10,000 TO \$19,999 \$20,000 TO \$34,999	3.1	77	78	401	5.12	1.9	115	118	564 641
\$35,000 OR MORE	2.4 .7	107 125	110 128	524 633	4.78 4.97	1.8 .5	136 168	139 172	824
OTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL)	1.0	76	78	411	5.29	.5	133	135	661
OTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL)	1.6	69	70	370	5.26	.7	133	136	638
GE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD									
UNDER 35 YEARS	2.5 4.0	81 96	83 98	413 490	4.99 5.01	1.7 2.5	112 142	114 145	537 690
60 YEARS AND OVER	2.6	71	73	361	4.95	1.4	122	125	557
OUSEHOLD MEMBERS					_	_			
1	2.2	50	51	269	5.27	1.0	93	95	434
2 3 OR MORE	2.9 4.0	71 113	73 115	363 568	4.99 4.92	1.6 2.8	113 149	115 152	527 723
AIN HEATING FUEL						_		<b>-</b>	
		128	131	611	4.68	5.5	128	131	611
NATURAL GAS	5.5								
NATURAL GAS Electricity Fuel Oil	9.5 Q 3.4	Q 16	Q 16	Q 148	Q 8.97	-	-	-	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

•



Table 4. (Continued) Census Division: Middle Atlantic

	1   	ANY	NATURAL GAS	USED		NATURAL GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL					
	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)		AVG.   AMOUNT   CONSUMED   PER  HOUSEHOLD   (MILLION   BTU)	AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS) 	AVG.   PRICE   (DOLLARS   PER   MILLION   BTU) 	I NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) I			   AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS) 		
OT WATER FUEL											
NATURAL GAS	5.8	121	124	585	4.73	5.2	131	134	628		
ELECTRICITY	.3	83	85	370	4.35	.3	90	92	394		
FUEL OIL	2.9	13	13	135	10.54	.1	38	39	259		
OTHER	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q		
WNERSHIP OF NATURAL GAS UTILITY											
PRIVATELY OWNED	5.6	100	102	508	4.96	3.7	141	144	684		
UNKNOWN	3.4	59	60	306	5.07	1.8	101	103	460		
1AIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING NATURAL GAS											
CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE	3.2	132	135	589	4.37	3.2	132	135	589		
STEAM OR HOT-WATER SYSTEM FLOOR, WALL OR PIPELESS	2.0	122	124	658	5.28	2.0	122	124	658		
FURNACE	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q		
ROOM HEATER	.2	127	129	505	3.91	. 2	127	129	505		
NONE/OTHER	3.5	17	18	153	8.70	ହ	Q	Q	Q		
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) Long-term average											
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	Q	Q	Q	ଦ	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q		
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD	3.0	120	122	497	4.07	2.6	133	136	543		
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	6.1	68	69	400	5.78	2.9	123	126	671		
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	-	-		-			-	_			

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 4. (Continued) Census Region:

North Central
---------------

		ANY	NATURAL GAS	USED		I NATURAL	GAS USED A	S MAIN HEAT	ING FUEL
	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)		AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	PER	AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU)	I NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS I(MILLIONS)	PER	AVG. AHOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS) 
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	15.5	127	130	461	3.55	15.0	131	133	472
AREA TYPE URBAN RURAL	13.0 2.5	128 125	130 127	469 418	3.60 3.28	12.6 2.4	131 127	134 130	481 425
SMSA STATUS SMSA NON-SMSA	11.7 3.8	130 119	132 122	474 421	3.58 3.45	11.3 3.7	133 122	136 124	487 428
NATURAL GAS PAID BY HOUSEHOLD YES	12.9 2.6	136 83	139 85	490 318	3.53 3.76	12.6 2.3	138 90	141 91	497 341
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME	11.3	139	142	494	3.48	11.0	141	144	502
2 OR MORE UNITS	4.2	95	97	372	3.82	4.0	100	102	389
NUMBER OF ROOMS 1 TO 3 4 TO 5 6 OR MORE	1.6 6.8 7.1	78 113 152	80 116 155	295 418 541	3.70 3.62 3.49	1.4 6.7 6.9	88 114 155	90 117 158	326 423 550
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE AIR CONDITIONED									
ALL SOME NONE	5.8 3.9 5.9	116 136 132	119 139 134	410 488 494	3.45 3.51 3.67	5.5 3.8 5.7	122 138 134	124 141 137	426 495 502
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- DENCE (IN SQUARE FEET)									
LESS THAN 1000 1,000 TO 1,999 2,000 OR MORE	4.8 6.1 4.6	91 132 158	93 135 161	339 480 564	3.63 3.56 3.50	4.6 6.0 4.5	96 134 162	98 136 165	353 485 578
YEAR HOUSE BUILT 1939 OR EARLIER 1940 TO 1959	5.9 4.4	137 130	140 132	493 461	3.52 3.48	5.7 4.3	141 130	144 133	506 463
1960 OR LATER	5.2	114	116	425	3.67	5.0	119	121	443
OWNRENT.	10.3 5.3	139 103	142 105	498 388	3.50 3.70	10.0 5.0	142 107	145 109	507 403
1979 FAMILY INCOME LESS THAN \$10,000 \$10,000 TO \$19,999	4.5 4.8	118 116	120 118	434 420	3.60	4.3 4.5	122 121	124 123	447 436
\$20,000 TO \$34,999 \$35,000 OR MORE	4.5 1.7	135 162	138 165	486 586	3.51 3.55	4.5 1.6	137 162	140 166	492 588
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL) TOTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL)	2.1 2.8	132 128	135 131	487 471	3.61 3.61	2.0 2.7	136 131	139 134	499 482
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD UNDER 35 YEARS	5.1 6.2	110 146	113 149	409 528	3.62 3.53	4.9 6.0	113 149	115 152	417 537
35 TO 59 YEARS	4.3	146	121	426	3.53	4.1	124	127	443
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	2.7	97	99	356	3.58	2.5	106	108	382
2 3 OR MORE	5.2 7.6	120 143	122 146	440 513	3.60 3.52	5.1 7.5	122 145	124 148	447 519
MAIN HEATING FUEL Natural Gas	15.0	131	133	472	3.54	15.0	131	133	472
ELECTRICITY FUEL OIL OTHER	.3 .1 .1	23 47 44	23 48 45	118 207 188	5.10 4.29 4.13	-	-	-	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 4. (Continued) Census Region: North Central

	1 1 1	ANY	NATURAL GAS	USED		NATURAL GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL				
			AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)			   NUMBER   OF  HOUSEHOLDS  (MILLIONS) 			   AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS) 	
HOT WATER FUEL										
NATURAL GAS	14.4	129	132	467	3.53	13.9	133	136	478	
ELECTRICITY	1.2	98	100	389	3.88	1.1	102	104	402	
FUEL OIL	Q	Q	Q Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q Q	Q	
OTHER	પ	4	ч	પ	Q	Q	4	ų	4	
OWNERSHIP OF NATURAL GAS UTILITY										
PRIVATELY OWNED	10.1	138	141	494	3.51	9.8	141	144	504	
UNKNOWN	5.4	107	109	400	3.65	5.2	111	114	413	
MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING NATURAL GAS										
CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE	11.2	133	136	482	3.54	11.2	133	136	482	
STEAM OR HOT-WATER SYSTEM FLOOR, WALL OR PIPELESS	2.4	128	130	480	3.68	2.4	128	130	480	
FURNACE	.5	108	110	336	3.05	.5	108	110	336	
ROOM HEATER	.8	114	117	401	3.43	.8	114	117	401	
NONE/OTHER	.6	44	45	191	4.25	.1	128	130	481	
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) Long-TERM Average										
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD	3.1	120	122	473	3.87	3.1	122	124	480	
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD	9.6	133	136	481	3.54	9.2	137	140	495	
<2,000 CDD AND										
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	2.8	115	118	381	3.24	2.8	117	120	388	
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 4. (Continued) Census Division:

East	North	Central
------	-------	---------

		ANY	NATURAL GAS	USED		I NATURAL	GAS USED A	S MAIN HEAT	ING FUEL
	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)		PER HOUSEHOLD	PER	PER	I NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS I(MILLIONS) I	CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD		   AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS) 
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	10.9	132	135	495	3.67	10.4	137	140	511
AREA TYPE URBAN RURAL	9.5 1.4	132 129	135 132	496 485	3.67 3.67	9.1 1.3	137 134	140 137	513 500
SMSA STATUS SMSA NON-SMSA	9.1 1.9	134 123	137 125	495 496	3.62 3.96	8.7 1.8	139 127	142 130	511 512
NATURAL GAS PAID BY HOUSEHOLD									
YES NO	9.0 2.0	143 84	146 86	531 329	3.65 3.85	8.7 1.7	145 93	148 95	541 361
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME 2 OR MORE UNITS	7.6 3.3	147 99	150 101	540 393	3.61 3.89	7.4 3.1	150 106	153 108	551 417
NUMBER OF ROOMS									
1 TO 3 4 TO 5 6 OR MORE	1.2 4.7 5.0	79 118 158	81 120 161	310 452 579	3.82 3.77 3.59	1.0 4.6 4.9	94 119 162	96 122 165	359 458 591
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE AIR CONDITIONED									
ALL SOME NONE	3.1 2.8 5.0	122 138 135	124 141 138	450 510 515	3.62 3.62 3.73	2.8 2.8 4.8	132 140 138	135 143 141	485 516 524
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- Dence (IN Square Feet)									
LESS THAN 1000 1,000 TO 1,999 2,000 OR MORE	3.5 4.5 3.0	93 138 168	95 141 171	362 516 616	3.82 3.65 3.60	3.2 4.4 2.9	99 140 173	101 143 177	383 522 636
YEAR HOUSE BUILT 1939 OR EARLIER	4.2	142	145	530	3.66	4.0	147	150	546
1940 TO 1959 1960 OR LATER	3.2 3.6	134 118	137 121	498 451	3.63 3.74	3.1 3.3	135 127	138 129	500 479
OWN/RENT OWN RENT	6.9 4.0	146 107	149 109	540 418	3.61 3.82	6.7 3.8	150 113	153 116	552 439
1979 FAMILY INCOME									
LESS THAN \$10,000 \$10,000 TO \$19,999 \$20,000 TO \$34,999 \$35,000 OR MORE	3.2 3.4 3.3 1.1	123 117 144 169	126 120 147 172	470 449 526 621	3.73 3.75 3.58 3.61	3.0 3.2 3.3 1.0	130 123 146 170	132 126 149 174	491 471 533 625
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL) TOTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL)	1.7 2.2	138 134	141 137	522 507	3.70 3.71	1.6 2.1	143 139	146 142	539 523
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD UNDER 35 YEARS	3.4	114	117	438	3.76	3.3	118	121	452
35 TO 59 YEARS	4.4 3.0	153 121	156 124	566 455	3.62 3.68	4.3 2.8	156 129	160 131	576 481
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	2.0	97	99	374	3.79	1.7	109	111	414
2 3 OR MORE	3.5 5.4	125 149	128 152	482 547	3.77 3.59	3.4 5.3	128 151	131 154	493 553
MAIN HEATING FUEL Natural gas	10.4	137	140	511	3.66	10.4	137	140	511
ELECTRICITY FUEL OIL OTHER	.3 .1 .1	21 54 43	22 55 44	115 235 193	5.23 4.27 4.41			-	- -



Table 4. (Continued) Census Division:

East North Central

	l   	ANY	NATURAL GAS	USED	NATURAL GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL				
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	   NUMBER   OF  HOUSEHOLDS  (MILLIONS)   		AVG.   ANOUNT   CONSUMED   PER  HOUSEHOLD   (MILLION   BTU)	AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS) 	AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU)	I NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)			   AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS) 
HOT WATER FUEL									
NATURAL GAS	10.2	134	137	500	3.65	9.7	139	142	516
ELECTRICITY	.7	103	105	425	4.05	.7	108	110	444
FUEL OIL	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q
OTHER	Q	Q	Q	à	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q
OWNERSHIP OF NATURAL GAS UTILITY									
PRIVATELY OWNED	7.5	143	146	535	3.67	7.3	146	149	547
UNKNOWN	3.4	109	111	407	3.67	3.2	115	118	429
MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING NATURAL GAS									
CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE	7.7	142	145	528	3.64	7.7	142	- 145	528
STEAM OR HOT-WATER SYSTEM FLOOR, WALL OR PIPELESS	1.8	129	132	493	3.73	1.8	129	132	493
FURNACE	.3	101	103	388	3.75	.3	101	103	388
ROOM HEATER	.6	111	113	429	3.79	.6	111	113	429
NONE/OTHER	.6	43	44	192	4.34	.1	133	136	501
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) Long-TERM AVERAGE									
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	1.5	123	126	526	4.19	1.4	126	129	540
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD	8.4	136	138	499	3.61	8.0	140	143	515
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	1.1	117	119	423	3.54	1.0	122	124	440
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD			-	-	-				-
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Table 4. (Continued) Census Division: West North Central

		ANY	NATURAL GAS	USED		NATURAL	GAS USED A	S MAIN HEAT	ING FUEL
			AVG.   AMOUNT   CONSUMED   PER  HOUSEHOLD   (MILLION   BTU)	PER		NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)			AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	4.6	115	118	381	3.23	4.5	116	119	383
AREA TYPE									
URBAN RURAL	3.5 1.1	114 119	117 121	396 330	3.39 、2.72	3.5 1.1	115 119	118 122	399 332
SMSA STATUS									
SMSA NON-SMSA	2.7 2.0	115 116	117 119	403 350	3.44 2.94	2.6 1.9	116 117	118 120	407 351
				550					
NATURAL GAS PAID BY HOUSEHOLD	4.0	121	124	396	3.20	3.9	122	125	399
YES NO	4.0 .6	80	82	284	3.49	.6	80	82	284
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE									
SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME 2 OR MORE UNITS	3.7 .9	124 81	126 83	402 292	3.18 3.52	3.7 .9	125 81	127 83	405 292
NUMBER OF ROOMS									
1 TO 3	.4	74	75	251	3.33	.4	74	75	251
4 TO 5 6 OR MORE	2.1 2.1	103 137	106 139	344 446	3.26 3.20	2.1 2.0	104 138	106 141	345 451
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE AIR CONDITIONED									
ALL	2.7	110	112	362	3.23	2.7	110	113	364
SOMENONE	1.1 .9	132 112	135 114	431 375	3.19 3.28	1.0 .9	134 113	137 116	437 380
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- DENCE (IN SQUARE FEET)						<b>.</b> /			
LESS THAN 1000 1,000 TO 1,999	1.4 1.6	88 116	90 118	282 382	3.14 3.23	1.4 1.6	88 117	90 119	282 384
2,000 OR MORE	1.6	139	142	466	3.28	1.6	141	144	471
YEAR HOUSE BUILT	1.7	125	128	401	3.14	1.7	128	130	408
1939 OR EARLIER 1940 TO 1959	1.2	118	120	366	3.04	1.2	118	121	368
1960 OR LATER	1.7	103	106	370	3.50	1.7	103	106	370
OWN/RENT									<i></i>
OWNRENT	3.4 1.2	125 89	128 91	412 294	3.23 3.23	3.3 1.2	127 89	129 91	417 294
1979 FAMILY INCOME			•		<b>.</b>				
LESS THAN \$10,000 \$10,000 TO \$19,999	1.4 1.4	105 113	107 116	348 352	3.26 3.04	1.3 1.4	105 114	107 117	348 356
\$20,000 TO \$34,999	1.2	113	116	379	3.28	1.2	115	117	384
\$35,000 OR MORE	.6	149	153	524	3.44	.6	149	153	524
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL) TOTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL)	.4	109 106	111 108	352 343	3.16 3.18	.4 .6	109 106	111 108	352 343
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD READ	T.							_	
UNDER 35 YEARS	1.6	102	105	346	3.30	1.6 1.7	103	105 133	347 437
35 TO 59 YEARS 60 YEARS AND OVER	1.7 1.3	129 114	131 116	431 356	3.28 3.06	1.2	131 114	133	357
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS									
1	.8	99	101	310	3.07	.8 1.6	99 108	101 111	310 352
2 3 OR MORE	1.7 2.2	108 127	110 130	350 429	3.18 3.31	2.1	108	131	434
MAIN HEATING FUEL NATURAL GAS	4.5	116	119	383	3.23	4.5	116	119	383
ELECTRICITY	4.5 Q	Q	Q	9 9	Q	-	-	-	-
FUEL OIL	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	-	-	-	-
OTHER	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	-	<del>.</del>	•	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 4. (Continued) Census Division: West North Central

	ANY NATURAL GAS USED					NATURAL GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL				
	I NUMBER J OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)		AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU)	HOUSEHOLDS			I AVG. EXPEND- I TURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	
HOT WATER FUEL										
NATURAL GAS	4.2	118	120	386	3.20	4.1	119	121	388	
ELECTRICITY	4	91	93	328	3.54	.4	92	94	332	
FUEL OIL	Q Q	QÎ	q	9	Q.24	q	ç,	q	Q	
OTHER	q	Q	q	q	Q	q	Q	q	ē.	
OWNERSHIP OF NATURAL GAS UTILITY										
PRIVATELY OWNED	2.6	124	126	375	2.97	2.5	125	128	379	
UNKNOWN	2.0	105	107	388	3.62	2.0	105	108	389	
MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING NATURAL GAS										
CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE	3.5	115	117	384	3.29	3.5	115	117	384	
STEAM OR HOT-WATER SYSTEM FLOOR, WALL OR PIPELESS	.6	123	125	442	3.53	.6	123	125	442	
FURNACE	.2	119	122	255	2.09	.2	119	122	255	
ROOM HEATER	.2	126	129	314	2.44	.2	126	129	314	
NONE/OTHER	.1	49	50	180	3.60	Q	Q	Q	Q	
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) Long-TERM AVERAGE										
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	1.7	117	119	426	3.58	1.7	118	120	430	
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD	1.2	115	118	354	3.01	1.2	117	119	357	
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	1.7	114	117	355	3.04	1.7	115	117	356	
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD				-		-		-		
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

## 

#### **Average Residential Natural Gas Consumption and Expenditures**

#### Table 4. (Continued)

Census Region: South

	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS	AVG. AMOUNT	AVG.	AVG.	AVC	1		1	1
	((MILLIONS))     	PER	AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD	AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU)	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)	HOUSEHOLD	AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS) 
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	13.3	82	84	322	3.84	11.8	88	90	342
			01	500	5.01	11.0		~	272
URBAN RURAL	10.8 2.5	81 86	83 88	317 343	3.82 3.91	9.4 2.4	88 88	90 90	341 350
SMSA STATUS									
SMSA	8.9	80	82	310	3.79	7.8	88	89	333
NON-SMSA	4.4	86	88	347	3.94	4.0	90	92	360
ATURAL GAS PAID BY HOUSEHOLD									
YES	11.5	87 49	89 51	338	3.80	10.5	92 62	93 64	352 263
NO	1.8	49	51	217	4.30	1.3	62	04	203
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE									
SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME 2 OR MORE UNITS	10.8 2.5	89 51	91 52	344 223	3.79 4.25	10.0 1.8	93 63	95 64	357 261
UMBER OF ROOMS									
1 TO 3 4 TO 5	1.3	47	48	204	4.28	1.0	55	56 78	230 299
6 OR MORE	6.3 5.7	71 102	72 104	280 394	3.87 3.77	5.6 5.2	76 108	110	411
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE AIR CONDITIONED ALL	7.7	81	83	317	3.81	7.0	86	88	333
SOME	2.5	82	83	336	4.03	2.2	89	91	361
NONE	3.1	84	86	322	3.76	2.6	93	95	352
TEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- Dence (In Square Feet)	67	(0)	(1	04.0	7.04	4.3		67	261
LESS THAN 1000 1,000 TO 1,999	4.7 6.3	60 86	61 88	242 340	3.96 3.86	4.1 5.7	66 92	94	359
2,000 OR MORE	2.3	117	119	437	3.67	2.0	123	126	459
EAR HOUSE BUILT									
1939 OR EARLIER	2.8	88	89	359	4.02	2.3	97	99	392
1940 TO 1959 1960 OR LATER	4.9 5.7	85 77	87 78	330 296	3.79 3.79	4.4 5.1	92 81	93 83	350 313
0WN/RENT 0WN	9.2	91	93	352	3.80	8.5	95	97	366
RENT	4.1	63	64	255	3.96	3.4	71	73	283
1979 FAMILY INCOME									
LESS THAN \$10,000	4.4	69	71	282	3.98	3.8	77	78	304
\$10,000 TO \$19,999	4.0	77	79	303	3.85	3.5	84	86	326
\$20,000 TO \$34,999 \$35,000 OR MORE	3.3 1.7	95 102	97 104	369 378	3.80 3.64	3.0 1.5	99 107	101 109	383 393
435,000 OR HORE	1.7	102	104	370	5.04	1.5	10/	107	
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL)	2.4	73	75	303	4.06	2.0	82	84	332
TOTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL)	3.0	73	74	297	3.98	2.5	81	83	323
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD									
UNDER 35 YEARS	4.2	77 90	78	295	3.76 3.84	3.6	84 95	86 97	318 368
35 TO 59 YEARS	5.3 3.8	90 77	91 79	351 311	3.94	4.9 3.3	83	85	331
IOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	2.7	60	61	249	4.08	2.3	66	67	269
2	4.0	78	80	301	3.77	3.6	85	87	323
3 OR MORE	6.6	94	96	365	3.81	5.9	99	101	383
AIN HEATING FUEL									
NATURAL GAS	11.8	88	90	342	3.80	11.8	88	90	342
ELECTRICITY	.8 .5	31 27	32 28	141 161	4.39 5.80	-	•	-	-
OTHER	.5	27 44	28 45	197	9.00 4.41	-	-	-	-



Table 4. (Continued) Census Region: South

		ANY	NATURAL GAS	USED		NATURAL GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL				
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)			AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU)	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)			AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS) 	
OT WATER FUEL										
NATURAL GAS	11.3	86	88	334	3.78	10.2	92	94	350	
ELECTRICITY	1.8	61	62	266	4.26	1.6	66	67	287	
FUEL OIL	.2	6	6	72	11.83	Q	Q	Q	Q	
OTHER	.1	99	101	401	3.97	.1	111	113	432	
WNERSHIP OF NATURAL GAS UTILITY										
PRIVATELY OWNED	6.2	86	88	349	3.98	5.7	90	92	363	
UNKNOWN	7.1	79	80	297	3.71	6.2	86	88	323	
MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING WATURAL GAS										
CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE	7.0	94	96	356	3.73	7.0	94	96	356	
STEAM OR HOT-WATER SYSTEM FLOOR, WALL OR PIPELESS	.5	99	101	454	4.49	.5	99	101	454	
FURNACE	1.9	84	86	315	3.67	1.9	84	86	315	
ROOM HEATER	2.2	75	77	306	3.99	2.2	75	77	306	
NONE/OTHER	1.7	37	38	172	4.51	.3	71	73	275	
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) NND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) Long-term Average										
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4,000 TD 5,499 HDD	2.6	99	101	422	4.20	2.2	113	115	475	
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	4.7	88	90	322	3.58	4.4	92	94	335	
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	5.9	70	71	277	3.88	5.3	75	77	294	

## 

#### **Average Residential Natural Gas Consumption and Expenditures**

Table 4. (Continued) Census Division:

South Atlantic

	   	ANY 1	NATURAL GAS	USED		   NATURAL 	GAS USED A	S MAIN HEAT	ING FUEL
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	   NUMBER   OF  HOUSEHOLDS  (MILLIONS) 		AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)		I NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)		AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	AVG. EXPEND- I ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	4.9	84	85	383	4.48	4.0	95	97	430
AREA TYPE									
URBAN RURAL	4.1 .8	81 97	83 99	377 415	4.56 4.19	3.3	94 102	96 104	429 435
SHSA STATUS									
SMSA NON-SMSA	3.4 1.5	79 95	80 97	368 417	4.58 4.30	2.7 1.3	92 102	94 104	423 445
NATURAL GAS PAID BY HOUSEHOLD				414			100	104	458
YES	3.9	91 53	93 55	414 256	4.46 4.69	3.3	102 65	104 67	303
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE	<b>-</b> -	<i></i>			, . <u>-</u>	<b>-</b> -			
SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME 2 OR MORE UNITS	3.5 1.3	96 51	98 52	434 248	4.43 4.75	3.1 .9	105 64	107 66	470 299
NUMBER OF ROOMS	_					_			
1 TO 3 4 TO 5	.5 2.1	50 71	51 72	238 331	4.63 4.58	.3 1.7	60 82	61 84	273 377
6 OR MORE	2.3	102	104	459	4.41	2.0	113	116	504
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE AIR CONDITIONED									
ALL	2.3	83 80	84 82	380 377	4.50 4.62	2.1 .8	88 95	90 97	403 440
NONE	1.5	88	90	392	4.37	1.1	109	111	474
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- DENCE (IN SQUARE FEET)									
LESS THAN 1000 1,000 to 1,999	1.7 2.2	54 92	55 94	259 415	4.69 4.43	1.3 1.9	65 102	66 104	302 456
2,000 OR MORE	1.0	116	118	524	4.42	.8	126	129	566
YEAR HOUSE BUILT		97	88	401	4.54	0.9	109	111	491
1939 OR EARLIER 1940 TO 1959	1.3 1.7	87 81	83	374	4.51	1.4	95	97	433
1960 OR LATER	1.9	84	86	379	4.42	1.7	88	90	396
OWN/RENT OWN	3.1	99	101	444	4.40	2.7	109	112	486
RENT	1.8	57	58	275	4.74	1.3	67	69	317
1979 FAMILY INCOME							78	79	361
LESS THAN \$10,000 \$10,000 TO \$19,999	1.5 1.5	63 80	64 82	302 369	4.69 4.51	1.1 1.2	78 91	93	412
\$20,000 TO \$34,999	1.2	105	108	467	4.33	1.1	112	114	491
\$35,000 OR MORE	.7	98	100	446	4.45	.6	106	108	476
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL) Total Poor (125 Percent Level)	1.0 1.2	69 67	71 68	324 312	4.57 4.59	.7 .8	89 83	91 85	402 378
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD						1.2	87	89	391
UNDER 35 YEARS	1.6 2.1	74	76 96	340 423	4.49 4.41	1.2	104	106	465
60 YEARS AND OVER	1.3	79	80	372	4.62	1.0	90	92	418
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	1.1	62	63	289	4.58	.9	69	70	315
1	1.1	71	73	335	4.60	.9	88	89	400
3 OR MORE	2.6	98	100	444	4.42	2.2	110	112	489
MAIN HEATING FUEL NATURAL GAS	4.0	95	97	430	4.42	4.0	95	97	430
ELECTRICITY	.3	26	26	151	5.74	-	-	-	•
FUEL OIL	.5	27	28	161	5.80	-	-	-	-
OTHER	.1	38	39	182	4.68				

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 4. (Continued) Census Division: South Atlantic

	   	ANY	NATURAL GAS	USED		I NATURAL	GAS USED A	S MAIN HEAT	ING FUEL
	   NUMBER   OF  HOUSEHOLDS  (MILLIONS)   			I AVG. I EXPEND- I ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	AVG.   PRICE   (DOLLARS   PER   MILLION   BTU) 	I NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)			   AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS) 
HOT WATER FUEL									
NATURAL GAS	3.8	93	95	420	4.43	3.3	102	104	455
ELECTRICITY	.8	59	60	284	4.70	.7	66	67	313
FUEL OIL	.2	6	6	72	11.83	Q	Q (	Q	Q
OTHER	ବ	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q
OWNERSHIP OF NATURAL GAS UTILITY	,								
PRIVATELY OWNED	2.0	96	98	440	4.48	1.6	112	114	502
UNKNOWN	2.9	75	76	343	4.49	2.4	85	86	383
MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING NATURAL GAS									
CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE	2.5	97	99	434	4.37	2.5	97	99	434
STEAM OR HOT-WATER SYSTEM	.3	111	113	527	4.67	.3	111	113	527
FLOOR, WALL OR PIPELESS									
FURNACE	.6	94	96	411	4.27	.6	94	96	411
ROOM HEATER	.6	79	81	375	4.64	.6	79	81	375
NONE/OTHER	.9	28	29	161	5.58	Q	ଦ	ଜ	Q
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) Long-TERM Average									
<pre>&lt;2,000 CDD AND &gt;7,000 HDD &lt;2,000 CDD AND</pre>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	2.1	97	99	449	4.52	1.6	116	118	525
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD		86	88	383	4.36	1.9	93	95	411
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD		37	38	193	5.07	.5	44	45	215



Table 4. (Continued) Census Division: East South Central

	i I	ANY	NATURAL GAS	USED		I NATURAL	GAS USED A	S MAIN HEAT	ING FUEL
		PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND	PER	PER	AVG.   PRICE   (DOLLARS   PER   MILLION   BTU) 	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)			AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	2.3	83	85	302	3.57	2.2	86	88	313
AREA TYPE URBAN RURAL	1.8 .5	83 84	84 85	299 314	3.54 3.68	1.7 .5	86 85	88 87	312 318
SMSA STATUS SMSA NON-SMSA	1.2 1.1	79 87	80 89	285 321	3.55 3.60	1.1 1.1	82 91	84 93	295 333
NATURAL GAS PAID BY HOUSEHOLD	• 1	00		710	7 64		00	92	326
YES NO	2.1 .2	88 39	90 40	319 156	3.56 3.88	2.0	90 48	49	182
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME 2 OR MORE UNITS	1.9 .5	89 55	91 57	324 213	3.55 3.76	1.8 .4	92 62	94 63	331 232
NUMBER OF ROOMS	.3	41	42	166	3.99	.3	48	49	188
4 TO 5 6 OR MORE	1.0 1.1	75 103	76 105	284 360	3.71 3.43	.9 1.0	77 105	79 107	290 366
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE AIR CONDITIONED									
ALL. SOME NONE	1.6 .4 .4	81 92 83	83 94 84	295 341 296	3.57 3.64 3.51	1.5 .4 .4	85 95 83	87 97 84	307 353 296
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- DENCE (IN SQUARE FEET)	_								
LESS THAN 1000 1,000 TO 1,999 2,000 OR MORE	.9 1.0 .4	61 90 111	63 92 114	235 326 386	3.75 3.56 3.40	.8 1.0 .4	65 94 114	66 95 117	245 339 395
YEAR HOUSE BUILT 1939 OR EARLIER	0.5		93	319	3.44	0.5	92	94	324
1940 TO 1959 1960 OR LATER	.9 1.0	88 74	90 76	323 275	3.61 3.62	.9 .8	88 80	90 82	326 294
OWN/RENT OWN	1.7	91 4 7	93	327	3.52	1.6	94	96 4 9	336 255
RENT	.7	63	64	240	3.76	.6	67	69	255
LESS THAN \$10,000 \$10,000 TO \$19,999	1.0	73 82	75 84	27 <b>3</b> 296	3.65 3.52	.9 .6	78 86	80 88	289 307
\$20,000 TO \$34,999	.5	91	93	334	3.60	.5	91	93	334
\$35,000 OR MORE	.1	123	126	422	3.36	.1	123	126	422
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL) TOTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL)	.4 .6	79 75	81 76	291 274	3.62 3.59	.4 .5	82 82	84 83	301 296
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD UNDER 35 YEARS	.8	79	80	288	3.59	.7	81	82	294
35 TO 59 YEARS 60 YEARS AND OVER	.8 .8	93 77	95 79	333 287	3.49 3.65	.8 .7	94 84	96 86	333 310
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS									
1	.6	60	61	233	3.80	.5	65	67	251
2 3 OR MORE	.8 1.0	82 98	84 100	299 347	3.58 3.49	.8 .9	. 84 100	86 102	307 354
MAIN HEATING FUEL NATURAL GAS	2.2	86	88	313	3.56	2.2	86	88	313
ELECTRICITY	.1	25	26	111	4.34	-	-	-	-
FUEL OIL	ୟ	Q	Q	Q	ଜ	-	-	-	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 4. (Continued) Census Division: East South Central

	   	ANY	NATURAL GAS	USED		NATURAL GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL				
	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)			I AVG. I EXPEND- I ITURES I PER IHOUSEHOLD I(DOLLARS)	AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU)	I NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)			AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS) 	
HOT WATER FUEL										
NATURAL GAS	1.8	87	88	309	3.49	1.7	91	93	323	
ELECTRICITY	1.0	70	72	283	3.49	.5	70	72	283	
FUEL OIL	. <i>.</i> Q	9	0 0	203 Q		9.5 9	Q Q	Q 2	203 Q	
OTHER	Q	q	Q Q	Q	Q Q	Q	q	Q	q	
WINERSHIP OF NATURAL GAS UTILITY										
PRIVATELY OWNED	1.1	84	85	308	3.61	1.1	85	87	312	
UNKNOWN	1.2	82	84	297	3.54	1.1	87	89	314	
MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING NATURAL GAS										
CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE	1.3	94	96	330	3.45	1.3	94	96	330	
STEAM OR HOT-WATER SYSTEM FLOOR, WALL OR PIPELESS	.1	59	60	204	3.41	.1	59	60	204	
FURNACE	.3	88	89	341	3.81	.3	88	89	341	
ROOM HEATER	.5	72	74	271	3.67	.5	72	74	271	
NONE/OTHER	.2	39	39	167	4.22	Q	Q	Q	Q	
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) Long-term Average	. '									
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	.6	103	105	327	3.12	.6	104	106	330	
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	1.2	79	80	309	3.85	1.1	80	82	314	
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	.6	72	73	264	3.60	.5	80	. 82	290	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 4. (Continued) Census Division: West South Central

		ANY	NATURAL GAS	USED		NATURAL	GAS USED A	S MAIN HEAT	ING FUEL
	I NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)			AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS) 	AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU)	I NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)	HOUSEHOLD	PER	AVG. EXPEND- I ITURES PER HOUSEHOLI (DOLLARS
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	6.1	80	82	280	3.41	5.6	84	86	291
AREA TYPE URBAN RURAL	4.9 1.2	81 79	82 80	274 305	3.32 3.79	4.5 1.1	85 79	87 81	287 307
MSA STATUS									
SMSA NON-SMSA	4.3 1.7	81 78	83 80	271 302	3.26 3.80	4.0 1.6	86 79	88 81	284 307
ATURAL GAS PAID BY HOUSEHOLD YES	5.5	84	86	291	3.39	5.2	86	87	296
NO	.6	47	48	183	3.77	.4	64	65	229
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE									
SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME 2 OR MORE UNITS	5.4 .7	84 49	86 50	293 183	3.39 3.63	5.1 .5	86 60	88 61	299 213
UMBER OF ROOMS									
1 TO 3	.5	47	48	196	4.10	.4	54	55	220
4 TO 5 6 OR MORE	3.3 2.3	70 103	72 105	247 345	3.46 3.29	3.0 2.2	73 104	75 106	257 350
UMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE									
IR CONDITIONED ALL	3.8	81	83	287	3.48	3.5	85	87	302
SOME	1.1	80	82	293	3.59	1.0	82	84	299
NONE	1.2	79	81	247	3.04	1.2	81	83	253
HEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- DENCE (IN SQUARE FEET)									
LESS THAN 1000	2.2	64	65	231	3.56	2.0	67	69	241
1,000 TO 1,999 2,000 OR MORE	3.0	81 120	83 122	290 364	3.51 2.98	2.9 .8	84 125	86 127	301 378
EAR HOUSE BUILT					_				
1939 OR EARLIER	1.0	87	89	322	3.62	0.9	88	90	327
1940 TO 1959 1960 OR LATER	2.3 2.8	88 72	89 74	301 249	3.36 3.37	2.1 2.6	90 77	92 79	308 264
WN/RENT									
04N	4.4 1.7	85 70	86 71	295 241	3.42 3.39	4.2 1.4	86 77	88 79	300 264
1979 FAMILY INCOME									
LESS THAN \$10,000	1.9	72	74	271	3.67	1.8	75	77	279
\$10,000 TO \$19,999	1.8	73	74	252	3.39	1.6	78	80	267
\$20,000 TO \$34,999	1.5	88	90	302	3.36	1.4	91	93	313 328
\$35,000 OR MORE	.9	101	103	320	3.11	.8	104	107	
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL) Total Poor (125 Percent Level)	.9 1.2	75 78	77 80	285 292	3.73 3.67	.9 1.2	77 79	78 81	290 296
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD				04.3	7 44	1.7	83	85	275
UNDER 35 YEARS	1.9 2.5	78 85	80 87	261 297	3.26 3.43	2.4	88 88	90	307
60 YEARS AND OVER	1.7	76	78	276	3.54	1.6	79	80	284
OUSEHOLD MEMBERS	, ,	58	59	217	3.70	.9	63	64	233
1	1.1 2.0	50 81	82	282	3.42	1.9	84	86	292
3 OR MORE	3.0	88	90	301	3.34	2.8	91	93	309
MAIN HEATING FUEL	F 4	64		291	3.39	5.6	84	86	291
NATURAL GAS	5.6 .4	84 36	86 37	142	3.85	5.0	-	-	
FUEL OIL	., Q	Q	Q,	Q.	Q	-	-	-	-
OTHER	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	-			



Table 4. (Continued) Census Division: West South Central

	1	ANY	NATURAL GAS	USED		NATURAL GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL				
	I NUMBER I OF (HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) I		I AVG. I AMOUNT I CONSUMED I PER IHOUSEHOLD I (MILLION I BTU)	AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS) 	AVG.   PRICE   (DOLLARS   PER   MILLION   BTU) 	I NUMBER OF (HOUSEHOLDS) (MILLIONS)			AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS) 	
HOT WATER FUEL										
NATURAL GAS	5.7	82	84	285	3.39	5.3	86	87	294	
ELECTRICITY	.4	54	55	205	3.75	.3	57	59	234	
FUEL OIL	Q .	Q.	ฉี	Q	Q	Ģ	Q.	Ģ	Ģ	
OTHER	Q	Q	q	<b>Q</b>	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	
OWNERSHIP OF NATURAL GAS UTILITY										
PRIVATELY OWNED	3.1	80	82	305	3.72	3.0	81	83	307	
UNKNOWN	3.0	81	82	254	3.08	2.6	88	90	273	
MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING NATURAL GAS										
CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE	3.2	90	92	305	3.31	3.2	90	92	305	
STEAM OR HOT-WATER SYSTEM FLOOR, WALL OR PIPELESS	.1	83	85	344	4.06	.1	83	85	344	
FURNACE	1.0	77	78	247	3.16	1.0	77	78	247	
ROOM HEATER	1.2	74	76	286	3.77	1.2	74	76	286	
NONE/OTHER	.7	49	50	188	3.78	.2	76	78	288	
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) Long-Term Average										
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	1.4	99	101	244	2.41	1.4	101	103	249	
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	4.6	75	76	291	3.82	4.3	79	80	304	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 4. (Continued) Census Region: West

		ANY	NATURAL GAS	USED		I NATURAL	GAS USED A	S MAIN HEAT	ING FUEL
	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)	PER HOUSEHOLD	• • • • • •	PER HOUSEHOLD		   NUMBER   OF  HOUSEHOLDS  (MILLIONS)   		   AVG.   AMOUNT   CONSUMED   PER  HOUSEHOLD   (MILLION   BTU)	   AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS) 
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	11.9	73	75	261	3.50	11.1	76	77	269
AREA TYPE URBAN RURAL	10.8 1.1	72 88	73 90	256 309	3.50 3.44	10.1 1.0	74 90	76 92	264 315
SMSA STATUS									
SMSA	10.3	70	71	250	3.50	9.6	72 95	74 97	258 340
NON-SMSA	1.6	93	95	335	3.51	1.5	75	77	340
NATURAL GAS PAID BY HOUSEHOLD	10 0	74			7 61	0 4	77	79	972
YES	10.0 1.9	76 58	77 59	271 205	3.51 3.45	9.6 1.6	77 65	79 66	276 228
									-
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME 2 OR MORE UNITS	8.8 3.1	81 52	82 53	289 182	3.51 3.44	8.3 2.8	83 55	84 56	295 191
NUMBER OF ROOMS									
1 TO 3	1.8	47	48	168	3.52	1.5	51	53	185
4 TO 5	5.1 5.0	67 88	69 90	239 316	3.48 3.51	4.9 4.8	68 90	70 92	242 322
	5.0	00		510	5.54	4.0		<i>.</i>	
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE AIR CONDITIONED		<b>( )</b>	70	246	7 50		71	73	255
ALL	3.1 1.5	68 65	70 66	225	3.52 3.40	2.8 1.3	69	70	239
NONE	7.4	77	78	274	3.51	7.0	78	80	280
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI-									
DENCE (IN SQUARE FEET)									
LESS THAN 1000 1,000 TO 1,999	4.3 5.3	56 75	57 77	202 267	3.53 3.48	3.9 5.0	58 77	59 79	209 274
2,000 OR MORE	2.4	99	101	353	3.49	2.2	102	105	363
YEAR HOUSE BUILT									
1939 OR EARLIER 1940 TO 1959	2.2 3.8	74 72	76 74	270 257	3.57 3.48	2.0 3.7	76 74	78 75	275 262
1960 OR LATER	5.9	73	75	260	3.48	5.5	77	78	272
OWN/RENT									
OWN	7.6	82	83	290	3.49	7.3	83	84	294
RENT	4.3	58	59	208	3.52	3.8	62	63	221
1979 FAMILY INCOME									
LESS THAN \$10,000 \$10,000 TO \$19,999	3.2 3.5	67 69	68 70	240 245	3.53 3.47	3.1 3.2	68 72	69 73	244 254
\$20,000 TO \$34,999	3.2	77	78	272	3.47	3.0	79	81	281
\$35,000 OR MORE	1.9	85	87	307	3.53	1.8	88	90	318
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL)	1.3	67	68	242	3.53	1.2	69	71	250
TOTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL)	1.8	64	66	232	3.52	1.6	67	68	240
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD									
UNDER 35 YEARS	4.2	66	68	232	3.42	3.8	70	72	246
35 TO 59 YEARS	4.9 2.8	79 72	81 73	286 260	3.52 3.55	4.7 2.7	81 73	83 75	291 264
	2.00	••			5.5-				
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	2.4	53	54	194	3.58	2.2	56	57	203
2	4.1	69	70	248	3.52	3.8	71	73	256
3 OR MORE	5.4	85	87	300	3.46	5.1	87	89	307
MAIN HEATING FUEL									
NATURAL GAS	11.1	76	77	269	3.49	11.1	76	77	269
	=	71	70	119	7 71	-	-	-	
ELECTRICITY	.5 Q	31 Q	32 Q	118 Q	3.71 Q	-	-	-	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

117



Table 4. (Continued) Census Region: West

	1	ANY	NATURAL GAS	USED		NATURAL GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL				
	I NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) I			AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	AVG.   PRICE   (DOLLARS   PER ! MILLION   BTU) 	I NUMBER DF I HOUSEHOLDS I (MILLIONS)			AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS) 	
NOT HATED ENEL										
HOT WATER FUEL		74	~-	050		30 /	74		265	
NATURAL GAS	11.3	74	75	258	3.43	10.6	76 69	77 71	347	
ELECTRICITY	.6	63	64	315	4.93	.5	• •	9		
FUEL OIL	ୟ ଦ	ୟ ୟ	Q	Q	Q Q	ୟ Q	Q	u Q	Q Q	
OWNERSHIP OF NATURAL GAS UTILITY										
PRIVATELY OWNED	8.1	73	75	262	3.50	7.8	74	76	265	
	3.8	73	75	259	3.49	3.3	79	80	279	
MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING NATURAL GAS										
CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE	6.3	84	86	302	3.53	6.3	84	86	302	
STEAM OR HOT-WATER SYSTEM FLOOR, WALL OR PIPELESS	.4	102	104	328	3.14	.4	102	104	328	
FURNACE	3.6	62	63	219	3.46	3.6	62	63	219	
ROOM HEATER	.6	60	61	216	3.52	.6	60	61	216	
NONE/OTHER	1.0	40	41	152	3.69	.2	49	50	175	
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) Long-Term Average										
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	1.2	119	122	369	3.20	1.1	123	126	400	
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD	.8	114	117	351	3.00	.7	118	121	361	
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	1.2	83	85	382	4.51	1.1	86	88	393	
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	8.3	63	64	221	3.44	7.8	65	66	228	
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	.4	44	45	187	4.12	.4	45	46	190	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 4. (Continued) Census Division: Mountain

	ł   	ANY	NATURAL GAS	USED		NATURAL	GAS USED A	S MAIN HEAT	ING FUEL
	   NUMBER   OF  HOUSEHOLDS  (MILLIONS)   			AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)		I NUMBER I OF IHOUSEHOLDS I(MILLIONS)	PER	PER HOUSEHOLD	AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS) 
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	3.0	96	98	324	3.31	2.9	99	101	331
AREA TYPE									
URBAN	2.4	96	98	324	3.32	2.3	99	101	333
RURAL	.5	97	99	321	3.26	.5	97	99	324
SMSA STATUS									
SMSA	2.0	95	97	310	3.18	2.0	98	100	317
NON-SMSA	.9	97	99	355	3.58	.9	99	102	362
NATURAL GAS PAID BY HOUSEHOLD									
YES	2.6	101	103	339	3.28	2.5	103	105	344
NO	.4	63	64	228	3.54	.4	70	71	248
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE									
SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME	2.4	103	105	347	3.29	2.4	105	107	352
2 OR MORE UNITS	.5	63	64	220	3.42	.5	68	69	233
NUMBER OF ROOMS									
1 TO 3	.4	52	53	193	3.65	.3	57	58	209
4 TO 5	1.5	88	89	303	3.39	1.4	89	91	307
6 OR MORE	1.2	120	123	391	3.19	1.1	122	125	397
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE AIR CONDITIONED									
ALL	.8	74	75	270	3.59	.8	76	77	276
SOME	.3 1.8	88 107	90 110	305 352	3.38 3.21	.3 1.8	98 109	100 111	334 356
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- DENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) LESS THAN 1000 1,000 TO 1,999 2,000 OR MORE	1.2 1.1 .7	68 100 139	70 102 142	247 334 446	3.53 3.28 3.14	1.1 1.1 .6	71 103 141	73 105 144	254 342 450
YEAR HOUSE BUILT									
1939 OR EARLIER	0.6	104	106	353	3.34	0.5	105	108	359
1940 TO 1959	1.0	94	96	318	3.31	1.0	96	98	324
1960 OR LATER	1.4	94	96	317	3.29	1.3	97	99	325
OWN/RENT									
OWN	2.1	105	107	348	3.26	2.1	106	108	352
RENT	.9	75	76	265	3.47	.8	79	81	278
1979 FAMILY INCOME									
LESS THAN \$10,000	.9	80	82	280	3.43	.8	82	84	285
\$10,000 TO \$19,999 \$20,000 TO \$34,999	1.1 .7	89 114	91 116	307 367	3.36 3.16	1.1	92 115	94 117	315 370
\$35,000 OR MORE	.2	130	133	430	3.25	.2	140	143	460
TOTAL BOOD (100 DEDOFNET LEVEL)			~~	0.07	7 47				288
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL) TOTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL)	.4 .5	80 82	82 83	283 287	3.47 3.44	.4 .5	81 83	83 85	292
									_
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD UNDER 35 YEARS				289		1.0	89	91	301
35 TO 59 YEARS	1.1 1.2	85 107	87 110	355	3.33 3.24	1.1	109	111	359
60 YEARS AND OVER	.7	94	96	324	3.39	.7	96	98	330
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS									
1	.6	68	70	250	3.60	.6	72	74	262
2	1.0	94	95	319	3.34	1.0	96	98	326
3 OR MORE	1.3	111	114	363	3.20	1.3	113	115	368
MAIN HEATING FUEL									
NATURAL GAS	2.9	99	101	331	3.29	2.9	99	101	331
ELECTRICITY	.1	22	23	104	4.54	-	-	-	-
FUEL OIL	Q	Q	Q	Q	ୟ ୟ	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-				



Table 4. (Continued) Census Division: Mountain

	1	ANY	NATURAL GAS	USED		NATURAL GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL					
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS I (MILLIONS)			AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS) 	AVG.   PRICE   (DOLLARS   PER   MILLION   BTU) 	I NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)			AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)		
HOT WATER FUEL								100			
NATURAL GAS	2.8	97 65	100	326	3.27	2.7	99 76	102 77	331 331		
ELECTRICITY	.1		66	291	4.41	.1	• =				
FUEL OIL	Q	Q	Q	Q Q	G G	Q	Q	Q	Q Q		
WHERSHIP OF NATURAL GAS UTILITY		3.0/			- 10		100		350		
PRIVATELY OWNED	1.5 1.5	106 85	109 87	347	3.19 3.45	1.5 1.4	108 89	110 91	311		
UNKNUWN	1.5	65	87	300	3.45	1.4	89	91	211		
MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING NATURAL GAS											
CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE	2.1	104	106	340	3.21	2.1	104	196	340		
STEAM OR HOT-WATER SYSTEM	.2	98	100	332	3.33	.2	98	100	332		
FLOOR, WALL OR PIPELESS											
FURNACE	.4	81	83	308	3.74	.4	81	83	308		
ROOM HEATER	.1	73	74	261	3.51	.1	73	74	261		
NONE/OTHER	.1	33	34	147	4.35	Q	Q	Q	Q		
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) Long-TERM AVERAGE											
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	1.1	116	119	394	3.32	1.0	120	123	406		
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD	.7	117	120	348	2.91	.7	121	124	358		
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	.3	98	100	363	3.64	.3	98	100	363		
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	.4	54	55	196	3.57	.4	55	56	200		
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	.4	45	45	193	4.24	.4	45	45	193		

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 4. (Continued) Census Division: Pacific

	t I	ANY	NATURAL GAS	USED		NATURAL	GAS USED A	S MAIN HEAT	ING FUEL
	I NUMBER I OF IHOUSEHOLDS I(MILLIONS)	PER HOUSEHOLD	AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	PER	AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU)	I NUMBER I OF IHOUSEHOLDS I(MILLIONS)	PER HOUSEHOLD	CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD	AVG. EXPEND- I ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	8.9	65	67	240	3.59	8.3	68	69	247
AREA TYPE URBAN RURAL	8.4 .6	65 80	66 81	236 297	3.59 3.66	7.8 .5	67 82	68 83	244 306
SMSA STATUS SMSA NON-SMSA	8.3 .6	64 88	65 90	235 306	3.61 3.40	7.7	66 90	67 91	243 308
NATURAL GAS PAID BY HOUSEHOLD									
YES NO	7.5 1.5	67 57	69 58	248 198	3.62 3.42	7.1 1.2	68 64	70 65	252 222
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME 2 OR MORE UNITS	6.4 2.6	72 49	74 50	267 174	3.63 3.44	6.0 2.3	74 52	75 53	27 <b>3</b> 182
NUMBER OF ROOMS 1 TO 3 4 TO 5 6 OR MORE	1.4 3.6 3.9	45 59 79	46 60 80	162 214 293	3.49 3.54 3.65	1.2 3.4 3.7	50 60 81	51 61 82	178 216 300
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE	5.7	.,		275	3.05	3.7	01	02	500
ALL	2.2 1.2 5.6	66 59 66	68 60 68	236 205 249	3.49 3.41 3.67	2.0 1.0 5.3	69 61 68	71 63 69	247 214 254
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- Dence (IN Square Feet)									
LESS THAN 1000 1,000 TO 1,999	3.1 4.1	51 68	52 70	185 248	3.53 3.56	2.8 3.9	53 70	54 71 89	190 255 329
2,000 OR MOREYEAR HOUSE BUILT	1.7	84	86	319	3.71	1.6	87	07	329
1939 OR EARLIER 1940 TO 1959 1960 OR LATER	1.6 2.8 4.5	64 64 67	65 66 68	242 235 243	3.70 3.57 3.57	1.5 2.7 4.1	65 66 70	66 67 71	244 240 254
OWN/RENT OWN RENT	5.5 3.4	73 54	74 55	269 194	3.62 3.54	5.3 3.0	74 57	75 58	271 206
1979 FAMILY INCOME		<i></i>	<i>.</i> –	•••					
LESS THAN \$10,000 \$10,000 TO \$19,999	2.4 2.4	62 59	63 61	226 215	3.58 3.55	2.2	63 62	64 63	229 223
\$20,000 TO \$34,999 \$35,000 OR MORE	2.5 1.7	66 79	67 80	245 289	3.63 3.60	2.3 1.6	68 81	70 83	253 299
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL) Total poor (125 Percent Level)	.9 1.3	61 58	62 59	221 211	3.57 3.56	.8 1.1	63 60	64 61	229 218
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD	3.1	60	61	212	3.47	2.8	64	65	226
UNDER 35 YEARS	3.8	71 64	72	264 237	3.65	3.5	72 65	74 66	269 240
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS						- · ·			
1	1.8	48	49	174	3.57	1.6	50	51 64	181
2 3 OR MORE	3.0 4.1	60 77	62 78	223 280	3.62 3.58	2.8 3.9	62 79	80	231 287
MAIN HEATING FUEL NATURAL GAS	8.3	68	69	247	3.59	8.3	68	69	247
ELECTRICITY	.4	32	33	120	3.62	-	-	-	-
FUEL OIL	Q	ହ	Q	Q	Q	-	-	-	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 4. (Continued) Census Division: Pacific

	1	ANY	NATURAL GAS	USED		NATURAL GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL					
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	I NUMBER I OF IHOUSEHOLDS I(MILLIONS) I			AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HQUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS) 	AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU)	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)		,	AVG. EXPEND- I ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)		
OT WATER FUEL											
NATURAL GAS	8.4	66	67	235	3.51	7.8	68	69	242		
ELECTRICITY	.5	62	63	322	5.08	.4	67	69	352		
FUEL OIL	. <i>5</i> Q	02 Q	9 Q	322 Q	9.00 9	.4 Q	Q Q	67 Q	92 Q		
OTHER	Q	q	Q	9	Q	Q	Q	Q	ě		
WINERSHIP OF NATURAL GAS UTILITY											
PRIVATELY OWNED	6.6	66	67	242	3.62	6.3	66	68	245		
UNKNOWN	2.3	65	66	233	3.51	2.0	71	73	256		
1AIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING NATURAL GAS											
CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE	4.2	74	76	283	3.74	4.2	74	76	283		
STEAM OR HOT-WATER SYSTEM FLOOR, WALL OR PIPELESS	.2	108	110	321	2.93	.2	108	110	321		
FURNACE	3.2	59	61	207	3.41	3.2	59	61	207		
ROOM HEATER	.5	57	58	204	3.53	.5	57	58	204		
NONE/OTHER	.9	41	42	153	3.62	.2	49	50	169		
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) Long-Term Average											
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	.1	163	167	312	1.87	.1	163	167	312		
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD	Q	Q	Q	ହ	Q	Q	Q	Q	ଜ		
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	.9	78	79	390	4.92	.8	82	83	406		
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	7.9	63	65	222	3.44	7.3	65	67	229		
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	.1	43	44	147	3.33	Q	ġ.	Q	Q		

"-" = DATA NOT APPLICABLE.

"Q" = DATA WITHHELD BECAUSE OF A LARGE VARIANCE. NOTE: BECAUSE OF ROUNDING, DATA MAY NOT SUM TO TOTALS. PERCENTAGES ARE CALCULATED ON UNROUNDED NUMBERS. SEE GLOSSARY FOR DEFINITION OF TERMS USED IN THIS REPORT. SOURCE: ENERGY INFORMATION ADMINISTRATION, OFFICE OF ENERGY MARKETS AND END USE, ENERGY END USE DIVISION, FORM EIA-457, THE 1980 RESIDENTIAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION SURVEY.



Table 5. U.S. Average **Residential Electricity** Consumption and Expenditures-April 1980 Through March 1981, United States

HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS         NUMBER FOR CONSUME HOUSEHOLDS         ANDUAT FOR FORMER (FUELDS)         ANDUAT FOR FOR FOR FOR FOR FOR FOR FOR FOR FOR										
HOUSENDLD CHARACTERISTICS         INTERE         JATOATT         CONSUME PER PER PER PER PER PER PER PER PER PE			ANY	ELECTRICITY	USED		ELECTRI	CITY USED A	S MAIN HEAT	ING FUEL
URD       Dist       Dist <thdist< th=""> <thdist< th=""> <thdist< th=""> <th< th=""><th>CHARACTERISTICS</th><th>OF  HOUSEHOLDS  (MILLIONS)</th><th>AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD</th><th>AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION</th><th>EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD</th><th>PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION</th><th>OF</th><th>AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND</th><th>AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION</th><th></th></th<></thdist<></thdist<></thdist<>	CHARACTERISTICS	OF  HOUSEHOLDS  (MILLIONS)	AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD	AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION	EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD	PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION	OF	AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND	AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION	
URBAN	OTAL HOUSEHOLDS	. 81.6	8.8	30	492	16.32	14.3	16.2	55	771
RURAL	REA TYPE									
BALL       Date       Date <thdate< th="">       Date       Date</thdate<>										661
SHSA	RURAL	. 25.6	11.4	39	597	15.35	6.3	19.3	66	911
NON-SPASA										
LECTRICITY PAID BY MOUSEMOLD YES										736
YES	NUN-SHSA	. 26.0	10.1	35	522	15.09	4.7	19.1	65	842
NO.       5.8       4.6       16       312       16.97       1.4       7.9       27         IPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE SINGLE FAILUR OF HOBILE HONE       60.9       10.0       34       546       15.94       9.2       19.8       66         2 OF HORE UNITS	LECTRICITY PAID BY HOUSEHOLD									
PFE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE       60.9       10.0       34       546       15.94       9.2       19.8       66         SINGLE FANTLY OF MODELLE HOME       20.7       5.3       16       33       18.43       5.1       9.7       33         JHBER OF ROCHS       10.6       4.7       16       281       17.54       3.0       7.8       27         1 TO 3       35.1       7.9       27       434       16.15       6.2       15.0       51         6 OF ROCHS       35.1       7.9       27       434       16.15       6.2       15.0       51         6 OF ROCHS       11.0       36       611       16.26       5.1       22.8       76       1         MEER OF ROCHS THAT CAN BE       16.9       7.6       26       474       16.36       1.7       13.0       44         RCE OTITIONED       11.8       40       626       15.54       9.0       16.9       56         ALL       7.6       24       366       16.36       1.6       15.5       15.1       51         IC NOMALE FEET)       11.8       40       653       16.18       2.7       24.9       85       1 <td< td=""><td>YES</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>809</td></td<>	YES									809
SINGLE FAMILY OR NOBLLE HOME	NU	5.8	4.8	16	312	18.97	1.4	7.9	27	405
SINGLE FAMILY OR NOBLLE HOME       60.9       10.0       34       546       15.94       9.2       19.8       60         2 OR MORE UNITS	YPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE									
LTB OF ROOMS       10.6       4.7       16       281       17.54       3.0       7.8       27         4 TD 5       35.9       11.0       36       611       16.15       6.2       15.0       51         6 OR NORE       35.9       11.0       36       611       16.26       5.1       22.8       76       1         MEBE OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE       III.8       40       626       15.54       9.0       16.9       58         SOME       18.9       7.6       26       474       18.36       3.6       16.1       55         SOME       19.9       6.9       24       366       16.36       3.6       16.1       55         ENSE (IN SQUARE FEET)       128.5       6.1       21       353       17.01       5.8       10.5       36         1.000 TO 1.999.       24.3       6.3       16.18       2.7       24.9       65       1         1.000 HORE       19.1       11.8       40       653       16.18       2.7       24.9       65       1         1.900 TO 1.999.       21.2       8.0       27       453       16.61       16.5       54       1900 OT 01.999.       21.2				34	546	15.94	9.2	19.8	68	933
1 TO 3	2 OR MORE UNITS	. 20.7	5.3	18	331	18.43	5.1	9.7	33	475
4 TO 5	umber of rooms									
6 OR MORE.       35.9       11.0       36       611       16.26       5.1       22.6       78       1         MMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE       II.8       40       626       15.54       9.0       16.9       58         ALL.       29.8       11.8       40       626       15.54       9.0       16.9       58         SOME       34.9       6.9       24       386       16.36       3.6       16.1       55         ASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI-       NOKE       18.4       40       653       16.18       2.7       24.9       85       1         1.000 TO 1999.       34.0       9.5       32       517       16.03       5.6       17.9       61         2.000 OR MORE       19.1       11.8       40       653       16.18       2.7       24.9       85       1         1930 OR EARLIER       21.2       8.0       27       453       16.61       1.6       15.9       54         1940 OT LISS       77.2       10.9       37       579       15.57       11.9       16.3       56         1940 OT LATER       27.3       6.1       21       35       559       16.06       8.5 <td></td> <td></td> <td>4.7</td> <td>16</td> <td>281</td> <td>17.54</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>7.8</td> <td>27</td> <td>385</td>			4.7	16	281	17.54	3.0	7.8	27	385
MBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE         RR CONDITIONED         ALL										705
CR CONDITIONED       29.8       11.8       40       626       15.54       9.0       16.9       58         SOME       16.9       7.6       26       474       18.36       1.7       13.0       44         NONE       34.9       6.9       24       386       16.36       3.6       16.1       55         ASUMED HEATED SPACE OF RESI-       11.8       40       53       17.01       5.8       10.5       36         LISS TMAN 1000       28.5       6.1       21       353       17.01       5.8       10.5       36         1.000 TO 1,999       36.0       9.5       32       517       16.03       5.8       15.9       54         1.000 TO 1,999       21.2       8.0       27       453       16.61       1.6       15.9       54         1940 TO 1595.       21.2       8.0       27       453       16.61       1.6       15.9       54         1960 OR LATER       21.2       8.0       27       453       16.61       1.6       15.9       54         1960 OR LATER       21.2       8.0       27.3       5.59       16.06       8.5       20.0       68         1960 OR LA	6 OR FARE	. 35.9	11.0	38	611	16.28	5.1	22.8	78	1081
SOME       16.9       7.6       26       474       18.36       1.7       13.0       44         NOME       34.9       6.9       24       336       16.36       3.6       16.1       55         ASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI-       Inc. (In SQUARE FEET)       15.8       10.5       36       16.35       36.6       16.1       55         IESS TMAN 1000.       28.5       6.1       21       353       17.01       5.8       10.5       36         1.000 TO 1,999.       34.0       9.5       32       517       16.03       5.8       17.9       61       2.000 OR MORE       21.2       8.0       27       453       16.18       2.7       24.9       85       1         1930 OR EARLIER.       21.2       8.0       27       453       16.61       1.6       15.8       54         1940 TO 1959.       21.2       8.0       27       453       16.61       1.6       35.8       54         1940 TO 1959.       21.2       8.0       27       453       16.61       1.6       35.9       54         1940 TO 1959.       22.3       10.2       35       559       16.06       8.5       20.0       68										
NOME       34.9       6.9       24       386       16.36       3.6       16.1       55         EASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- ENCE (IN SQUARE FEET)       28.5       6.1       21       353       17.01       5.8       10.5       36         1,000 TO 1,999.       34.0       9.5       32       517       16.03       5.8       17.9       61         2,000 GR MORE       19.1       11.8       40       653       16.18       2.7       26.5       1         1939 OR EARLIER       23.3       6.3       22       369       18.03       0.8       15.9       54         1940 TO 1959.       21.2       8.0       27       453       16.61       1.6       15.8       54         1940 TO 1959.       21.2       8.0       27       453       16.66       8.5       20.0       68         MN/RENT       0KN       54.3       10.2       35       559       16.06       8.5       20.0       68         RENT       27.3       6.1       21       359       17.17       5.8       10.8       37         979 FAMILY INCOME       24.2       6.5       22       364       16.46       3.9       12.3	ALL	29.8								842
ASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- INCE (IN SQUARE FEET)       28.5       6.1       21       353       17.01       5.8       10.5       36         1,000 TO 1,999       34.0       9.5       32       517       16.03       5.8       17.9       61         2,000 OR MORE       19.1       11.8       40       653       16.18       2.7       24.9       85       1         193 OR FARITER       23.3       6.3       22       369       18.03       0.8       15.9       54         1940 OR LATER       21.2       8.0       27       453       16.61       1.6       15.8       54         1940 OR LATER       37.2       10.9       37       579       15.57       11.9       16.3       56         MN/RENT       27.3       6.1       21       35       559       16.06       8.5       20.0       68         RENT       22.7       6.3       28       464       16.46       3.9       12.3       42         410.00 TO 1319,999       22.7       8.3       28       464       16.352       4.5       14.8       51         420,000 TO 314,999       22.3       10.4       35       564       15.94       <										649 654
EAR HOUSE BUILT       23.3       6.3       22       389       18.03       0.8       15.9       54         1939 OR EARLIER       21.2       8.0       27       453       16.61       1.6       15.8       54         1960 OR LATER       37.2       10.9       37       579       15.57       11.9       16.3       56         NN/RENT       0KN       54.3       10.2       35       559       16.06       8.5       20.0       68         RENT       27.3       6.1       21       359       17.17       5.8       10.8       37         979 FAMILY INCOME       LESS THAN \$10,000       24.2       6.5       22       364       16.46       3.9       12.3       42         \$20,000 T0 \$13,999       25.7       8.3       28       464       16.32       4.5       14.8       51         \$21,000 T0 \$13,999       22.3       10.4       35       564       1.5       9.4       4.1       18.6       64         \$35,000 OR MORE       9.4       12.7       43       727       16.84       1.8       22.6       77       1         UNDER 15 Y EERCENT LEVEL)       10.9       6.8       23       381<	ENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) LESS THAN 1000 1,000 TO 1,999	34.0	9.5	32	517	16.03	5.8	17.9	61	495 855 1177
1939 OR EARLIER.       23.3       6.3       22       389       18.03       0.8       15.9       54         1940 TO 1959.       21.2       8.0       27       453       16.61       1.6       15.8       54         1960 OR LATER.       37.2       10.9       37       579       15.57       11.9       16.3       56         NN/RENT       54.3       10.2       35       559       16.06       8.5       20.0       68         RENT.       54.3       10.2       35       559       16.06       8.5       20.0       68         797 FANILY INCOME       21.3       359       17.17       5.8       10.8       37         10.00 TO \$19,999.       22.3       10.4       35       564       16.46       3.9       12.3       42         \$20,000 TO \$139,999.       22.3       10.4       35       564       15.94       4.1       18.8       64         \$435,000 OR MORE       9.4       12.7       43       727       16.84       1.8       13.1       45         OTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL)       10.9       6.8       23       381       16.55       1.8       13.1       45         OT			11.0	40	055	10.10	c./	24.7	00	11//
1940 TO 1959										
1960 OR LATER										714 704
DkN										783
DWN	WN/RENT									
979 FAMILY INCOME         LESS THAN \$10,000	0km							20.0		948
LESS THAN \$10,000	RENT	. 27.3	6.1	21	359	17.17	5.8	10.8	37	512
\$10,000 TO \$19,999       25.7       8.3       28       464       16.32       4.5       14.8       51         \$20,000 TO \$34,999       22.3       10.4       35       564       15.94       4.1       18.8       64         \$35,000 OR MORE										
\$20,000 TO \$34,999       22.3       10.4       35       564       15.94       4.1       18.8       64         \$35,000 OR MORE       9.4       12.7       43       727       16.84       1.8       22.6       77       1         OTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL)       10.9       6.8       23       381       16.55       1.8       13.1       45         OTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL)       14.7       6.7       23       376       16.52       2.3       13.1       45         GE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD       UMDER 35 YEARS										568 703
\$35,000 OR MORE       9.4       12.7       43       727       16.84       1.8       22.6       77       1         OTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL)       10.9       6.8       23       381       16.55       1.8       13.1       45         OTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL)       14.7       6.7       23       378       16.52       2.3       13.1       45         GE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD       UMDER 35 YEARS										869
OTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL).       14.7       6.7       23       378       16.52       2.3       13.1       45         GE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD       UNDER 35 YEARS										1163
GE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD       26.8       8.2       28       452       16.18       6.2       13.9       47         35 TO 59 YEARS	OTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL)	. 10.9	6.8	23	381	16.55	1.8	13.1	45	620
UNDER 35 YEARS	OTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL)	. 14.7	6.7	23	378	16.52	2.3	13.1	45	611
35 TO 59 YEARS										
60 YEARS AND OVER										667 959
OUSEHOLD MEMBERS       15.7       5.6       19       320       16.84       3.6       10.6       36         2										697
1       15.7       5.6       19       320       16.84       3.6       10.6       36         2       26.8       8.0       27       443       16.24       4.8       14.4       49         3 OR MORE										
3 OR MORE		. 15.7	5.6		320					515
AIN HEATING FUEL Natural Gas										680
NATURAL GAS	3 OR MORE	. 39.1	10.7	37	594	16.24	5.8	21.3	73	1006
ELECTRICITY 14.3 16.2 55 771 13.91 14.3 16.2 55										
							14 3	16.9	-	- 771
FUEL 01L 12.6 7.0 24 478 20.08			7.0	24	478	20.08	47,3	-	-	-
OTHER 10.2 9.1 31 501 16.18				31			-	-	-	-



Table 5. (Continued) United States

	i F	ANY	ELECTRICITY	USED		ELECTRICITY USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL				
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)			AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS) 	AVG.   PRICE   (DOLLARS   PER   MILLION   BTU) 	I NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)			   AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS) 	
HOT NATER FUEL										
NATURAL GAS	44.1	6.7	23	400	17.50	1.4	9.2	32	490	
ELECTRICITY	26.1	13.8	47	674	14.32	12.5	17.2	59	808	
FUEL OIL	7.0	4.9	17	427	25.65	.1	5.1	17	333	
OTHER	4.4	7.2	25	441	17.90	. 3	13.3	45	685	
OWNERSHIP OF ELECTRIC UTILITY										
PRIVATELY OWNED	51.9	8.6	29	500	17.00	7.9	16.2	55	832	
PUBLICLY OWNED		10.3	35	476	13.49	2.2	17.6	60	694	
CUSTOMER OWNED		12.7	43	612	14.09	1.7	20.3	69	881	
UNKNOWN		7.0	24	423	17.70	2.5	12.2	42	572	
ALL ELECTRIC HOME										
YES	12.3	17.3	59	814	13.76	12.3	17.3	59	814	
NO		7.3	25	435	17.38	2.0	9.7	33	513	
MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING ELECTRICITY										
CENTRAL WARM AIR	5.6	16.4	56	776	13.90	5.6	16.4	56	776	
HEAT PUMP		20.4	70	1028	14.77	2.1	20.4	70	1028	
WALL UNITS	5.3	15.5	53	714	13.46	5.3	15.5	53	714	
PIPELESS FURNACE	Q	9	Ģ	G G	Q	Q	Q	e e	6	
PORTABLE HEATERS	.9	10.6	36	504	13.97	.9	10.6	36	504	
NONE/OTHER	67.7	7.3	25	434	17.42	.4	13.9	47	693	
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) Long-term average										
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	8.5	8.3	28	449	15.84	.6	17.8	61	894	
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	20.9	7.6	26	446	17.31	2.5	16.5	56	784	
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	21.1	8.7	30	493	16.63	3.6	17.9	61	739	
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	19.0	8.6	29	453	15.43	3.1	15.2	52	688	
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	12.1	12.1	41	661	16.06	4.5	15.3	52	831	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



#### Table 5. (Continued) Census Region: Northeast

		ANY	ELECTRICITY	USED		ELECTRI	CITY USED A	S MAIN HEAT	ING FUEL
	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)	PER HOUSEHOLD	PER HOUSEHOLD	AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS) 	AVG.   PRICE   (DOLLARS   PER   MILLION   BTU) 	I NUMBER I OF HOUSEHOLDS I(MILLIONS)	HOUSEHOLD		   AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS) 
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	17.7	6.5	22	487	21.99	1.6	16.0	55	975
	17.7	0.9	66	407	21.77	1.0	10.0	55	775
AREA TYPE URBAN RURAL	13.2 4.5	5.5 9.5	19 32	444 615	23.72 19.04	.8 .8	<b>15.9</b> 16.2	54 55	975 975
SMSA STATUS									
SMSA NON-SMSA	13.9 3.7	6.0 8.3	21 28	475 532	23.15 18.87	1.3 .3	15.3 19.0	52 65	939 1126
ELECTRICITY PAID BY HOUSEHOLD			•						
YES	15.8 1.9	6.9 3.1	24 11	509 304	21.63 28.79	1.4	17.2 6.4	59 22	1038 455
							5		
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME	10.9	8.2	28	575	20.50	1.0	20.5	70	1228
2 OR MORE UNITS	6.8	3.8	13	348	27.19	.6	9.0	31	576
NUMBER OF ROOMS						-	- 1	24	478
1 TO 3 4 TO 5	2.7 6.4	2.7 6.0	9 20	270 434	29.26 21.38	.3 .8	7.1 14.4	49	866
6 OR MORE	8.5	8.1	28	598	21.55	.6	22.4	76	1354
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE AIR CONDITIONED									
ALL	2.9 5.8	8.7 6.2	30 21	639 514	21.60 24.23	.5 .5	19.4 10.6	66 36	1214 732
NONE	9.0	6.0	20	421	20.67	.6	17.5	60	963
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- DENCE (IN SQUARE FEET)									
LESS THAN 1000	5.9	3.9	13	343	25.64	.5	10.4	35	666
1,000 TO 1,999 2,000 OR MORE	6.6 5.1	6.8 9.1	23 31	492 647	21.29 20.87	.6 .4	17.2 21.0	59 72	994 1312
YEAR HOUSE BUILT									
1939 OR EARLIER 1940 TO 1959	8.1 3.9	5.1 5.8	17 20	396 464	22.71 23.33	0.1	19.2 8.8	66 30	940 560
1960 OR LATER	5.7	8.9	30	632	20.81	1.3	16.5	56	1024
OWN/RENT						_			
OWN	11.1 6.6	8.0 4.0	27 14	571 346	21.02 25.26	.9 .7	20.4 10.1	70 34	1202 668
1979 FAMILY INCOME									
LESS THAN \$10,000	4.7	4.2	14	340	23.70	. 3	12.9	44	742
\$10,000 TO \$19,999	6.0	5.9	20	446	22.03	.4	14.0	48	889
\$20,000 TO \$34,999 \$35,000 OR MORE	5.1 1.9	8.0 9.9	27 34	571 768	20.82 22.69	.6 .2	17.2 22.6	59 77	1019 1457
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL)	1.7	4.6	16	381	24.28	.2	12.1	41	725
TOTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL)	2.7	4.6	16	366	23.36	.3	13.5	46	747
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD		<i>.</i> .						4 5	705
UNDER 35 YEARS	5.3 7.7	6.1 7.8	21 27	441 590	21.06 22.23	.9 .5	13.3 19.5	45 67	785 1256
60 YEARS AND OVER	4.7	4.8	16	373	22.70	.2	19.6	67	1094
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS		,			a				
1	3.5 5.5	3.7 5.4	13 18	304 418	23.77 22.73	.4	10.9 14.1	37 48	647 850
3 OR MORE	8.6	8.3	28	607	21.36	.7	20.2	69	1239
MAIN HEATING FUEL		<i></i>							
NATURAL GAS	6.6 1.6	5.1 16.0	17 55	403 975	23.04 17.83	1.6	16.0	- 55	- 975
FUEL OIL	8.0	5.3	18	447	24.86	-	-	-	-
OTHER	1.4	9.2	31	566	18.07	-	-	-	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

Consumption and Expenditures - April 1980 Through March 1981 Energy Information Administration .



Table 5. (Continued) Census Region: Northeast

	1	ANY	ELECTRICITY	USED	ELECTRICITY USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL				
	I NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)			   AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS) 		I NUMBER I OF HOUSEHOLDS I (MILLIONS)			   AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS) 
HOT WATER FUEL NATURAL GAS	7.2	5.1	17	480	23.05	Q	G	Q	g
ELECTRICITY	3.9	12.0	41	750	18.36	1.5	16.1	55	988
FUEL OIL	6.1	4.6	16	421	26.87	Q	Q	Q	900
OTHER	.5	7.5	26	521	20.32	Ğ	Q	Ğ	Ğ
01112R	.5	1.5	20	521	20.32	4	પ	ч	4
OWNERSHIP OF ELECTRIC UTILITY									
PRIVATELY OWNED	13.3	7.1	24	521	21.39	1.4	16.5	56	995
PUBLICLY OWNED	.5	7.5	26	424	16.56	Q	Q	Ģ	Q
CUSTOMER OWNED	.1	6.9	24	474	20.02	Q	Q	Q	Q
UNKNOWN	3.7	4.0	14	377	27.30	.1	11.0	38	750
ALL ELECTRIC HOME									
YES	1.5	16.1	55	987	17.93	1.5	16.1	55	987
NO	16.2	5.6	19	442	23.06	.1	14.3	49	782
MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT									
USING ELECTRICITY									
CENTRAL WARM AIR	.1	16.0	54	905	16.60	.1	16.0	54	905
HEAT PUMP	.2	22.6	77	1340	17.37	.2	22.6	77	1340
WALL UNITS	1.1	14.8	51	927	18.33	1.1	14.8	51	927
PIPELESS FURNACE	G	0	Q Q	Q.	9	Q	Q	Ģ	Q.
PORTABLE HEATERS	à	ō	Q	q	ō	à	Ģ	q	à
NONE/OTHER	16.2	5.6	19	442	23.05	.1	16.7	57	907
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) Long-term Average									
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	1.7	8.8	30	520	17.30	.1	21.0	72	1092
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	7.8	6.9	24	473	20.06	.9	14.7	50	890
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	8.1	5.6	19	494	25.88	.5	17.2	59	1093
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

### 

#### **Average Residential Electricity Consumption and Expenditures**

Table 5. (Continued) Census Division: New England

	i	ANY	ELECTRICITY	USED		ELECTRIC	TTY USED A	S MAIN HEAT	ING FUEL
	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)	PER HOUSEHOLD	AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS) 		HOUSEHOLDS			AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLI  (DOLLARS   
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	4.3	6.5	22	487	21.83	0.3	13.4	46	925
AREA TYPE									
URBAN	2.9 1.3	5.7 8.4	19 29	434 603	22.44 20.95	.1 .2	13.6 13.2	47 45	976 886
SMSA STATUS									
SMSA NON-SMSA	3.1 1.2	6.3 7.3	21 25	478 513	22.36 20.63	.3 Q	13.0 Q	44 Q	891 Q
ELECTRICITY PAID BY HOUSEHOLD									
YES NO	4.0 .3	6.8 3.8	23 13	501 310	21.74 24.01	.3 .1	15.5 5.3	53 18	1057 409
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE						-			
SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME 2 OR MORE UNITS	2.4 1.9	8.3 4.3	28 15	596 350	21.00 23.89	.2 .2	19.7 7.8	67 27	1307 588
NUMBER OF ROOMS	_								
1 TO 3 4 TO 5 6 OR MORE	.5 1.8 2.0	3.5 5.6 8.1	12 19 28	285 422 597	23.81 22.05 21.49	.1 .1 .1	6.6 15.2 20.9	23 52 71	483 1065 1393
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE									
ALL	.6 1.2 2.5	7.5 7.3 6.0	25 25 20	537 536 453	21.10 21.64 22.16	.1 .1 .1	12.0 12.5 15.3	41 43 52	833 830 1088
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI-									
DENCE (IN SQUARE FEET)						-			
LESS THAN 1000 1,000 TO 1,999	1.3 1.7	4.6 5.8	16 20	362 439	23.13 22.30	.2 .1	8.7 17.8	30 61	613 1270
2,000 OR MORE	1.3	9.5	32	676	20.84	.1	20.7	71	1361
YEAR HOUSE BUILT						_	_	-	-
1939 OR EARLIER 1940 TO 1959	2.2	4.9 7.1	17 24	388 519	23.32 21.34	Q	Q	Q	9 9
1960 OR LATER	1.2	9.2	31	648	20.65	0.3	13.8	47	937
DWN/RENT						-			
OWN	2.7 1.6	7.7 4.5	26 15	556 367	21.13 23.92	.1 .2	20.6 9.2	70 31	1323 691
1979 FAMILY INCOME									
LESS THAN \$10,000	1.0	4.0	14	324	23.44	.1	6.1	21	457
\$10,000 TO \$19,999 \$20,000 TO \$34,999	1.4 1.2	6.1 7.0	21 24	453 520	21.70 21.66	.1 .1	15.6 12.3	53 42	1101 808
\$35,000 OR MORE	.7	10.4	35	752	21.23	.1	19.8	68	1329
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL) TOTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL)	.4 .6	4.2 4.0	14 14	336 321	23.64 23.64	.1 .1	4.6 5.0	16 17	368 384
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD									
UNDER 35 YEARS	1.2 1.9	5.1	17 28	391 598	22.33 21.48	.1 .1	9.2 16.1	31 55	632 1129
60 YEARS AND OVER	1.9	8.2 5.3	28 18	406	22.23	.1	15.4	53	1025
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS									
1	.7 1.3	4.0 5.6	14 19	318 419	23.12 22.03	.1 .1	7.8 13.5	27 46	557 924
2 3 OR MORE	2.2	8.0	27	585	22.03	.1	19.6	67	1339
MAIN HEATING FUEL									
NATURAL GAS	1.1	4.4 13.4	15 46	361 925	24.16 20.22	3	- 13.4	- 46	- 925
FUEL OIL	2.2	6.0	21	461	22.32	÷	-	-	-
OTHER	.6	8.6	29	578	19.80	-	-	-	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 5. (Continued) Census Division: New England

		ANY	ELECTRICITY	USED		ELECTRICITY USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL				
			AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	   AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS) 	AVG.   PRICE   (DOLLARS   PER   MILLION   BTU) 	HOUSEHOLDS		AVG.   AMOUNT   CONSUMED   PER  HOUSEHOLD   (MILLION   BTU)		
		••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		•						
HOT WATER FUEL										
NATURAL GAS	1.4	4.0	14	335	24.44	Q	Q	Q	Q	
ELECTRICITY	1.0	11.6	40	799	20.17	0.3	13.8	47	955	
FUEL OIL	1.6	5.5	19	424	22.41	G	Q	ġ,	9	
OTHER	.3	7.3	25	530	21.32	q	q	ą	Q	
DWNERSHIP OF ELECTRIC UTILITY						-				
PRIVATELY OWNED	3.2	6.8	23	509	21.81	.2	15.7	54	1060	
PUBLICLY OWNED	.4	6.6	23	469	20.69	Q	Q	Q	Q	
CUSTOMER OWNED	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	
UNKNOWN	.7	4.7	16	374	23.07	Q	Q	Q	Q	
ALL ELECTRIC HOME										
YES	.3	13.8	. 47	950	20.21	.3	13.8	47	950	
NO	4.0	6.0	21	454	22.10	Q	Q	Q	Q	
MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT										
JSING ELECTRICITY										
CENTRAL WARM AIR	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	
HEAT PUMP		a G		9	Ğ		a G	Q,	er G	
	Q		Q 45	909		Q_		-	909	
WALL UNITS	.3	13.2			20.21	.3	13.2	45		
PIPELESS FURNACE	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	ଜ	
PORTABLE HEATERS	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	
NONE/OTHER	4.0	6.0	20	451	22.12	Q	Q	Q	Q	
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD)										
AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)										
LONG-TERM AVERAGE										
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD	1.1	7.2	25	507	20.67	G	Q	Q	G	
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD		/.2	23	507	20.0/	ч	4	ч	q	
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD	3.2	6.3	22	481	22.29	-	13.0	44	891	
	5.2	0.5	22	481	22.29	.3	12.0	44	891	
<2,000 CDD AND							-			
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	-	-	_	-	-		_	_	-	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

## 

#### **Average Residential Electricity Consumption and Expenditures**

Table 5. (Continued) Census Division: Middle Atlantic

		ANY	ELECTRICITY	USED		   ELECTRI	CITY USED A	S MAIN HEAT	ING FUEL
	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)	PER HOUSEHOLD	AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	PER	AVG.   PRICE   (DOLLARS   PER   MILLION   BTU) 	I NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS I(MILLIONS)	HOUSEHOLD		AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS) 
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	13.4	6.5	22	487	22.04	1.3	16.7	57	988
AREA TYPE URBAN RURAL	10.3 3.1	5.4 9.9	19 34	447 620	24.10 18.34	.6 .6	16.4 17.1	56 58	974 1002
SMSA STATUS SMSA NON-SMSA	10.8 2.6	5.9 8.7	20 30	475 541	23.39 18.22	1.0 .3	16.1 19.0	55 65	954 1108
ELECTRICITY PAID BY HOUSEHOLD YES	11.8	6.9	24	512	21.59	1.1	17.6	60	1034
NO	1.6	3.0	10	303	29.98	.1	7.0	24	484
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME 2 OR MORE UNITS	8.5 4.9	8.2 3.5	28 12	569 348	20.36 28.71	.8 .4	20.6 9.5	70 32	1213 571
NUMBER OF ROOMS	2.2	2.5	9	267	30.95	.1	7.7	26	473
4 TO 5 6 OR MORE	4.6	6.1 8.1	21 28	439 598	21.14 21.57	.7	14.3 22.7	49 78	838 1346
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE AIR CONDITIONED									
ALL. Some None	2.3 4.6 6.5	9.0 5.9 6.0	31 20 20	664 508 409	21.70 25.07 20.09	.4 .3 .5	20.6 9.9 18.0	70 34 61	1275 692 930
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- DENCE (IN SQUARE FEET)						-			( 05
LESS THAN 1000 1,000 TO 1,999 2,000 OR MORE	4.6 5.0 3.8	3.7 7.1 8.9	13 24 31	337 510 638	26.52 21.01 20.88	.3 .6 .4	11.3 17.1 21.0	39 59 72	695 961 1302
YEAR HOUSE BUILT 1939 OR EARLIER 1940 TO 1959	5.8 3.1	5.2 5.5	18 19	399 451	22.50 23.98	0.1	19.4 8.8	66 30	897 507
1960 OR LATER	4.5	8.8	30	628	20.86	1.0	17.2	59	1047
OWN	8.4 5.0	8.0 3.9	27 13	575 339	20.98 25.75	.8 .5	20.4 10.5	70 36	1183 658
1979 FAMILY INCOME LESS THAN \$10,000 \$10,000 TO \$19,999	3.7 4.6	4.3 5.9	15 20	345 444	23.76 22.13	.3 .3	15.3 13.5	52 46	843 826
\$20,000 TO \$34,999 \$35,000 OR MORE	3.9 1.2	8.3 9.7	28 33	586 778	20.60 23.58	.5 .1	17.8 24.5	61 83	1042 1542
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL) Total Poor (125 PERCENT LEVEL)	1.3 2.1	4.7 4.8	16 16	395 379	24.46 23.29	.1 .2	15.1 16.7	52 57	868 879
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD UNDER 35 YEARS	4.0 5.7 3.6	6.4 7.7 4.7	22 26 16	456 587 363	20.76 22.49 22.86	.8 .4 .1	13.9 20.8 22.4	48 71 76	809 1303 1141
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS		<b>-</b> -				_		<u> </u>	(
1 2 3 OR MORE	2.8 4.2 6.4	3.7 5.3 8.4	13 18 29	300 417 614	23.96 22.96 21.31	.3 .3 .6	12.1 14.2 20.3	41 49 69	683 828 1221
MAIN HEATING FUEL Natural Gas	5.5	5.3	18	412	22.86	-	-	-	-
ELECTRICITY FUEL OIL OTHER	1.3 5.8 .8	16.7 5.0 9.6	57 17 33	988 441 557	17.32 26.07 16.94	1.3	16.7 _ _	57 - -	988 - -

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 5. (Continued) Census Division: Middle Atlantic

	1 	ANY	ELECTRICITY	USED		ELECTRICITY USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL				
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	I NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)		AVG. AHOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	AVG. EXPEND- I ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) I	AVG.   PRICE   (DOLLARS   PER   MILLION   BTU) 	I NUMBER I OF IHOUSEHOLDS I(MILLIONS)			AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	
HOT WATER FUEL										
NATURAL GAS	5.8	5.4	18	416	22.80	Q	Q	Q	Q	
ELECTRICITY	2.9	12.1	41	734	17.77	1.2	16.7	57	996	
FUEL OIL	4.5	4.2	14	419	28.96	Q	Q	Q	Q	
OTHER	.3	7.8	26	511	19.32	Q	Q	Q	Q	
OWNERSHIP OF ELECTRIC UTILITY										
PRIVATELY OWNED	10.1	7.2	25	525	21.26	1.2	16.7	57	982	
PUBLICLY OWNED	.1	9.9	34	301	8.93	Q	Q	Q	Q	
CUSTOMER OWNED	.1	4.6	16	299	18.97	q	ġ	ġ	ġ	
UNKNOWN	3.1	3.9	13	378	28.40	Q	Q	Q	Q	
ALL ELECTRIC HOME										
YES	1.2	16.7	57	996	17.48	1.2	16.7	57	996	
NO	12.2	5.5	19	437	23.41	.1	16.9	58	801	
MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT										
USING ELECTRICITY										
CENTRAL WARM AIR	.1	17.4	59	922	15.55	.1	17.4	59	922	
HEAT PUMP	.2	21.5	73	1265	17.25	.2	21.5	73	1265	
WALL UNITS	.9	15.3	52	932	17.84	.9	15.3	52	932	
PIPELESS FURNACE	Ģ	Q	Q	Q Q	9	ġ	Q	Ģ	Q.	
PORTABLE HEATERS	Ğ	q	Q	Q	q	q	Ģ	q	Ģ	
NONE/OTHER	12.2	5.5	19	439	23.38	.1	21.4	73	1112	
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) Long-term average										
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	.6	11.6	39	542	13.73	.1	21.8	74	1024	
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	4.7	7.3	25	468	18.74	.6	15.6	53	890	
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	8.1	5.6	19	494	25.88	.5	17.2	59	1093	
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	_	-	-	_	-	-	-			
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	_	_		-		-	-	-		

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



#### Table 5. (Continued) Census Region: North Central

		` ANY	ELECTRICITY	USED		ELECTRI	CITY USED A	S MAIN HEAT	ING FUEL
	   NUMBER   OF  HOUSEHOLDS  (MILLIONS)   	PER	PER	AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU)	HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)	CONSUMED PER		   AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS) 
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	21.1	8.3	28	458	16.12	2.1	18.2	62	829
AREA TYPE URBAN RURAL	14.2 6.9	7.1 10.9	24 37	399 581	16.50 15.59	.9 1.2	14.3 21.4	49 73	604 1011
SMSA STATUS									
SMSA NON-SMSA	13.8 7.2	7.9 9.2	27 31	440 492	16.39 15.67	1.3 .8	16.5 20.9	56 71	736 972
ELECTRICITY PAID BY HOUSEHOLD									
YES	20.1 .9	8.5 5.0	29 17	465 313	16.05 18.34	1.9 .2	19.5 6.8	66 23	878 386
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME	16.1	9.4	32	509	15.94	1.2	24.3	83	1097
2 OR MORE UNITS	5.0	5.0	17	296	17.18	.9	9.9	34	460
NUMBER OF ROOMS									
1 TO 3	2.1	4.9	17	287	17.00	.5	7.7	26	393
4 TO 5 6 OR MORE	9.2 9.7	6.9 10.4	24 36	391 559	16.55 15.74	.8 .8	16.6 26.2	57 89	789 1133
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE AIR CONDITIONED									
ALL	7.6	10.4	36	543	15.28	1.4	17.6	60	782
SOME	4.7 8.8	7.3 7.1	25 24	417 406	16.68 16.87	.2 .5	17.4 20.2	60 69	745 988
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- Dence (in square feet)									
LESS THAN 1000	6.3	5.5	19	324	17.27	.9	9.7	33	501
1,000 TO 1,999 2,000 OR MORE	8.4 6.4	8.5 10.9	29 37	463 583	15.99 15.67	.7 .6	20.9 28.0	71 95	900 1240
YEAR HOUSE BUILT 1939 OR EARLIER	7.5	6.8	23	392	16.86	0.1	20.6	70	893
1940 TO 1959	5.2	7.6	26	440	16.95	.1	25.3	86	1121
1960 OR LATER	8.3	10.1	35	529	15.27	1.9	17.7	60	810
OWN/RENT	14.4	9.5	32	512	15.84	1.2	23.6	80	1055
OWN	6.6	5.8	20	340	17.10	.9	11.1	38	527
1979 FAMILY INCOME					· · ··	F	11.9	41	561
LESS THAN \$10,000 \$10,000 TO \$19,999	6.1 6.8	5.9 8.1	20 28	337 444	16.76 16.12	.5 .8	16.2	55	754
\$20,000 TO \$34,999	6.0	9.8	33	522	15.64	.6	24.6	84	1033
\$35,000 OR MORE	2.2	11.8	40	659	16.30	.2	25.4	87	1276
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL) TOTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL)	2.6 3.6	5.8 6.0	20 20	342 345	17.23 16.98	.2 .3	14.1 13.2	48 45	647 642
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD						-			
UNDER 35 YEARS	6.8	7.4	25	414	16.47	.8	15.6	53 81	726 1041
35 TO 59 YEARS 60 YEARS AND OVER	8.4 5.9	10.2 6.8	35 23	551 377	15.80 16.33	.8 .5	23.7 14.1	81 48	670
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	<b>-</b> -	<b>-</b> -							
1	3.5 7.2	5.1 7.3	17 25	298 402	17.23 16.05	.6 .8	10.7 15.9	36 54	556 698
3 OR MORE	10.4	10.1	35	551	15.96	.8	25.7	88	1145
MAIN HEATING FUEL		, ,	~~	7.9	17 4/				
NATURAL GAS	15.0 2.1	6.6 18.2	22 62	387 829	17.24 13.33	2.1	18.2	62	829
								~~	
FUEL OIL	1.5	10.2	35	545	15.63	-	-	-	-



Table 5. (Continued) Census Region: North Central

	·					1					
	   	ANY	ELECTRICITY	USED		ELECTRICITY USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL					
	I NUMBER I OF IHOUSEHOLDS I(MILLIONS) I	HOUSEHOLD		AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	AVG.   PRICE   (DOLLARS   PER   MILLION   MILLION   BTU)	I NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)	HOUSEHOLD		AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOL  (DOLLARS   		
OT WATER FUEL											
NATURAL GAS	14.4	6.5	22	384	17.37	0.3	8.2	28	400		
ELECTRICITY	5.2	13.6	46	669	14.41	1.8	19.7	67	894		
FUEL OIL	.2	5.4	18	276	14.41	1.0 Q	19.7 Q	Q,	Q		
OTHER	1.3	7.9	27	449	16.64	Q	q	4	q		
WINERSHIP OF ELECTRIC UTILITY											
PRIVATELY OWNED	14.6	8.2	28	450	16.08	1.3	19.7	67	868		
PUBLICLY OWNED	2.3	7.9	27	422	15.57	.2	16.1	55	669		
CUSTOMER OWNED	1.6	12.7	43	679	15.73	.3	22.7	77	1098		
UNKNOWN	2.7	6.8	23	403	17.27	.4	10.1	35	540		
LL ELECTRIC HOME											
YES	1.8	19.7	67	894	13.31	1.8	19.7	67	894		
ND	19.3	7.3	25	418	16.82	.3	10.4	35	478		
AIN HEATING EQUIPMENT											
SING ELECTRICITY											
CENTRAL WARM AIR	.6	19.2	65	858	13.10	.6	19.2	65	858		
HEAT PUMP	.2	24.9	85	996	11.74	.2	24.9	85	996		
WALL UNITS	1.2	16.3	56	776	13.97	1.2	16.3	56	776		
PIPELESS FURNACE	Q	Q	ୟ	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q		
PORTABLE HEATERS	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	ୟ	Q	Q	Q		
NONE/OTHER	19.0	7.3	25	418	16.86	.1	22.3	76	967		
EATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) ND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) ONG-TERM AVERAGE											
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	5.3	8.5	29	459	15.87	.4	18.7	64	982		
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD	11.7	7.7	26	439	16.63	1.3	17.1	58	775		
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	4.1	9.8	34	511	15.24	.5	20.8	71	860		
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	-	-	-		_	-	-	-	-		
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	-		_	-	-	-	-	-	-		

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 5. (Continued) Census Division: East North Central

	   	ANY	ELECTRICITY	USED		ELECTRI	CITY USED A	S MAIN HEAT	ING FUEL
	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)	PER HOUSEHOLD	   AVG.   AHOUNT   CONSUMED   PER  HOUSEHOLD   (MILLION   BTU)	PER	AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU)	HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)	HOUSEHOLD	AVG.   AMOUNT   CONSUMED   PER  HOUSEHOLD   (MILLION   BTU)	
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	14.8	8.0	27	447	16.38	1.7	17.4	59	803
AREA TYPE									
URBAN RURAL	10.5 4.3	6.8 10.9	23 37	388 588	16.76 15.80	.9 .8	14.5 20.5	49 70	604 1018
SMSA STATUS									
SMSA	10.8	7.3	25	421	16.96	1.1	14.9	51	670
NON-SMSA	4.0	9.9	34	514	15.23	.7	21.4	73	1017
FI FOTDTOTTY DATE BY HOUSEHOLD									
ELECTRICITY PAID BY HOUSEHOLD YES	14.1	8.1	28	453	16.31	1.5	18.7	64	856
NO	.7	4.9	17	311	18.75	.2	6.3	22	366
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE									
SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME	10.7	9.1	31	503	16.17	.9	24.7	84	1137
2 OR MORE UNITS	4.1	5.0	17	298	17.36	.8	9.6	33	451
NUMBER OF ROOMS									
1 TO 3	1.6	4.8	16	281	17.16	.5	7.4	25	382
4 TO 5 6 OR MORE	6.4 6.9	6.6 10.0	22 34	380 547	16.89 15.98	.6 .6	16.2 26.1	55 89	786 1136
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE AIR CONDITIONED								٠	
ALL	4.3	9.9	34	527	15.56	1.0	15.9	54	712
SOME	3.4	7.4	25	424	16.91	.2	17.5	60	750
NONE	7.2	7.1	24	409	16.80	.5	20.5	70	1017
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- DENCE (IN SQUARE FEET)									
LESS THAN 1000	4.5	5.3	18	320	17.76	.8	9.3	32	488
1,000 TO 1,999 2,000 OR MORE	6.0 4.4	8.1 10.6	28 36	445 577	16.16 15.90	.5 .4	20.7 28.3	71 96	902 1263
YEAR HOUSE BUILT		, <b>-</b>							
1939 OR EARLIER 1940 TO 1959	5.2 3.7	6.7 6.8	23 23	387 414	16.89 17.90	0.1 .1	20.6 19.9	70 68	893 1033
1960 OR LATER	5.9	9.9	34	520	15.42	1.6	17.1	58	788
OWN/RENT						_			
ОМН RENT	9.8 5.1	9.2 5.7	31 20	501 341	16.04 17.43	.9 .8	23.5 10.4	80 36	1067 502
1979 FAMILY INCOME									
LESS THAN \$10,000	4.2	5.9	20	339	16.91	.4	10.9	37	526
\$10,000 TO \$19,999	4.8	7.6	26	428	16.51	.7	15.6	53	739
\$20,000 TO \$34,999	4.4	9.3	32	505	15.99	.4	23.9	82	1028
\$35,000 OR MORE	1.4	11.8	40	657	16.25	.1	26.3	90	1307
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL)	1.9	5.6	19	340	17.69	.1	12.5	43	595
TOTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL)	2.7	5.9	20	348	17.27	.2	12.3	42	623
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD	, -				.,			47	//=
UNDER 35 YEARS	4.7 6.0	6.9 9.8	24 33	396 538	16.83 16.11	.6 .6	13.7 23.4	47 80	645 1050
60 YEARS AND OVER	4.1	6.6	23	372	16.42	.4	13.7	47	662
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS									
1	2.5	5.0	17	296	17.38	.5	10.3	35	550
2	4.9 7.3	7.2 9.6	24 33	396 533	16.22 16.28	.6 .6	15.0 25.9	51 88	665 1163
				222					
MAIN HEATING FUEL NATURAL GAS	10.4	6.0	21	368	17.87	-	-	-	-
ELECTRICITY	1.7	17.4	59	803	13.54	1.7	17.4	59	803
									_
FUEL OIL	1.1 1.5	9.7 9.6	33 33	499 546	15.10 16.69	-	-	-	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 5. (Continued) Census Division: East North Central

	ANY ELECTRICITY USED						ELECTRICITY USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL				
	I NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)		AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	AVG. EXPEND- I ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU)	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS I (MILLIONS)			AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS) 		
			•	******							
HOT WATER FUEL											
NATURAL GAS ELECTRICITY	10.2	6.0 13.7	20 47	368 673	17.98	0.3	8.0 19.1	27 65	<b>394</b> 882		
FUEL OIL	.2	5.1	47	6/3 265	14.39 15.29	1.4 Q	19.1 Q	65 Q	882 Q		
OTHER	.2	7.6	26	439	16.97	4 0	ur G	9	9 0		
UINER	./	7.0	20	437	10.7/	4	4	4	ų		
OWNERSHIP OF ELECTRIC UTILITY											
PRIVATELY OWNED	11.1	8.0	27	446	16.37	1.1	19.4	66	865		
PUBLICLY OWNED	1.2	7.8	27	396	14.92	.2	15.3	52	647		
CUSTOMER OWNED	.5	14.9	51	807	15.91	.2	23.0	78	1233		
UNKNOWN	2.0	6.3	21	382	17.87	.3	7.7	26	414		
ALL ELECTRIC HOME											
YES	1.4	19.1	65	882	13.53	1.4	19.1	65	882		
NO	13.4	6.8	23	401	17.21	.3	9.8	34	456		
MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT											
USING ELECTRICITY											
CENTRAL WARM AIR	.4	16.0	54	726	13.33	.4	16.0	54	726		
HEAT PUMP	.2	25.3	86	1022	11.85	.2	25.3	86	1022		
WALL UNITS	1.1	16.3	56	784	14.07	1.1	16.3	56	784		
PIPELESS FURNACE	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q		
PORTABLE HEATERS	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q		
NONE/OTHER	13.1	6.8	23	402	17.29	Q	Q	Q	Q		
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) Long-TERM AVERAGE											
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	3.1	8.6	29	452	15.31	.3	19.3	66	993		
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD	10.2	7.7	26	439	16.65	1.2	16.9	58	770		
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	1.5	8.4	29	487	16.95	.2	17.5	60	748		
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD		-	-	-		-	-	-	<u> </u>		
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	-	-	-	-					-		

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 5. (Continued) Census Division: West North Central

<u></u>		ANY	ELECTRICITY	USED	ELECTRICITY USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL				
	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)	HOUSEHOLD	CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD	PER	PER	I NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)	HOUSEHOLD		AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS) 
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	6.3	9.1	31	485	15.57	0.4	21.8	75	940
AREA TYPE URBAN RURAL	3.7 2.5	7.9 10.9	27 37	428 568	15.88 15.25	.1 .4	12.4 23.4	42 80	602 995
SMSA STATUS SMSA NON-SMSA	3.1 3.2	9.9 8.4	34 29	505 465	14.92 16.31	.2	24.0 19.0	82 65	1045 808
ELECTRICITY PAID BY HOUSEHOLD	6.0	9.3	32	493	15.52	.4	22.5	77	964
NO	.3	5.4	18	319	17.47	Q	Q	Q	Q
SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME 2 OR MORE UNITS	5.3 1.0	9.8 5.1	34 18	521 287	15.49 16.42	.4 .1	23.2 13.5	79 46	997 593
NUMBER OF ROOMS           1 TO 3           4 TO 5           6 OR MORE	.6 2.9 2.8	5.3 7.7 11.4	18 26 39	303 417 591	16.61 15.91 15.24	Q .2 .2	Q 18.3 26.4	Q 62 90	Q 802 1125
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE AIR CONDITIONED									
ALL	3.3 1.3 1.6	11.0 7.3 6.7	38 25 23	564 398 393	14.96 16.08 17.20	.3 Q Q	22.8 Q Q	78 Q Q	985 Q Q
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- DENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) LESS THAN 1000 1,000 TO 1,999 2,000 OR MORE	1.8 2.4 2.0	6.0 9.5 11.5	21 32 39	333 507 596	16.21 15.63 15.22	.1 .2 .1	14.0 21.2 26.9	48 72 92	635 896 1166
YEAR HOUSE BUILT 1939 OR EARLIER 1940 TO 1959 1960 OR LATER	2.3 1.5 2.4	7.0 9.7 10.8	24 33 37	404 505 551	16.80 15.32 14.94	Q Q 0.4	Q Q 20.5	ସ ସ 70	ୟ ପ ୨୦4
OWN/RENT OWN RENT	4.7 1.6	10.1 6.1	35 21	535 335	15.46 16.13	.3 .1	23.9 15.9	82 54	1017 719
1979 FAMILY INCOME LESS THAN \$10,000 \$10,000 TO \$19,999 \$20,000 TO \$34,999 \$35,000 OR MDRE	1.9 1.9 1.6 .8	5.9 9.3 11.2 11.9	20 32 38 40	333 484 567 662	16.43 15.33 14.85 16.38	.1 .1 .1 .1	16.5 19.8 26.5 23.3	56 68 91 79	721 851 1051 1204
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL) Total poor (125 Percent Level)	.6 .9	6.4 6.1	22 21	349 336	16.04 16.15	Q .1	Q 16.5	Q 56	Q 713
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD UNDER 35 YEARS	2.4	8.4 11.3 7.1	29 39 24	455 583 389	15.82 15.14 16.13	.2 .1 .1	22.8 24.9 15.9	78 85 54	1030 996 705
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 1 2 3 OR MORE	1.0 2.3 3.0	5.3 7.7 11.4	18 26 39	304 415 594	16.87 15.71 15.31	.1 .1 .2	14.0 19.9 25.1	48 68 86	610 839 1094
MAIN HEATING FUEL NATURAL GAS ELECTRICITY FUEL OIL OTHER	4.5 .4 .4 .9	7.8 21.8 11.7 8.8	27 75 40 30	430 940 674 472	16.13 12.62 16.88 15.63	- .4 - -	21.8 - -	- 75 -	- 940 - -

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 5. (Continued) Census Division: West North Central

	   	ANY	ELECTRICITY	USED	ELECTRICITY USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL				
	I NUMBER I OF IHOUSEHOLDS I(MILLIONS) I		L AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS) 	AVG.   PRICE   (DOLLARS   PER   MILLION   BTU) 	I NUMBER OF IHOUSEHOLDS I(MILLIONS)			   AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS) 
HOT WATER FUEL						-	_	_	_
NATURAL GAS	4.2	7.7	26	423	16.20	Q	Q	9	Q
ELECTRICITY	1.5	13.4	46	661	14.45	0.4	21.8	74	937
FUEL OIL	Q	୍ୟ	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q
OTHER	.6	8.4	29	463	16.24	ହ	ହ	Q	Q
OWNERSHIP OF ELECTRIC UTILITY									
PRIVATELY OWNED	3.5	8.9	30	463	15.28	.2	22.0	75	885
PUBLICLY OWNED	1.1	8.1	28	451	16.27	Q.	Q	Q	Q
CUSTOMER OWNED	1.0	11.5	39	611	15.60	.2	22.4	76	959
UNKNOWN	.7	8.5	29	463	16.00	.1	19.6	67	1039
ALL ELECTRIC HOME									
YES	.4	21.8	74	937	12.62	.4	21.8	74	937
NO	5.9	8.3	28	454	16.10	Q	Q	Q	Q
MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT									
USING ELECTRICITY									
CENTRAL WARM AIR	.2	24.6	84	1079	12.86	.2	24.6	84	1079
HEAT PUMP	Q	24.0 Q	0~ Q	Q	Q	Q . 2	Q	Q	Q
WALL UNITS	.1	15.7	54	698	13.02	.1	15.7	54	698
PIPELESS FURNACE	Q .1	15.7 Q	24 Q	670 Q	13.02 Q	Q .1	15.7 Q	94 Q	970
PORTABLE HEATERS	Ģ	Ğ	er G	Q	ŏ	G	Ğ	9	Ğ
NONE/OTHER.	5.9	8.3	28	455	16.07	Q Q	Ğ	Ğ	9
	2.,	0.5	20	-22	10.01	-	•	-	-
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)									
LONG-TERM AVERAGE <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD	2.2	8.2	28	469	16.71	.1	17.1	58	949
<2,000 CDD AND				477	34 45	•	•	•	•
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	1.5	7.8	27	437	16.45	Q	Q	Q	Q
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	2.6	10.6	36	524	14.48	.3	23.0	78	934
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 5. (Continued)

Census Region: South

	[ ] ]	ANY	ELECTRICITY	USED		ELECTRI	CITY USED A	S MAIN HEAT	ING FUEL
	I NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)	PER HOUSEHOLD	AVG. AHOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	PER	AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU)	I NUMBER I OF IHOUSEHOLDS I(MILLIONS) I	PER HOUSEHOLD	I AVG. AHOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	26.9	11.5	39	593	15.10	7.7	16.7	57	834
	2017	11.5	37	575	10.10		10.7		001
AREA TYPE . URBAN RURAL	15.7 11.3	10.7 12.6	37 43	563 634	15.38 14.76	4.2 3.5	14.4 19.5	49 67	742 943
SMSA STATUS									
SMSA NON-SMSA	15.3 11.6	11.6 11.4	39 39	606 575	15.37 14.74	5.0 2.7	15.5 18.9	53 65	804 889
ELECTRICITY PAID BY HOUSEHOLD									
YES NO	25.2 1.7	11.9 6.3	40 21	609 349	15.05 16.26	7.1 .7	17.4 9.3	59 32	868 462
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE									
SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME 2 OR MORE UNITS	22.1 4.8	12. <b>3</b> 7.7	42 26	630 420	14.98 15.94	5.3 2.4	19.6 10.2	67 35	970 531
NUMBER OF ROOMS	<b>.</b> .					• /			4 4 <b>F</b>
1 TO 3 4 TO 5 6 OR MORE	3.1 12.4 11.5	6.5 10.0 14.5	22 34 49	354 516 739	15.99 15.14 14.96	1.4 3.3 3.1	8.3 15.1 22.1	28 52 75	445 740 1106
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE									
AIR CONDITIONED	15.3	14.0	60	702	16 70	4 0	17 7	59	865
ALLSOME	4.7	14.0 9.7	48 33	524	14.72 15.83	6.2 .7	17.3 14.1	48	673
NONE	7.0	7.3	25	398	16.01	.9	14.4	49	745
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- DENCE (IN SQUARE FEET)									
LESS THAN 1000	9.9	8.0	27	424	15.62	2.8	11.0	37	551
1,000 TO 1,999 2,000 OR MORE	12.3 4.7	12.3 17.1	42 58	630 854	15.07 14.64	3.5 1.4	17.8 25.2	61 86	900 1223
YEAR HOUSE BUILT									
1939 OR EARLIER 1940 TO 1959	4.9 7.6	7.8 10.1	27 34	424 524	15.93 15.20	0.4 1.0	14.5 16.2	50 55	749 799
1960 OR LATER	14.5	13.5	46	686	14.89	6.4	16.9	58	844
OWN/RENT									
OWN	18.7 8.3	12.9 8.4	44 29	657 446	14.95 15.60	5.0 2.7	19.5 11.4	67 39	974 572
	0.5	0.1			13.00	217			
1979 FAMILY INCOME LESS THAN \$10,000	9.0	8.3	28	433	15.35	2.2	12.7	43	628
\$10,000 TO \$19,999	8.1	10.9	37	559	15.02	2.3	15.3	52	762 898
\$20,000 TO \$34,999 \$35,000 OR MORE	6.7 3.1	13.8 17.5	47 60	694 926	14.71 15.54	2.2	18.5 24.2	63 82	1268
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL)	4.9	8.2	28	434	15.55	1.0	13.9	47	707
TOTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL)	6.0	8.3	28	438	15.53	1.2	13.9	48	698
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD	• •	30.0		F/ A	15 04	7 0	16 E	50	734
UNDER 35 YEARS	8.9 10.7	10.8 13.3	37 45	560 678	15.24 14.95	3.0 2.7	14.5 19.8	50 68	734 982
60 YEARS AND OVER	7.3	9.8	33	509	15.19	2.0	15.6	53	780
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS				703	15 75	1 7	11 4	39	571
1	5.3 8.7	7.4 10.8	25 37	397 561	15.75 15.18	1.7 2.7	11.4 14.5	39 49	737
3 OR MORE	13.0	13.6	47	693	14.91	3.3	21.4	73	1054
MAIN HEATING FUEL		<b>.</b> .			15.64				_
NATURAL GAS	11.8 7.7	9.4 16.7	32 57	483 834	15.06 14.63	- 7.7	- 16.7	- 57	834
FUEL OIL	2.5	9.6	33	568	17.27	-	-	-	-
OTHER	4.9	9.3	32	488	15.36	-	-	-	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 5. (Continued) Census Region: South

		ANY	ELECTRICITY	ELECTRICITY USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL					
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	I NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS I (MILLIONS)		AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	AVG.   PRICE   (DOLLARS   PER   MILLION   BTU) 	HOUSEHOLDS			AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS) 
HOT WATER FUEL									
NATURAL GAS	11.3	9.1	31	477	15.36	0.7	11.5	39	606
ELECTRICITY	13.2	14.4	49	720	14.66	6.9	17.3	59	860
FUEL OIL	.7	7.2	24	519	21.24	.1	5.1	17	324
OTHER	1.8	7.1	24	411	17.00	.1	15.5	53	892
OWNERSHIP OF ELECTRIC UTILITY									
PRIVATELY OWNED	14.7	11.3	38	606	15.77	3.8	16.6	57	887
PUBLICLY OWNED	3.7	13.4	46	629	13.74	1.2	18.2	62	832
CUSTOMER OWNED	3.6	13.0	44	620	13.97	1.2	19.8	68	885
UNKNOWN	4.9	9.7	33	505	15.26	1.5	13.5	46	665
ALL ELECTRIC HOME									
YES	6.7	17.6	60	871	14.50	6.7	17.6	60	871
NO	20.2	9.5	32	500	15.46	1.0	10.8	37	591
MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT									
USING ELECTRICITY									
CENTRAL WARM AIR	3.8	16.6	57	834	14.70	3.8	16.6	57	834
HEAT PUMP	1.4	19.9	68	1022	15.01	1.4	19.9	68	1022
WALL UNITS	1.6	16.9	58	807	14.03	1.6	16.9	58	807
PIPELESS FURNACE	Q	Q	Q	G	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q
PORTABLE HEATERS	.6	11.5	39	588	14.97	.6	11.5	39	588
NONE/OTHER	19.4	9.4	32	496	15.43	.2	10.4	36	542
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) Long-TERM AVERAGE									
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	5.9	10.0	34	548	16.01	1.3	17.9	61	896
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	10.0	11.5	39	550	13.98	2.4	18.4	63	805
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	11.0	12.3	42	656	15.65	4.1	15.3	52	831



Table 5. (Continued) Census Division:

South Atlantic

		ANY	ELECTRICITY	USED		ELECTRI	CITY USED A	S MAIN HEAT	ING FUEL
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	OF	PER	CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD	   AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS) 	AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU)	OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)	CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD	AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS) 
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	14.0	10.8	37	604	16.33	4.3	15.8	54	877
AREA TYPE URBAN RURAL		9.7 12.1	33 41	565 647	17.00 15.73	2.3 2.1	13.1 18.8	45 64	774 990
SMSA STATUS									
SMSA NON-SMSA	8.1 6.0	11.2 10.3	38 35	639 557	16.67 15.83	3.2 1.2	15.0 17.7	51 61	852 944
ELECTRICITY PAID BY HOUSEHOLD YES	13.2	11.2	38	622	16.26	4.2	16.0	55	889
NO		4.9	17	319	19.14	.1	8.1	28	491
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE									
SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME		11.7	40	647	16.24	3.0	18.3	62	1014
2 OR MORE UNITS	2.8	7.5	26	433	16.92	1.3	10.0	34	560
NUMBER OF ROOMS									
1 TO 3		5.8	20	342	17.32	.7	7.6	26	446
4 TO 5	6.1 6.4	9.2 13.6	32 46	512 754	16.24 16.29	1.8 1.9	13.8 20.7	47 71	747 1160
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE									
AIR CONDITIONED									
ALL	6.9	13.5	46	741	16.06	3.4	16.4	56	909
SOME	2.7	9.4	32	548	17.05	.4	11.8	40	657
NONE	4.5	7.6	26	430	16.53	.6	14.7	50	833
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- Dence (In Square Feet)									
LESS THAN 1000		7.5	26	428	16.67	1.5	10.0	34	557
1,000 TO 1,999 2,000 OR MORE		11.5 15.8	39 54	644 856	16.44 15.84	2.1	16.6 24.4	57 83	932 1332
YEAR HOUSE BUILT									
1939 OR EARLIER	3.0	7.8	27	451	16.87	0.2	13.6	47	782
1940 TO 1959		9.6	33	529	16.11	.6	15.0	51	804
1960 OR LATER	7.3	12.7	43	706	16.28	3.5	16.1	55	897
OWN/RENT			<i>,</i> <b>,</b>		1/ 70	- 1		61	1005
0ሬክ Rent		12.1 8.1	41 28	673 456	16.30 16.44	3.1 1.3	18.0 10.6	36	574
1979 FAMILY INCOME									
LESS THAN \$10,000	4.4	7.9	27	451	16.82	1.0	11.4	39	677
\$10,000 TO \$19,999	4.4	10.4	36	569	15.99	1.3	14.7	50	790
\$20,000 TO \$34,999		12.5	43	666	15.63	1.3	16.4	56	856
\$35,000 OR MORE	1.7	16.1	55	955	17.39	.7	22.9	78	1366
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL)	2.5	8.0	27	457	16.70	.4	13.9	48	826
TOTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL)		8.2	28	470	16.74	.5	13.8	47	824
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD									
UNDER 35 YEARS		10.1	35	570	16.48	1.6	13.5	46	750
35 TO 59 YEARS		12.2 9.6	42 33	672 539	16.14 16.53	1.5 1.2	18.9 14.8	65 50	1047 829
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	2.8	6.5	22	384	17.29	.9	9.7	33	548
2		10.4	35	580	16.37	1.7	13.9	47	775
3 OR MORE		13.0	44	712	16.11	1.7	21.1	72	1164
MAIN HEATING FUEL									
NATURAL GAS		8.0	27	425	15.62				-
ELECTRICITY		15.8	54	877	16.29	4.3	15.8	54	677 _
FUEL OIL OTHER		9.7 8.7	33 30	574 483	17.41 16.35	-	-	-	_
VIIILR	3.3	0.7	20	-103	10.00	-	_		

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 5. (Continued) Census Division:

South Atlantic

	 	ANY	ELECTRICITY	USED	ELECTRICITY USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL				
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	I NUMBER I OF HOUSEHOLDS I (MILLIONS) I	HOUSEHOLD	AVG.   AMOUNT   CONSUMED   PER  HOUSEHOLD   (MILLION   BTU)		AVG.   PRICE   (DOLLARS   PER   MILLION   BTU) 	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)	HOUSEHOLD	AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	
HOT WATER FUEL									
NATURAL GAS	3.8	7.4	25	406	16.13	0.2	8.6	29	502
ELECTRICITY		13.3	45	725	16.02	4.0	16.3	56	903
FUEL OIL	.7	7.2	24	519	21.24	.1	5.1	17	324
OTHER	1.0	6.3	21	402	18.71	.1	15.7	54	988
		••••							
OWNERSHIP OF ELECTRIC UTILITY									
PRIVATELY OWNED	8.2	11.1	38	617	16.29	2.7	16.2	55	904
PUBLICLY OWNED	1.9	11.3	39	625	16.22	.6	13.9	47	776
CUSTOMER OWNED	1.8	11.5	39	614	15.62	.4	19.0	65	962
UNKNOWN	2.2	8.9	30	530	17.37	.6	13.6	47	802
ALL ELECTRIC HOME									
YES	3.9	16.6	57	918	16.19	3.9	16.6	57	918
NO	10.2	8.6	29	485	16.44	.5	8.9	30	542
MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT									
USING ELECTRICITY									
CENTRAL WARM AIR	2.0	15.8	54	865	16.04	2.0	15.8	54	865
HEAT PUMP		18.5	63	1068	16.93	.9	18.5	63	1068
WALL UNITS		17.2	59	921	15.72	.9	17.2	59	921
PIPELESS FURNACE	ġ	Q.	õ	Q	Q	e í	G	Q´	Ĝ
PORTABLE HEATERS		9.0	31	560	18.30	.4	9.0	31	560
NONE/OTHER		8.6	29	482	16.38	.2	8.9	30	514
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) Long-Term Average									
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	4.7	9.3	32	548	17.21	.8	16.6	57	938
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	5.2	10.7	36	535	14.68	.9	18.3	62	853
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	4.1	12.8	44	754	17.33	2.6	14.6	50	868



Table 5. (Continued) Census Division: East South Central

		ANY	ELECTRICITY	USED		I ELECTRIC	ITY USED A	S MAIN HEAT	ING FUEL
	OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)	PER HOUSEHOLD	AVG. AMDUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	PER		HOUSEHOLDS	CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND	AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	5.1	13.7	47	592	12.62	1.8	19.7	67	807
AREA TYPE									
URBAN	2.6	12.8	44	553	12.61	.7	19.0	65	766
RURAL	2.6	14.7	50	632	12.63	1.1	20.2	69	836
SMSA STATUS									
SMSA	2.0	13.5	46	571	12.39	.7	19.7	67	807
NON-SMSA	3.1	13.9	47	606	12.77	1.2	19.7	67	808
ELECTRICITY PAID BY HOUSEHOLD									
YES	4.8	14.1	48	610	12.65	1.6	21.0	72	862
NO	.4	8.5	29	351	12.05	.2	10.2	35	399
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE									
SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME	4.4	14.7	50	630	12.54	1.5	21.5	73	872
2 OR MORE UNITS	.8	8.1	27	373	13.56	.3	12.1	41	519
NUMBER OF ROOMS									
1 TO 3	.6	7.2	25	331	13.42	.3	9.3	32	397
4 TO 5	2.3	11.9	41	520	12.83	.8	17.8	61	740
6 OR MORE	2.3	17.3	59	732	12.40	.8	24.9	85	1003
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE									
AIR CONDITIONED									
ALL	3.3	15.8	54	674	12.50	1.4	20.6	70	844
SOME	.8	12.0	41	526	12.87	.2	17.8	61	711
NONE	1.1	8.7	30	390	13.09	.2	16.7	57	683
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- Dence (In Square Feet)									
LESS THAN 1000	1.8	9.4	32	419	13.02	.6	14.2	48	583
1,000 TO 1,999 2,000 OR MORE	2.4 1.0	14.6 19.5	50 66	626 818	12.61 12.32	.8 .4	20.5 25.6	70 87	851 1022
	1.0	17.5	00	010	12.36	••	23.0	0,	
YEAR HOUSE BUILT	• •			704	10.00	• •	19.1	65	773
1939 OR EARLIER 1940 TO 1959	0.9 1.3	9.0 11.7	31 40	394 515	12.88 12.93	0.1 .2	19.1	66	741
1960 OR LATER	2.9	16.2	55	688	12.48	1.6	19.8	68	818
OWN/RENT OWN	3.8	15.2	52	648	12.53	1.3	22.0	75	895
RENT	1.4	10.0	34	442	13.02	.6	14.5	49	607
1979 FAMILY INCOME						~		54	629
LESS THAN \$10,000 \$10,000 TO \$19,999	2.2 1.4	10.7 12.9	37 44	464 558	12.69 12.67	.7 .4	15.7 18.8	54 64	787
\$20,000 TO \$34,999	1.1	17.5	60	766	12.86	.4	23.7	81	1008
\$35,000 OR MORE	.4	23.2	79	934	11.82	.2	27.0	92	1053
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL)		10.2	76	650	12 89	7	14.6	50	585
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL)	1.1 1.4	10.2 10.3	35 35	450 451	12.88 12.79	.3 .5	14.8	50	599
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD					10 / -			71	852
UNDER 35 YEARS		13.4 16.3	46 56	576 705	12.63 12.69	.4 .8	20.9 22.3	71 76	852 916
60 YEARS AND OVER		11.0	37	467	12.48	.6	15.1	52	613
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS			0.0	365	13.24	.3	12.2	42	515
1	1.0 1.7	8.1 12.6	28 43	565 547	12.75	.5	18.0	61	738
3 OR MORE	2.4	16.9	58	718	12.44	.9	23.7	81	963
MAIN HEATING FUEL NATURAL GAS	2.2	10.0	34	460	13.53	_	-	-	-
ELECTRICITY		19.7	67	807	11.99	1.8	19.7	67	807
FUEL OIL		9.8	33	433	12.97	-	-	-	-
OTHER	1.0	11.5	39	504	12.87	-	-	-	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 5. (Continued) Census Division: East South Central

	ANY ELECTRICITY USED					ELECTRICITY USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL				
HOUSEHOLD Characteristics	I NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)		AVG. AHOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS) 	AVG.   PRICE   (DOLLARS   PER   MILLION   BTU) 	I NUMBER I OF HOUSEHOLDS I(MILLIONS) I		AVG.   AMOUNT   CCNSUMED   PER  HOUSEHOLD   (MILLION   BTU)	AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS) 	
HOT WATER FUEL										
NATURAL GAS	1.8	9.3	32	440	13.88	0.1	10.8	37	501	
ELECTRICITY	3.1	16.8	57	699	12.17	1.7	20.3	69	827	
FUEL OIL	Q_	Q	q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	
OTHER	.3	8.6	29	400	13.61	Q	Q	Q	Q	
OWNERSHIP OF ELECTRIC UTILITY										
PRIVATELY OWNED	1.6	11.3	38	567	14.76	.3	20.0	68	941	
PUBLICLY OWNED	1.6	16.1	55	638	11.59	.5	23.4	80	889	
CUSTOMER OWNED	1.3	15.7	54	652	12.18	.7	20.2	69	831	
UNKNOWN	.7	10.3	35	431	12.25	.4	13.8	47	547	
ALL ELECTRIC HOME										
YES	1.7	20.3	69	827	11.94	1.7	20.3	69	827	
но	3.4	10.5	36	475	13.29	.1	11.6	39	526	
MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT										
USING ELECTRICITY										
CENTRAL WARM AIR	.6	19.5	66	838	12.60	.6	19.5	66	838	
HEAT PUMP	.4	23.6	80	963	11.98	.4	23.6	80	963	
WALL UNITS	.6	17.7	60	699	11.61	.6	17.7	60	699	
PIPELESS FURNACE	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	
PORTABLE HEATERS	.2	18.0	61	694	11.32	.2	18.0	61	694	
NONE/OTHER	3.3	10.5	36	475	13.26	Q	Q	Q	Q	
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) Long-Term Average										
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	1.2	12.7	43	544	12.55	.5	20.1	69	828	
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	3.1	14.5	50	609	12.27	1.1	20.0	68	806	
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	.9	12.4	42	599	14.21	.2	17.4	59	768	

# 

#### **Average Residential Electricity Consumption and Expenditures**

Table 5. (Continued) Census Division: West South Central

	 	ANY	ELECTRICITY	USED		ELECTRI	CITY USED A	S MAIN HEAT	ING FUEL
	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)	PER HOUSEHOLD	I AVG. I ANOUNT I CONSUMED I PER IHOUSEHOLD I (MILLION I BTU)	AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS) 	AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU)	I NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)	PER HOUSEHOLD	AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	7.7	11.2	38	572	14.95	1.6	15.7	54	744
AREA TYPE URBAN RURAL	5.7 2.0	11.0 11.7	38 40	565 592	14.99 14.83	1.2 .4	13.9 21.6	48 74	667 1000
SMSA STATUS									
SHSANON-SMSA	5.2 2.5	11.3 11.0	39 38	569 579	14.75 15.37	1.2 .4	14.3 20.1	49 69	673 969
ELECTRICITY PAID BY HOUSEHOLD YES	7.2	11.5 6.9	39 24	585 393	14.87 16.63	1.2	17.4 9.1	59 31	806 494
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE									
SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME 2 OR MORE UNITS	6.5 1.2	11.8 8.0	40 27	601 420	14.90 15.31	.8 .8	21.4 9.7	73 33	985 486
NUMBER OF ROOMS									
1 TO 3	1.0	7.1	24	387	15.92	.4	9.0	31	472
4 TO 5 6 OR MORE	4.0 2.8	10.0 14.3	34 49	518 712	15.14 14.59	.7 .4	15.5 23.0	53 78	722 1062
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE AIR CONDITIONED									
ALL	5.2	13.4	46	669	14.60	1.4	16.4	56	775
SOME	1.2 1.4	8.8 5.2	30 18	470 305	15.58 17.30	.1 .1	14.0 6.1	48 21	636 322
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- Dence (IN Square Feet)									
LESS THAN 1000	3.0	7.8	27	420	15.74	.7	10.3	35	514
1,000 TO 1,999 2,000 OR MORE	3.7 1.0	12.1 18.0	41 62	608 885	14.77 14.38	.6 .2	18.1 27.9	62 95	862 1209
YEAR HOUSE BUILT 1939 OR EARLIER	1.1	6.7	23	374	16.39	Q	Q	Q	Q
1940 TO 1959	2.4	10.0	34	520	15.23	0.2	17.3	59	852
1960 OR LATER	4.2	13.0	44	651	14.64	1.4	15.7	54	739
OWN/RENT OWN	5.4	12.7	43	636	14.68	.7	21.8	74	982
RENT	2.4	7.9	27	429	15.89	.8	10.7	37	547
1979 FAMILY INCOME	<b>.</b>	4 B			14 04	.4	10.1	34	501
LESS THAN \$10,000 \$10,000 TO \$19,999	2.5 2.3	6.8 10.6	23 36	373 540	16.06 14.94	.5	14.1	48	668
\$20,000 TO \$34,999	2.0	14.1	48	702	14.59	.5	19.3	66	914
\$35,000 OR MORE	1.0	17.7	60	873	14.48	.1	25.5	87	1135
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL) TOTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL)	1.3 1.6	6.8 6.6	23 23	376 368	16.30 16.34	.2 .3	12.9 12.7	44 43	658 646
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD									
UNDER 35 YEARS	2.9	10.3	35	535	15.16	1.0	13.3	45	653
35 TO 59 YEARS 60 YEARS AND OVER	2.9 2.0	13.4 9.4	46 32	671 485	14.67 15.18	.4 .2	18.4 22.0	63 75	858 952
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS									
1	1.5	8.6	29	443	15.11	.5	14.4	49	661
2 3 OR MORE	2.5 3.8	10.4 12.7	36 43	536 645	15.05 14.85	.4 .7	12.1 18.9	41 64	584 902
MAIN HEATING FUEL	- /	16.6		<b>F</b> 74	15 77		_	_	_
NATURAL GAS	5.6 1.6	10.2 15.7	35 54	534 744	15.33 13.87	1.6	- 15.7	- 54	744
FUEL OIL	1.0 Q	49.7 Q	9	(44 Q	Q	-	-	-	-
OTHER	.6	9.1	31	487	15.68	-	-	-	-



Table 5. (Continued) Census Division: West South Central

	1   	ANY	ELECTRICITY	USED		ELECTRICITY USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL				
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS I (MILLIONS)		AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	AVG.   PRICE   (DOLLARS   PER   MILLION   BTU) 	I NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)			AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	
			<u></u>							
HOT WATER FUEL NATURAL GAS	5.7	10.2	35	536	15.42	0.4	13.2	45	693	
ELECTRICITY	1.6	15.8	55 54	736	13.70	1.2	16.5	45 56	763	
FUEL OIL	1.6 Q	15-0 Q	94	/36 Q	13.70 Q	1.2 Q	10.5 Q	Q	/63 Q	
OTHER	.5	7.9	27	436	16.11	ur Q	9 0	å	q	
Offick	.5	1.9	61	430	10.11	4	4	ખ	ч	
OWNERSHIP OF ELECTRIC UTILITY										
PRIVATELY OWNED	4.9	11.5	39	601	15.24	.9	16.6	57	815	
PUBLICLY OWNED	.3	12.4	42	601	14.18	Q	Q	Q	Q	
CUSTOMER OWNED	.5	11.0	38	553	14.71	.1	21.7	74	894	
UNKNOWN	2.1	10.3	35	504	14.33	.6	13.2	45	594	
ALL ELECTRIC HOME										
YES	1.1	16.9	58	778	13.46	1.1	16.9	58	778	
NO	6.6	10.3	35	- 538	15.36	.4	12.7	43	659	
MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT										
USING ELECTRICITY										
CENTRAL WARM AIR	1.3	16.5	56	785	13.91	1.3	16.5	56	785	
HEAT PUMP	.1	16.0	55	741	13.56	.1	16.0	55	741	
WALL UNITS	.1	10.3	35	493	14.02	.1	10.3	35	493	
PIPELESS FURNACE	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	ହ	Q	Q	
PORTABLE HEATERS	.1	11.1	38	490	12.87	.1	11.1	38	490	
NONE/OTHER	6.2	10.1	34	529	15.36	Q	Q	Q	Q	
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) Long-term average										
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<2,000 CDD AND										
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- ·	-	
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	1.8	8.8	30	493	16.45	.3	11.9	40	630	
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	6.0	11.9	41	595	14.62	1.3	16.5	56	766	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

# 

#### **Average Residential Electricity Consumption and Expenditures**

Table 5. (Continued)

Census Region: West

1				USED			LIT USED A	S MAIN HEAT	ING FUEL
	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)		AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	PER	   NUMBER   OF  HOUSEHOLDS  (MILLIONS) 	PER HOUSEHOLD		I AVG. EXPEND- I TURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	15.9	7.6	26	371	14.34	2.9	13.6	46	445
AREA TYPE									
URBANRURAL	13.0 3.0	6.8 10.9	23 37	349 469	14.98 12.60	2.1 .8	11.9 18.3	41 62	407 548
SMSA STATUS									
SMSA	12.6	7.0	24	365	15.30	2.1	12.0	41	448
NON-SMSA	3.4	9.8	33	393	11.79	.8	17.7	60	437
ELECTRICITY PAID BY HOUSEHOLD YES	14.7	7.8	27	380	14.29	2.5	14.4	49	466
NO	1.2	5.3	18	273	15.15	.3	6.7	23	272
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE									
SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME	11.9	8.4	29	416	14.48	1.7	16.7	57	532
2 OR MORE UNITS	4.1	5.2	18	241	13.69	1.2	9.0	31	316
NUMBER OF ROOMS									
1 TO 3	2.6	4.5	15	202	13.25	.9	7.2	24	264
4 TO 5 6 OR MORE	7.1 6.2	7.2 9.4	24 32	346 472	14.13 14.74	1.3	14.1 22.0	48 75	478 637
	0.2		32	476			22.0		
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE AIR CONDITIONED						_			
ALL	4.0 1.8	8.4 7.0	29 24	484 363	16.86 15.16	.9 .3	11.8 10.8	40 37	568 410
NONE	10.2	7.4	25	329	13.08	1.6	15.2	52	382
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- DENCE (IN SQUARE FEET)									
LESS THAN 1000 1,000 TO 1,999	6.4 6.6	5.8 8.2	20 28	283 403	14.35 14.43	1.6 1.0	10.0 16.6	34 57	337 567
2,000 OR MORE	2.9	10.2	35	494	14.17	.3	23.3	79	630
YEAR HOUSE BUILT									
1939 OR EARLIER	2.8	5.8	20	293	14.77	0.2	13.6	46	361
1940 TO 1959 1960 OR LATER	4.5 8.7	6.8 8.6	23 29	340 412	14.71 14.09	.4 2.3	14.5 13.5	50 46	394 459
	0.7	0.0	27	716	14.07	2.5	13.5	-0	-37
OWN/RENT OWN	10.1	8.7	30	429	14.45	1.3	18.0	61	579
RENT.	5.9	5.7	19	272	14.06	1.5	9.7	33	326
1979 FAMILY INCOME LESS THAN \$10,000	4.4	6.0	21	283	13.73	.8	11.3	39	343
\$10,000 TO \$19,999	4.8	7.3	25	354	14.19	1.0	12.9	44	430
\$20,000 TO \$34,999	4.5	8.6	29	418	14.16	-8	16.3	56	544
\$35,000 OR MORE	2.3	9.1	31	486	15.71	.3	15.2	52	524
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL)	1.8	6.3	21	295	13.81	.4	11.2	38	341
TOTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL)	2.4	6.3	21	287	13.46	.5	10.9	37	335
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD									
UNDER 35 YEARS	5.8	7.1	24	343	14.18	1.5	12.1	41	428 539
35 TO 59 YEARS	6.3 3.9	8.4 7.0	29 24	417 339	14.55 14.19	.7 .7	17.8 12.8	61 44	389
			-						
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	3.4	5.2	18	243	13.68	.9	9.0	31	325
2	5.4	7.0	24	335	14.09	.9	12.9	44	417
3 OR MORE	7.1	9.2	31	460	14.66	1.0	18.4	63	577
MAIN HEATING FUEL									
NATURAL GAS	11.1	5.9	20	344	17.22	~ ~		-	445
ELECTRICITY	2.9	13.6 11.4	46 39	445 332	9.59 8.52	2.9	13.6	46	442
OTHER	1.5	7.7	26	448	16.98	-	-	-	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 5. (Continued) Census Region: West

		ANY	ELECTRICITY	USED		ELECTRIC	ITY USED A	5 MAIN HEAT	ING FUEL
	I NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS I (MILLIONS)		AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	AVG. EXPEND- ITURES FER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU)	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)			AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS) 
HOT WATER FUEL									
NATURAL GAS	11.3	5.6	19	342	17.93	0.4	5.7	19	336
ELECTRICITY	3.8	13.8	47	443	9.41	2.3	15.4	53	468
FUEL OIL	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	ହ
OTHER	.8	6.2	21	442	20.72	.1	7.1	24	379
WNERSHIP OF ELECTRIC UTILITY									
PRIVATELY OWNED	9.3	7.2	25	381	15.46	1.3	11.6	40	460
PUBLICLY OWNED	3.0	8.9	30	341	11.21	.8	17.5	60	510
CUSTOMER OWNED	.6	12.2	42	425	10.23	.2	19.7	67	481
UNKNOWN	2.9	6.4	22	361	16.59	.5	10.1	34	287
LL ELECTRIC HOME									
YES	2.3	15.4	53	469	8.92	2.3	15.4	53	469
NO	13.7	6.3	21	355	16.57	.6	6.4	22	348
AIN HEATING EQUIPMENT									
SING ELECTRICITY									
CENTRAL WARM AIR	1.0	13.7	47	493	10.51	1.0	13.7	47	493
HEAT PUMP	.3	17.1	58	842	14.45	.3	17.1	58	842
WALL UNITS	1.3	13.9	47	363	7.66	1.3	13.9	47	363
PIPELESS FURNACE	q	Q	Q.	Q	Q	Q	Q Q	Q	Q
PORTABLE HEATERS	.2	7.7	26	253	9.65	.2	7.7	26	253
NONE/OTHER	13.1	6.3	21	355	16.59	Q	(Q)	Q	Q
EATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) ND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) Ong-term average									
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	1.4	7.1	24	327	13.54	.1	13.0	44	514
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	1.4	9.5	32	352	10.82	. 3	19.6	67	476
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	3.0	12.8	44	358	8.19	1.3	17.0	58	384
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	9.0	5.4	18	345	18.90	.8	5.6	19 🕴	333
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	1.1	9.8	33	711	21.33	.4	14.4	49	829

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

## 

#### **Average Residential Electricity Consumption and Expenditures**

Table 5. (Continued) Census Division: Mountain

		ANY	ELECTRICITY	USED		ELECTRI	CITY USED A	S MAIN HEAT	ING FUEL
	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)	PER HOUSEHOLD	PER HOUSEHOLD	AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	PER	I NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)			I AVG. EXPEND- I TURES PER HOUSEHOLD I DOLLARS)
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	4.1	7.9	27	416	15.50	0.7	13.7	47	690
1054 7055		,							
AREA TYPE URBAN	2.9	7.4	25	411	16.21	.5	12.6	43	678
RURAL	1.2	8.9	30	427	14.00	.2	15.9	54	717
SMSA STATUS									
SMSA	2.6	7.7	26	457	17.45	.5	12.7	43	730
NON-SMSA	1.5	8.2	28	346	12.40	.1	17.2	59	545
ELECTRICITY PAID BY HOUSEHOLD									
YES	3.7	8.1	28	430	15.54	.6	13.8	47	701
NG	.4	5.5	19	283	14.96	ୟ	ୟ	ହ	Q
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE									
SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME 2 OR MORE UNITS	3.4 .7	8.3 6.0	28 21	429 353	15.23 17.19	.5 .2	15.8 8.9	54 30	758 541
NUMBER OF ROOMS									
1 TO 3	.5	4.4	15	256	17.13	.1	6.8	23	398
4 TO 5 6 OR MORE	2.1 1.4	7.6 9.6	26 33	410 483	15.86 14.80	.4 .2	13.4 18.1	46 62	689 854
o or nore	1.4	7.0		405	14.00	••	10.1	02	034
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE AIR CONDITIONED	• .					_			
ALL	1.4 .4	9.7 7.9	33 27	555 351	16.70 12.95	.5	13.2 11.3	45 39	736 448
NONE	2.3	6.7	23	342	14.94	.1	16.6	56	643
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- DENCE (IN SQUARE FEET)						_			
LESS THAN 1000 1,000 TO 1,999	1.7 1.7	5.8 9.2	20 31	329 477	16.53 15.28	.3	9.3 16.4	32 56	527 800
2,000 OR MORE	.8	9.4	32	469	14.58	.1	19.8	67	883
YEAR HOUSE BUILT									
1939 OR EARLIER	0.7	6.1	21	295	14.19	Q	Q	Q	Q
1940 TO 1959	1.1	7.2	24	392	16.02	Q	Q	Q	Q
1960 OR LATER	2.3	8.7	30	462	15.55	0.6	13.6	46	696
OWN/RENT	_								
OWN	2.9 1.2	8.5 6.3	29 21	444 344	15.33 16.06	.4 .2	15.5 10.3	53 35	775 533
REN1	1.6	0.5	£.¥		10.00	• •	10.5	55	555
1979 FAMILY INCOME				-/-					-
LESS THAN \$10,000 \$10,000 TO \$19,999	1.1 1.5	6.2 7.6	21 26	345 397	16.33 15.27	.2 .2	10.7 13.8	36 47	540 651
\$20,000 TO \$34,999	1.1	9.0	31	472	15.40	.2	15.0	51	806
\$35,000 OR MORE	.3	10.8	37	549	14.88	.1	15.8	54	811
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL)	.5	6.9	23	386	16.52	.1	14.6	50	685
TOTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL)	.6	7.0	24	380	15.91	.1	14.9	51	650
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD									
UNDER 35 YEARS	1.6	8.0	27	426	15.58	.4	14.1	48	713
35 TO 59 YEARS	1.5	8.7	30	458	15.45	.1	15.1	52	767
60 YEARS AND OVER	.9	6.3	21	329	15.43	.1	10.2	35	509
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS									
1	1.0	5.3	18	311	17.07	.2	8.9	30	508 714
2 3 OR MORE	1.4 1.8	7.1 9.8	24 33	386 494	16.02 14.75	.2 .3	13.4 17.3	46 59	714 807
MAIN HEATING FUEL Natural Gas	2.9	6.5	22	364	16.42	-	-	_	_
ELECTRICITY	2.9	6.5 13.7	22 47	304 690	16.42	7	13.7	- 47	690
FUEL OIL	.1	11.7	40	375	9.38	-	-	-	-
OTHER	.5	7.2	25	346	14.09	-	-	-	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



#### Table 5. (Continued) Census Division: Mountain

Intervent         Intervent <t< th=""><th></th><th>     </th><th>ANY</th><th>ELECTRICITY</th><th>USED</th><th></th><th>ELECTRIC</th><th>CITY USED A</th><th>S MAIN HEAT</th><th>ING FUEL</th></t<>		   	ANY	ELECTRICITY	USED		ELECTRIC	CITY USED A	S MAIN HEAT	ING FUEL
NATURAL 6AS	CHARACTERISTICS	I OF HOUSEHOLDS	AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND	AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION	EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD	PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION	OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)	AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (THOUSAND	AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION	EXPEND-
NATURAL 6AS										
ELECTRICITY.			4 E	••	747	14 44		0 7	70	E 2 2
FUEL OIL										
OTHER										
OWNERSHIP OF ELECTRIC UTILITY PRIVATELY OWNED										
PRIVATELY OWNED.       2.5       7.6       26       395       15.24       .3       12.9       44       585         PUBLICLY OWNED.       .7       10.8       37       579       15.76       .3       15.2       52       882         PUBLICLY OWNED.       .3       7.4       25       425       16.89       Q	011120000000000000000000000000000000000				507	13.37	-	4	-	•
PUBLICLY OWNED       .7       10.8       37       579       15.76       .3       15.2       52       852         CUSTOMER OWNED       .3       7.4       25       425       16.89       Q <td>OWNERSHIP OF ELECTRIC UTILITY</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	OWNERSHIP OF ELECTRIC UTILITY									
PUBLICLY OWNED	PRIVATELY OWNED	2.5	7.6	26	395	15.24	.3	12.9	44	585
CUSTONER DWNED									52	852
UNKNOHN									Q	Q
YES	UNKNOWN	.6	6.0	20	315	15.40	.1	10.3	35	475
YES										
ND		4	14 1	69	407	14 50	4	14 1	48	697
USING ELECTRICITY CENTRAL MARM AIR										
USING ELECTRICITY CENTRAL WARM AIR										
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$										
HEAT PUMP		-		4.0			-		4.0	( ) 0
WALL UNITS       .2       14.1       48       547       11.36       .2       14.1       48       547         PIPELESS FURMACE										
PIPELESS FURNACE										
PORTABLE HEATERS										
NONE/OTHER										
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) LONG-TERM AVERAGE <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD 1.3 7.0 24 326 13.58 .1 15.9 54 622 <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD 1.2 7.5 25 342 13.44 .1 13.9 47 480 <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 CDD AND 4,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD 6 6.2 21 417 19.86 .1 6.9 23 466						•				
AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)         LONG-TERM AVERAGE         <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD         1.3       7.0       24       326       13.58       .1       15.9       54       622         <2,000 CDD AND	NORE/ OTHER	3.4	0.7	25	502	19.70	4	ч	ч	4
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD       1.3       7.0       24       326       13.58       .1       15.9       54       622         <2,000 CDD AND	AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)									
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD 1.2 7.5 25 342 13.44 .1 13.9 47 480 <2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD3 7.2 25 413 16.84 Q Q Q Q Q <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD6 6.2 21 417 19.86 .1 6.9 23 466	<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD	1.3	7.0	24	326	13.58	.1	15.9	54	622
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	5,500 TO 7,000 HDD	1.2	7.5	25	342	13.44	.1	13.9	47	480
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD6 6.2 21 417 19.86 .1 6.9 23 466		. 3	7.2	25	413	16.84	Q	Q	Q	Q
22,000 COD AND \$4,000 HOD 7 11.6 40 698 17.60 .3 15.0 51 856	>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	.0	11.6	40	698	17.60	.3	15.0	51	856

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 5. (Continued) Census Division: Pacific

	1	ANY	ELECTRICITY	USED		I ELECTRI	CITY USED A	S MAIN HEAT	ING FUEL
	I NUMBER I OF IHOUSEHOLDS I(MILLIONS) I	PER	AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)		AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU)	HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)		AVG.   AMOUNT   CONSUMED   PER  HOUSEHOLD   (MILLION   BTU)	   AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS) 
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	11.8	7.5	26	356	13.92	2.2	13.6	46	370
	11.0	7.5	20	356	15.92	2.2	13.8	40	370
AREA TYPE URBAN RURAL	10.0 1.8	6.7 12.2	23 41	331 496	14.57 11.94	1.6 .6	11.7 19.2	40 65	331 483
SMSA STATUS									
SHSA NON-SHSA	10.0 1.9	6.8 11.0	23 38	342 431	14.68 11.43	1.5 .6	11.8 17.8	40 61	352 413
ELECTRICITY PAID BY HOUSEHOLD									
YES NO	11.0	7.7 5.2	26 18	363 269	13.85 15.24	1.9 .3	14.7 6.0	50 21	389 237
	.7	3.2	10	207	13.64		5.0	C.1	231
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME	8.5	8.5	29	410	14.19	1.2	17.1	58	448
2 OR MORE UNITS	3.3	5.0	17	217	12.75	.9	9.0	31	266
NUMBER OF ROOMS		4 F		100	10 70		7.0	0F	047
1 TO 3 4 TO 5	2.1 4.9	4.5 7.0	15 24	188 318	12.30 13.32	.8 .9	7.2 14.3	25 49	247 391
6 OR MORE	4.8	9.3	32	469	14.73	.4	23.6	81	548
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE AIR CONDITIONED									
ALL	2.6	7.7	26	446	16.98	.4	10.4	35	389
SOME	1.4 7.9	6.8 7.6	23 26	366 325	15.85 12.59	.3 1.5	10.7 15.1	36 51	401 358
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- Dence (IN Square Feet)									
LESS THAN 1000	4.7	5.8	20	267	13.58	1.3	10.2	35	295
1,000 TO 1,999 2,000 OR MORE	5.0 2.1	7.9 10.5	27 36	378 504	14.10 14.03	.6 .2	16.7 24.2	57 82	449 567
YEAR HOUSE BUILT									
1939 OR EARLIER	2.1	5.7	20	292	14.97	0.2	13.6	47	350
1940 TO 1959 1960 OR LATER	3.4 6.4	6.6 8.5	23 29	323 395	14.24 13.56	.3 1.7	14.5 13.4	50 46	352 375
OWN/RENT									
OWN	7.2	8.8	30	423	14.10	.9	19.2	66	485
RENT	4.7	5.5	19	254	13.49	1.3	9.6	33	288
1979 FAMILY INCOME									
LESS THAN \$10,000 \$10,000 TO \$19,999	3.2	6.0	20	262 334	12.80 13.67	.7 .7	11.5	39 43	300 356
\$20,000 TO \$34,999	3.3 3.4	7.2 8.5	24 29	399	13.72	.5	12.6 16.9	58	437
\$35,000 OR MORE	1.9	8.8	30	475	15.89	.2	15.0	51	457
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL)	1.3	6.0	21	260	12.59	.3	10.7	37	288
TOTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL)	1.8	6.0	21	258	12.57	.5	10.3	35	293
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD									
UNDER 35 YEARS	4.2	6.7	23	311	13.53	1.1	11.3	38 63	315 482
35 TO 59 YEARS	4.7 2.9	8.3 7.3	28 25	404 343	14.24 13.84	.5 .6	18.5 13.3	45	367
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS									
1	2.5	5.2	18	217	12.34	.7	9.0	31	272
2 3 OR MORE	4.0 5.4	6.9 9.0	24 31	318 448	13.43 14.63	.7 .7	12.8 18.8	44 64	344 489
			22			• •	-010	•••	
MAIN HEATING FUEL NATURAL GAS	8.3	5.6	19	337	17.54	-	_	-	_
ELECTRICITY	2.2	13.6	46	370	7.98	2.2	13.6	46	370
FUEL OIL	.4	11.4	39	323	8.34	-	-	-	-
OTHER	1.0	8.0	27	499	18.27	-	-	-	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 5. (Continued) **Census Division: Pacific** 

		ANY	ELECTRICITY	USED		ELECTRI	CITY USED A	S MAIN HEAT	ING FUEL
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	I NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS I (MILLIONS)			AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	AVG.   PRICE   (DOLLARS   PER   MILLION   BTU) 	I NUMBER I OF IHOUSEHOLDS I(MILLIONS)		AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)
HOT WATER FUEL									
NATURAL GAS	8.4	5.3	18	333	18.46	0.4	5.2	18	304
ELECTRICITY	2.9	14.2	48	398	8.22	1.7	15.8	54	392
FUEL OIL	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q
OTHER	.5	5.7	19	495	25.50	.1	4.2	14	200
OWNERSHIP OF ELECTRIC UTILITY									
PRIVATELY OWNED	6.8	7.1	24	375	15.54	1.0	11.2	38	421
PUBLICLY OWNED	2.4	8.4	29	274	9.57	.6	18.7	64	339
CUSTOMER OWNED	.3	17.0	58	426	7.35	.2	20.1	69	458
บทหางพา	2.3	6.5	22	373	16.87	.5	10.1	34	261
ALL ELECTRIC HOME									
YES	1.7	15.9	54	392	7.25	1.7	15.9	54	392
NO	10.1	6.1	21	350	16.85	.5	5.5	19	290
MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT									
USING ELECTRICITY									
CENTRAL WARM AIR	.7	14.5	49	437	8.83	.7	14.5	49	437
HEAT PUMP	.1	18.7	64	647	10.13	.1	18.7	64	647
WALL UNITS	1.1	13.9	47	332	7.03	1.1	13.9	47	332
PIPELESS FURNACE	Ģ	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q
PORTABLE HEATERS	.2	7.6	26	250	9.66	.2	7.6	26	250
NONE/OTHER	9.7	6.1	21	353	16.90	Q	Q	Q	Q
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) And cooling degrees-days (CDD) Long-term average									
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	.1	7.6	26	339	13.12	Q	Q	Q	Q
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	.2	19.3	66	398	6.03	.1	24.6	84	473
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	2.7	13.5	46	350	7.61	1.3	17.0	58	384
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	8.4	5.3	18	341	18.82	.7	5.4	19	313
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	.4	6.0	21	736	35.82	Ģ	Q	Q	Q

"-" = DATA NOT APPLICABLE.

"Q" = DATA WITHHELD BECAUSE OF A LARGE VARIANCE. NOTE: BECAUSE OF ROUNDING, DATA MAY NOT SUM TO TOTALS. PERCENTAGES ARE CALCULATED ON UNROUNDED NUMBERS. SEE GLOSSARY FOR

DEFINITION OF TERMS USED IN THIS REPORT. Source: Energy information administration, office of Energy Markets and END use, Energy END use division, form EIA-457, The 1980 Residential Energy Consumption Survey.



Table 6. U.S. Average Residential Fuel Oil or Kerosene Consumption and Expenditures—April 1980 Through March 1981, United States

		ANY FUEL	OIL OR KERO	SENE USED		FUEL OIL	DR KEROSENE FU	USED AS MA	IN HEATING
	I NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)	PER HOUSEHOLD		PER HOUSEHOLD		HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)	PER HOUSEHOLD	AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	15.4	729	101	811	8.04	13.4	812	112	905
AREA TYPE URBAN RURAL		804 606	111 84	897 671	8.05 8.01	8.6 4.8	873 705	121 97	974 781
SMSA STATUS SMSA NON-SMSA		792 603	110 83	883 667	8.05 8.01	9.3 4.1	851 723	118 100	950 800
FUEL OIL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD									
YES NO		713 780	99 108	793 868	8.05 8.02	10.2 3.1	793 874	110 121	884 97 <b>3</b>
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME		690	95	767	8.04	9.4	773	107	860
2 OR MORE UNITS	4.5	821	114	916	8.05	4.0	904	125	1009
1 TO 3 4 TO 5 6 OR MORE	2.1 5.9 7.4	680 658 797	94 91 110	756 732 888	8.03 8.04 8.04	1.8 5.1 6.5	753 738 886	104 102 123	838 822 988
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE AIR CONDITIONED	/.4	771	110	000	0.04	0.9	000	125	/00
ALL	4.8	632 808 714	88 112 99	702 901 794	8.02 8.06 8.03	2.2 4.3 6.8	734 866 803	102 120 111	815 966 894
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- DENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) LESS THAN 1000		669 685	92 95	745 764	8.06 8.06	4.7	736 769	102 106	821 859
2,000 OR MORE YEAR HOUSE BUILT 1939 OR EARLIER		864 788	120 109	959 87 <b>7</b>	8.01 8.04	3.7 6.1	968 870	134 121	1074 97 <b>0</b>
1940 TO 1959 1960 OR LATER	4.4 4.1	733 626	101 87	816 696	8.05 8.03	4.1 3.2	773 753	107 104	862 837
OWN/RENT OWN RENT	10.2 5.2	730 726	101 100	812 808	8.04 8.04	8.7 4.7	822 794	114 110	9 <b>16</b> 884
1979 FAMILY INCOME LESS THAN \$10,000 \$10,000 TO \$19,999 \$20,000 TO \$34,999	5.0 3.9	74 <b>0</b> 672 728	102 93 101	824 745 812	8.05 8.02 8.06	4.4 4.2 3.4	819 768 803	113 106 111	912 853 897
\$35,000 OR MORE TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL) TOTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL)		878 722 736	122 100 102	978 802 820	8.04 8.03 8.06	1.4 1.7 2.6	947 800 803	131 111 111	1055 888 895
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD UNDER 35 YEARS	3.8	659	91	732	8.03	3.2	756	105	841
35 TO 59 YEARS 60 YEARS AND OVER	6.6 5.0	718 796	99 110	800 886	8.05 8.04	5.7 4.5	801 866	111 120	893 965
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	3.0	751	104	839	8.07	2.7	821	114	918
2 3 OR MORE	5.4	725 722	104 100 100	805 803	8.02 8.04	4.8 5.9	796 821	114 110 114	884 915
MAIN HEATING FUEL	-	170	10	150	7 67	_	. <u>.</u>	-	_
NATURAL GAS ELECTRICITY FUEL OIL OTHER	.3 12.6	139 140 833 312	19 19 115 43	152 153 927 348	7.93 7.97 8.03 8.18	- - 12.6 .8	- 833 485	- - 115 65	- - 927 550

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 6. (Continued) United States

	]     	ANY FUEL	OIL OR KERO	SENE USED		   FUEL OIL (   	DR KEROSENE FU	USED AS MA EL	IN HEATING
	I NUMBER I OF IHOUSEHOLDS I (MILLIONS)			AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS) 	AVG.   PRICE   (DOLLARS   PER   MILLION   BTU) 	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)		AVG.   AMOUNT   CONSUMED   PER  HOUSEHOLD   (MILLION   BTU)	AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS) 
HOT WATER FUEL									
NATURAL GAS	1.7	622	86	695	8.07	1.3	772	107	865
ELECTRICITY	5.9	532	73	590	8.04	5.0	606	84	674
FUEL OIL	7.0	948	131	1056	8.03	6.6	992	138	1105
OTHER	.8	482	66	536	8.09	.5	616	85	686
CAPACITY OF FUEL OIL/KEROSENE TANK(S)									
249 GALLONS OR LESS	1.1	535	74	602	8.19	.9	589	81	664
250 TO 300 GALLONS	7.0	711	98	794	8.07	6.2	778	108	870
301 TO 799 GALLONS	2.1	775	107	855	7.97	1.8	854	118	943
800 OR MORE GALLONS	.7	958	133	1061	8.01	.7	1007	139	1115
NOT REPORTED TANK SIZE NOT ASKED FOR HOUSEHOLD NOT PAYING	.9	589	81	652	8.01	.6	831	115	924
FOR FUEL OIL/KEROSENE	3.6	781	108	868	8.02	3.1	875	121	974
MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING FUEL OIL									
STEAM OR HOT WATER SYSTEM	7.1	989	137	1102	8.04	7.1	989	137	1102
CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE	4.7	629	87	697	7.99	4.7	629	87	697
OTHER/NONE	3.6	342	47	382	8.17	1.6	552	75	625
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) Long-term average									
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	2.5	624	86	689	7.99	1.8	793	110	877
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD	4.0	818	113	908	8.02	3.6	889	123	988
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	7.1	772	107	860	8.04	6.4	843	117	940
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	1.3	551	76	619	8.16	1.2	593	81	666
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	.4	332	46	384	8.39	.4	361	50	417

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 6. (Continued) Census Region: Northeast

		ANY FUEL	DIL OR KERO	SENE USED		FUEL OIL (	DR KEROSENE FUI		IN HEATING
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)	PER	AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU)	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)		PER HOUSEHOLD	AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	9.2	857	119	955	8.04	8.2	937	130	1045
AREA TYPE URBAN RURAL	6.9 2.3	891 754	123 104	993 839	8.05 8.04	6.3 1.9	960 862	133 119	1071 961
SMSA STATUS SMSA NON-SMSA	7.3 1.9	885 745	123 103	987 830	8.05 8.03	6.7 1.5	946 896	131 124	1056 997
FUEL OIL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD YES	6.2	869	120	970	8.05	5.5	955	132	1066
NO	3.0	830	115	923	8.02	2.7	901	125	1002
SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME 2 OR MORE UNITS	5.4 3.8	849 867	118 120	946 968	8.04 8.06	4.8 3.4	940 933	130 129	1047 1042
NUMBER OF ROOMS 1 TO 3 4 TO 5 6 OR MORE	1.7 3.1 4.4	723 812 941	100 112 130	805 903 1050	8.03 8.03 8.06	1.5 2.8 3.9	811 886 1021	112 123 141	903 987 1140
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE AIR CONDITIONED									
ALL SOME NONE	1.1 3.2 4.8	792 894 847	110 124 117	880 997 945	8.02 8.05 8.05	1.0 2.9 4.3	883 960 934	122 133 129	982 1071 1042
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- DENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) LESS THAN 1000 1,000 TO 1,999	3.4	789 811	109 112	879 906	8.05	3.0	869 880	120 122	969 983
2,000 OR MOREYEAR HOUSE BUILT	2.6	999	138	1113	8.03	2.3	1096	152	1220
1939 OR EARLIER 1940 TO 1959 1960 OR LATER	4.6 2.4 2.2	884 883 770	123 122 107	987 982 857	8.05 8.03 8.04	4.2 2.2 1.7	954 916 925	132 127 128	1065 1020 1030
OWN/RENT OWN RENT	5.8 3.4	885 808	123 112	987 900	8.05 8.03	5.1 3.1	975 876	135 121	1088 975
1979 FAMILY INCOME LESS THAN \$10,000 \$10,000 TO \$19,999 \$20,000 TO \$34,999	2.8 3.1 2.3	888 785 849	123 109 118	989 874 950	8.04 8.03 8.08	2.6 2.7 2.0	959 878 928	133 122 129	1068 978 1039
\$35,000 OR MORE TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL)	1.0 .9	1001 883	139 122	1117 980	8.04 8.00	.9 .8	1068	148 139	1191 1110
TOTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL)	1.6	861	119	959	8.04	1.4	957	133	1067
UNDER 35 YEARS	2.3 3.9 3.0	768 857 923	106 119 128	856 955 1029	8.04 8.04 8.05	1.9 3.5 2.8	874 937 980	121 130 136	975 1045 1093
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	1.9	844	117	942	8.05	1.8	898	124	1002
2 3 OR MORE	3.1 4.2	867 855	120 118	964 954	8.02 8.06	2.8 3.6	932 961	129 133	1037 1073
MAIN HEATING FUEL Natural Gas Electricity	.3 .1	99 127	14 17	108 139	7.85 8.11	-	:	-	-
FUEL OIL OTHER	8.0 .8	945 314	131 43	1053 352	8.04 8.20	8.0 .2	945 575	131 78	1053 660

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 6. (Continued) Census Region: Northeast

	     	ANY FUEL	DIL OR KERO	SENE USED		   FUEL OIL ( 	DR KEROSENE FU	USED AS MA	IN HEATING
	I NUMBER I OF IHOUSEHOLDS I(MILLIONS) I			PER HOUSEHOLD		NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)			   AVG.   EXPEND-   TURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS) 
HOT WATER FUEL									
NATURAL GAS	1.1	656	91	735	8.08	0.9	783	109	878
ELECTRICITY	1.6	660	91	738	8.08	1.4	760	105	851
FUEL OIL	6.1	969	134	1079	8.03	5.7	1010	140	1125
OTHER	.3	472	65	527	8.10	.2	785	108	874
CAPACITY OF FUEL OIL/KEROSENE									
249 GALLONS OR LESS	.2	1012	140	1146	8.18	.2	1118	155	1266
250 TO 300 GALLONS	4.3	816	113	913	8.07	3.7	902	125	1009
301 TO 799 GALLONS	1.0	936	130	1037	7.99	1.0	992	138	1098
800 OR MORE GALLONS	.4	1106	153	1229	8.04	.4	1166	161	1296
NOT REPORTED TANK SIZE NOT ASKED FOR HOUSEHOLD NOT PAYING	.2	968	134	1073	8.00	.2	1225	170	1359
FOR FUEL OIL/KEROSENE	3.0	830	115	923	8.02	2.7	901	125	1002
MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING FUEL OIL									
STEAM OR HOT WATER SYSTEM	6.0	1013	140	1129	8.04	6.0	1013	140	1129
CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE	1.9	743	103	828	8.03	1.9	743	103	828
OTHER/NONE	1.3	285	39	319	8.14	.3	624	85	709
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) Long-Term Average									
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	1.2	719	100	804	8.07	.8	942	130	1053
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	3.2	874	121	973	8.03	2.9	941	130	1047
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	4.8	880	122	981	8.05	4.4	934	129	1042
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

## 

#### Average Residential Fuel Oil or Kerosene Consumption and Expenditures

Table 6. (Continued) Census Division: New England

		ANY FUEL	OIL OR KERO	SENE USED		FUEL OIL (   	DR KEROSENE FU	USED AS MA EL	IN HEATING
		CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD		PER  HOUSEHOLD		HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)		AVG.   AMOUNT   CONSUMED   PER  HOUSEHOLD   (MILLION   BTU)	
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	2.7	853	118	954	8.07	2.3	957	133	1071
AREA TYPE									
URBANRURAL	1.8 .9	883 790	122 109	986 887	8.06 8.10	1.5 .7	98 <b>5</b> 899	137 125	1101 1009
5M5A STATUS SM5A Non-SM5A	1.9 .8	910 728	126 101	1016 819	8.06 8.12	1.7	956 962	132 133	1067 1084
FUEL OIL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD		720	101	017	0.12		<i>,</i> 02		2001
YES	2.3	852	118	954	8.08	2.0	951	132	1065
NO	.4	857	119	954	8.03	.3	995	138	1108
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME	1.7	845	117	946	8.08	1.4	962	133	1078
2 OR MORE UNITS	1.7	867	120	946 969	8.08	.9	962 949	133	10/8
NUMBER OF ROOMS									
1 TO 3	.2	620	86	689	8.02	.2	763	106	849
4 TO 5 6 OR MORE	1.0 1.4	775 943	107 131	865 1057	8.05 8.09	.9 1.3	880 1035	122 144	983 1161
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE									
ALL	.4	855	118	954	8.06	.3	894	124	997
SOME	.7	868	120	970	8.06	.6	997	138	1115
NONE MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- JENCE (IN SQUARE FEET)	1.6	845	117	947	8.08	1.3	956	133	1071
LESS THAN 1000	.7	838	116	937	8.07	.6	937	130	1048
1,000 TO 1,999 2,000 OR MORE	1.1	762 970	106 135	853 1085	8.08 8.07	.9 .8	859 1086	119 151	963 1214
	.,	770	155	1003		.0	1000	151	****
YEAR HOUSE BUILT 1939 OR EARLIER	• •	004	3.67				0/7	374	1007
1939 OR EARLIER	1.4 .6	894 853	124 118	1001 953	8.08 8.06	1.3 .5	967 959	134 133	1083 1074
1960 OR LATER	.6	763	106	852	8.07	.5	930	129	1038
DWN/RENT									
OWN	1.9 .8	877 793	122 110	982 886	8.08 8.06	1.6 .7	990 880	137 122	1108 983
1979 FAMILY INCOME									
LESS THAN \$10,000	.6	888	123	994	8.08	.6	959	133	1073
\$10,000 TO \$19,999	.8	754	104	843	8.07	.7	872	121	977
\$20,000 TO \$34,999 \$35,000 OR MORE	.8 .4	820 1048	114 145	920 1167	8.10 8.02	.7 .4	921 1175	128 163	1036 1307
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL) Total poor (125 Percent Level)	.2	966 825	134 114	1086 927	8.11 8.10	.2 .3	1099 911	152 126	1236 1022
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD	_					_			
UNDER 35 YEARS	.7 1.2	706 869	98 120	788 971	8.05 8.06	.5 1.0	859 952	119 132	960 1064
60 YEARS AND OVER	.8	965	134	1083	8.10	.7	1040	132	1168
OUSEHOLD MEMBERS									
1	.4	840	117	944	8.11	.4	912	127	1026
2 3 OR MORE	.9 1.4	855 855	119 119	955 957	8.06 8.07	.7 1.2	974 960	135 133	1090 1074
MAIN HEATING FUEL									
NATURAL GAS	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	-	-	-	-
ELECTRICITY	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	-	-	-	-
FUEL OIL	2.2	966	134	1080	8.07	2.2	966	134	1080

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 6. (Continued)Census Division: New England

		ANY FUEL	DIL OR KERO	SENE USED		   FUEL OIL ( 	DR KEROSENE FU	USED <b>as</b> ma El	IN HEATING
	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)	HOUSEHOLD	AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)			HOUSEHOLDS	HOUSEHOLD	AVG.   AHOUNT   CONSUMED   PER  HOUSEHOLD   (MILLION   BTU)	
HOT WATER FUEL NATURAL GAS	0.4 .	745	103	840	8.13	0.4	773	107	872
ELECTRICITY	.5	745	105	811	8.14	.4	813	113	917
FUEL OIL	1.6	976	135	1087	8.04	1.4	1062	115	1184
OTHER	.2	422	58	479	8.20	.1	760	105	861
CAPACITY OF FUEL OIL/KEROSENE TANK(S)									
249 GALLONS OR LESS	.1	868	120	982	8.17	.1	1141	158	1290
250 TO 300 GALLONS	1.8	798	111	896	8.10	1.5	902	125	1013
301 TO 799 GALLONS	.3	979	136	1099	8.10	.3	1013	140	1135
800 OR MORE GALLONS	.1	1231	171	1337	7.83	.1	1269	176	1376
NOT REPORTED TANK SIZE NOT ASKED FOR HOUSEHOLD NOT PAYING	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	ହ	ହ	Q
FOR FUEL OIL/KEROSENE	.4	857	119	954	8.03	.3	995	138	1108
MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING FUEL OIL									
STEAM OR HOT WATER SYSTEM	1.7	1062	147	1187	8.06	1.7	1062	147	1187
CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE	.5	670	93	754	8.11	.5	670	93	754
OTHER/NONE	.5	309	43	347	8.15	.1	549	75	644
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) Long-Term Average									
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	.8	766	106	863	8.13	.5	1016	141	1145
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	1.9	888	123	991	8.05	1.8	940	130	1050
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	-	~	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 6. (Continued) Census Division: Middle Atlantic

		ANY FUEL	OIL OR KERO	SENE USED		   FUEL OIL ( 		USED AS MA	IN HEATING
	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)	PER	AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU)	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)		AVG. ANOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	6.5	858	119	955	8.03	5.9	929	129	1035
REA TYPE									
URBAN	5.1 1.4	893 731	124 101	996 810	8.04 8.00	4.7 1.2	952 840	132 116	1061 931
	1.4	/ 51	101	010	5.00	1.6	040	110	,,,,
SMSA STATUS	<b>P</b> 4		1.00		• •/		0/7		1050
SMSA	5.4 1.0	877 759	122 105	978 838	8.04 7.97	5.0 .9	943 855	131 118	1052 944
VEL OIL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD YES	3.9	880	122	980	8.04	3.5	958	133	1067
NO	2.6	826	114	918	8.02	2.4	888	123	988
YPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE									
SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME	3.7	851	118	946	8.02	3.3	931	129	1034
2 OR MORE UNITS	2.8	867	120	968	8.06	2.6	928	129	1036
UMBER OF ROOMS									
1 TO 3	1.5	737	102	820	8.03	1.3	817	113	910
4 TO 5 6 OR MORE	2.1 2.9	830	115	923	8.02	1.9	889	123 141	988 1130
6 OR HORE	2.9	939	130	1047	8.04	2.7	1014	141	1120
UMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE IR CONDITIONED									
ALL	.8	760	105	843	8.00	.6	878	122	974
SOME	2.5 3.2	901 848	125 117	1004 943	8.04 8.03	2.4 2.9	950 924	132 128	1060 1029
HEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- Dence (in square feet) LESS THAN 1000	2.7	776	108	864	8,04	2.4	852	118	949
1,000 TO 1,999	2.1	837	116	933	8.04	1.9	890	123	992
2,000 OR MORE	1.7	1015	141	1128	8.02	1.5	1101	153	1223
'EAR HOUSE BUILT 1939 OR EARLIER	3.2	880	122	981	8.04	3.0	948	131	1057
1939 OR EARLIER 1940 TO 1959	1.7	893	122	993	8.02	1.7	902	125	1003
1960 OR LATER	1.5	773	107	860	8.03	1.3	923	128	1027
WN/RENT									
0WN	3.8	889	123	991	8.04	3.5	968	134	1078
RENT	2.7	813	113	904	8.02	2.4	875	121	973
979 FAMILY INCOME									
LESS THAN \$10,000 \$10,000 TO \$19,999	2.2 2.2	888 797	123 110	988 885	8.02 8.01	2.0 2.0	959 830	133 122	1067 978
\$20,000 TO \$34,999	1.5	865	120	966	8.06	1.3	932	129	1041
\$35,000 OR MORE	.6	965	134	1078	8.06	.5	995	138	1113
OTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL)	.7	862	119	952	7.97	.6	976	135	1079
OTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL).	1.3	869	121	967	8.03	1.1	969	134	1078
GE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD		305			/			100	803
UNDER 35 YEARS	1.5 2.7	798 851	111 118	889 948	8.04 8.04	1.3 2.5	880 932	122 129	981 1037
60 YEARS AND OVER	2.2	908	126	1010	8.03	2.1	959	133	1067
OUSEHOLD MEMBERS									
1	1.5	845	117	941	8.03	1.4	894	124	996
2 3 OR MORE	2.2	872 854	121 118	968 953	8.01 8.05	2.0 2.4	916 961	127 133	1017 1073
	£.0	024	110	133	0.05	2.7	704	1.55	2073
IAIN HEATING FUEL NATURAL GAS	.2	84	12	91	7.82	-	-	-	-
ELECTRICITY	.1	104	12	114	8.11	-	-	-	-
	5.8	937	130	1043	8.03	5.8	937	130	1043
FUEL OIL	.4	314	43	352	8.24	.1	598	81	679

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 6. (Continued) Census Division: Middle Atlantic

	r f 1	ANY FUEL	DIL OR KERO	SENE USED		   FUEL OIL (   	IN HEATING		
	   NUMBER   OF  HOUSEHOLDS  (MILLIONS) 		AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS) 	AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU)	   NUMBER   OF  HOUSEHOLDS  (MILLIONS) 		AVG.   AMOUNT   CONSUMED   PER  HOUSEHOLD   (MILLION   BTU)	AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)
HOT WATER FUEL									
NATURAL GAS	0.7	606	84	675	0 07	0 E	790	110	882
ELECTRICITY			84		8.03	0.5			
	1.2	635	88	708	8.06	1.0	738	102	823
FUEL OIL	4.5	967	134	1076	8.03	4.3	993	138	1105
OTHER	.1	550	75	602	7.98	.1	807	111	885
CAPACITY OF FUEL OIL/KEROSENE TANK(S)									
249 GALLONS OR LESS	.1	1107	153	1255	8.18	.1	1107	153	1255
250 TO 300 GALLONS	2.5	829	115	925	8.05	2.3	902	125	1007
301 TO 799 GALLONS	.7	918	127	1010	7.94	.7	983	136	1081
800 OR MORE GALLONS	.3	1068	147	1196	8.11	.3	1136	157	1272
NOT REPORTED	.2	915	127	1015	8.02	.1	1210	168	1345
TANK SIZE NOT ASKED FOR HOUSEHOLD NOT PAYING		,15	127	1015	0.02	••	1110	100	1345
FOR FUEL OIL/KEROSENE	2.6	826	114	918	8.02	2.4	888	123	988
MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING FUEL OIL									
STEAM OR HOT WATER SYSTEM	4.3	994	138	1107	8.03	4.3	994	138	1107
CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE	1.4	772	107	857	8.00	1.4	772	107	857
OTHER/NONE	.8	272	37	303	8.14	.2	644	88	726
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) Long-Term Average									
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	.4	639	88	703	7.94	.3	828	115	911
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	1.3	854	118	945	7.99	1.1	942	131	1043
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	4.8	880	122	981	8.05	4.4	934	129	1042
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 6. (Continued) Census Region: North Central

NUMBER				FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE USED AS MAIN HEATING				
OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)	PER HOUSEHOLD	AVG. AMDUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)				HOUSEHOLD		AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)
2.0	557	77	610	7.92	1.5	666	92	732
.7	586	81	645	7.96	.5	680	94	749
1.3	543	75	593	7.90	1.0	659	91	722
.8	572	79	626	7.92	.7	640	89	702
1.2	547	76	599	7.93	.9	688	95	756
1.9	558	77	611	7.92	1.5	661	91	726
.1	543	75	602	8.00	.1	758	105	843
1.8	551	76	604	7.93	1.4	658	91	723
.2	612	85	667	7.86	.2	739	102	806
.1	577	80	628	7.86	.1	594	82	649
.9	501	69	550	7.95	.6	605	84	668
1.0	601	83	657	7.91	.8	727	101	796
.3	564	78	609	7.80	.2	693	96	749
.4	616	85	677	7.94	.3	702	97	773
1.3	539	74	591	7.95	1.0	648	89	714
.4	484	67	538	8.07	.3	527	73	589
1.0	556	77	610	7.93		686	95	755
.7	600	83	651	7.84	.5	726	101	789
.4	582	81	638	7.92	.4	611	85	674
.6	507	70	552	7.88	.5	596	82	650
1.6	530	73	579	7.91	1.2	654	90	717
.4	672	93	741	7.95	.4	706	98	779
.7 .7	585 486	81 67	640 531	7.90 7.92	.5	732 599	101 83	801 661 720
.1	649	90	709	7.89	.1	705	98 98 119	770 964
.3	726	100	800	7.96	.2	784	108	863
.5	506	70	547	7.80	.4	590	82	638
.8	525	73	579	7.98	.5	668	92	742
.7	627	87	688	7.94	.6	715	99	786
.3	616	85	689	8.09	.2	772	107	863
.7	543	75	591	7.86	.6	662	92	719
1.0	548	76	599	7.91	.7	634	88	697
.1	195	26	213	8.07	-	-	-	-
Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	-	-	-	-
).5	670	93	736	7.94	1.5	670	93	736
	2.0 .7 1.3 .8 1.2 1.9 .1 1.8 .2 .1 .9 1.0 .3 .4 1.0 .3 .4 1.0 .7 .7 .6 .1 .1 .3 .5 .8 .7 .7 .0 9 .1	(GALLONS)           2.0         557           .7         586           1.3         543           .8         572           1.2         547           1.9         558           .1         543           1.8         551           .2         612           .1         577           .9         501           1.0         601           .3         564           .4         484           1.0         501           .3         564           .4         484           1.0         501           .6         507           1.6         530           .4         582           .6         507           1.6         530           .4         672           .7         585           .7         486           .6         588           .1         746           .3         726           .5         506           .6         525           .7         627           .3         616      <	(GALLONS)         (MILLION BTU)           2.0         557         77           .7         586         81           1.3         543         75           .8         572         79           1.2         547         76           1.9         558         77           .1         543         75           1.8         551         76           .2         612         85           .1         577         80           .9         501         69           1.0         601         83           .3         564         78           .4         616         85           1.3         539         74           .4         616         85           .3         564         78           .4         616         85           .7         600         83           0.9         580         80           .4         582         81           .6         507         70           1.6         530         73           .7         585         81           .7	IGALLONS)         (HILLION BTU)         (DOLLARS) BTU)           2.0         557         77         610           .7         586         81         645           1.3         543         75         593           .8         572         79         626           1.2         547         76         599           1.9         558         77         611           .1         543         75         602           1.8         551         76         604           .2         612         85         667           .1         577         80         628           .9         501         69         550           1.0         601         83         657           .3         564         78         609           .4         616         85         677           1.3         539         74         591           .4         484         67         538           1.0         656         77         610           .7         600         83         651           0.9         580         80         637 <t< td=""><td>(GALLONS)         (HILLION BTU)         (DOLLARS)         BTU)           2.0         557         77         610         7.92           .7         586         61         645         7.96           1.3         543         75         593         7.90           .8         572         79         626         7.92           1.2         547         76         599         7.93           1.9         558         77         611         7.92           .1         543         75         602         6.00           1.6         551         76         604         7.93           1.9         558         77         611         7.92           .1         543         75         602         6.00           1.6         551         76         604         7.93           .1         577         80         628         7.86           .9         501         69         550         7.95           .3         564         78         609         7.80           .4         484         67         538         8.07           1.0         616         65</td><td>(GALLONS)         (MILLION         (COULLARS)         BTU)           2.0         557         77         610         7.92         1.5           .7         586         61         645         7.96         .5           1.3         543         75         593         7.90         1.0           .8         572         79         626         7.92         .7           1.2         547         76         599         7.93         .9           1.9         558         77         611         7.92         1.5           .1         543         75         602         6.00         .1           1.8         551         76         604         7.93         1.4           .2         612         85         667         7.86         .2           1         577         80         628         7.86         .1           .9         501         69         550         7.95         .6           1.0         601         83         657         7.91         .3           1.3         539         74         591         7.95         .0           .4         646</td><td>IGALLONS)         (HTLIDON   COOLLARS)         BTU)         Image: Constraint of the second second</td><td>ICALLONS)         (HELLION [COLLARS)         BTU)         ICALLONS)         (HELLION)           2.0         557         77         610         7.92         1.5         666         92           .7         566         81         645         7.96         .5         660         94           1.3         543         75         593         7.90         1.0         659         91           .8         572         79         626         7.92         .7         640         89           1.2         597         76         599         7.93         .9         688         95           1.9         558         77         611         7.92         1.5         661         91           .1         543         75         602         8.00         .1         758         105           1.4         658         91         .2         612         85         667         7.86         .2         739         102           .1         577         80         628         7.86         .1         594         82           .6         601         83         657         7.91         .3         702</td></t<>	(GALLONS)         (HILLION BTU)         (DOLLARS)         BTU)           2.0         557         77         610         7.92           .7         586         61         645         7.96           1.3         543         75         593         7.90           .8         572         79         626         7.92           1.2         547         76         599         7.93           1.9         558         77         611         7.92           .1         543         75         602         6.00           1.6         551         76         604         7.93           1.9         558         77         611         7.92           .1         543         75         602         6.00           1.6         551         76         604         7.93           .1         577         80         628         7.86           .9         501         69         550         7.95           .3         564         78         609         7.80           .4         484         67         538         8.07           1.0         616         65	(GALLONS)         (MILLION         (COULLARS)         BTU)           2.0         557         77         610         7.92         1.5           .7         586         61         645         7.96         .5           1.3         543         75         593         7.90         1.0           .8         572         79         626         7.92         .7           1.2         547         76         599         7.93         .9           1.9         558         77         611         7.92         1.5           .1         543         75         602         6.00         .1           1.8         551         76         604         7.93         1.4           .2         612         85         667         7.86         .2           1         577         80         628         7.86         .1           .9         501         69         550         7.95         .6           1.0         601         83         657         7.91         .3           1.3         539         74         591         7.95         .0           .4         646	IGALLONS)         (HTLIDON   COOLLARS)         BTU)         Image: Constraint of the second	ICALLONS)         (HELLION [COLLARS)         BTU)         ICALLONS)         (HELLION)           2.0         557         77         610         7.92         1.5         666         92           .7         566         81         645         7.96         .5         660         94           1.3         543         75         593         7.90         1.0         659         91           .8         572         79         626         7.92         .7         640         89           1.2         597         76         599         7.93         .9         688         95           1.9         558         77         611         7.92         1.5         661         91           .1         543         75         602         8.00         .1         758         105           1.4         658         91         .2         612         85         667         7.86         .2         739         102           .1         577         80         628         7.86         .1         594         82           .6         601         83         657         7.91         .3         702

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 6. (Continued) Census Region: North Central

	r 1 1	ANY FUEL	OIL OR KERO	SENE USED		   FUEL OIL ( 	IN HEATING		
	I NUMBER I OF IHOUSEHOLDS I (MILLIONS) I	HOUSEHOLD	AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)			   NUMBER   OF  HOUSEHOLDS  (MILLIONS) 	HOUSEHOLD	AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS) 
HOT WATER FUEL									
NATURAL GAS	0.2	452	62	509	8.20	0.1	787	108	897
ELECTRICITY	1.5	538	74	586	7.88	1.2	627	87	685
FUEL OIL	.2	882	122	980	8.01	.2	882	122	980
OTHER	.1	506	70	549	7.83	.1	616	85	675
CAPACITY OF FUEL OIL/KEROSENE									
249 GALLONS OR LESS	.2	421	58	463	7.95	.1	556	77	615
250 TO 300 GALLONS	1.2	566	78	622	7.97	1.0	628	87	692
301 TO 799 GALLONS	.3	623	86	673	7.80	.2	739	102	802
800 OR MORE GALLONS	.1	903	125	972	7.76	.1	903	125	972
NOT REPORTED TANK SIZE NOT ASKED For Household Not Paying	.2	415	57	451	7.88	.1	855	119	939
FOR FUEL OIL/KEROSENE	.1	543	75	602	8.00	.1	758	105	843
MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING Fuel Oil									
STEAM OR HOT WATER SYSTEM	.3	816	113	895	7.93	.3	816	113	895
CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE	1.0	623	86	680	7.89	1.0	623	86	680
OTHER/NONE	.7	341	47	376	8.02	.2	669	92	757
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) Long-TERM AVERAGE									
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	1.3	528	73	575	7.87	.9	651	90	711
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD	.7	612	85	676	7.99	.6	686	95	760
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	.1	553	77	614	8.02	.1	715	99	794
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

#### REGION:Reg/Table:Marty:Laura:9/25/86

-

#### Table \_\_\_\_. Average Annual Household Consumption of the Main Heating Fuel

1

Size of Home/ Number of Household Members/Age of Head of Household <u>Small Homes</u> One household member/ head of household 'S less than 35 years old	Natural Gas (thousand cubic feet)	Fuel Oil/ Kerosene (Gallons)	With Air- conditioning (thousand kWh)	Without Air- conditioning (thousand kWh)
One household member/ head of household 'S				
35-59 years old 60 years or more				
Wo household members/ ead of household 's less than 35 years old 35-59 years old 60 years or more		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Three or more household members/head of household <i>is</i> less than 35 years old 35-59 years old 60 years or more	· · · · ·			
ledium Homes ne household member/ lead of household /S less than 35 years old 35-59 years old 60 years or more				
wo household members/ ead of household /S less than 35 years old 35-59 years old 60 years or more				
hree or more household embers/head of household 'S less than 35 years old 35-59 years old 60 years or more				
Large Homes One household member/ head of household is less than 35 years old 35-59 years old 60 years or more			···· -	
Two household members/ nead of household /s less than 35 years old 35-59 years old 60 years or more				
Three or more household members/head of household 'S less than 35 years old 35-59 years old 60 years or more		· - · · ·		······

Table A Mionnee Annual Household Consumption of the Main Heating fuel - Nontheast Consus Region

MAIN Matural Natural Gas Kerosene Small Medium large medium large Small

Dre Housellow Nember/Nead og Yousehold is less than 35 parsold 35-59 years ow loo years or more

Two Household nembers/Nend g Household is less than 35 years out 35-59 years Out 60 years of Mite.

Three Household newbers/ Head g Household is less than 35 years dd 35-59 years old 60 years or mou

Table \_B

Aver AGE Household Consumption of the Main Meating fuel - North Central Consus Region

Same as Table A Matural Gas Male Medium large

Sane ON Toble A



Table 6. (Continued) Census Division: East North Central

	   	ANY FUEL	DIL OR KERO	SENE USED	I I FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE USED AS MAIN HEATING I FUEL				
	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS ((MILLIONS)	PER HOUSEHOLD	PER		AVG.   PRICE   (DOLLARS   PER   MILLION   BTU)	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)	HOUSEHOLD	AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER (HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	1.5	558	77	616	7.99	1.2	673	93	746
AREA TYPE URBAN RURAL	.5 1.1	646 519	89 72	714 573	8.01 7.98	.4 .8	728 646	101 89	806 716
SHSA STATUS									
SMSA NON-SMSA	.6 .9	622 512	86 71	682 568	7.94 8.04	.5 .6	673 674	93 93	740 751
FUEL OIL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD YES	1.4	546	75	603	7.99	1.1	667	92	739
NO	.1	758	105	843	8.02	.1	758	105	843
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME	1.4	538	74	595	8.01	1.0	664	92	738
2 OR MORE UNITS	.2	733	102	799	7.85	.2	733	102	79 <b>9</b>
NUMBER OF ROOMS	.1	571	79	628	7.93	.1	593	82	659
4 TO 5 6 OR MORE	.6 .8	524 580	72 80	581 639	8.03 7.97	.5	635 713	88 99	706 788
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE AIR CONDITIONED									
ALL SOME NONE	.2 .3 1.0	649 611 523	90 84 72	703 675 580	7.82 7.99 8.03	.2 .3 .7	682 719 655	95 99 90	739 798 730
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- Dence (In square feet)									
LESS THAN 1000 1,000 TO 1,999	.2 .7	521 563	72 78	588 623	8.19 8.01	.2 .5	577 690	80 95	654 767
2,000 OR MORE	.5	567	78	619	7.89	.4	699	97	764
YEAR HOUSE BUILT 1939 OR EARLIER	0.7	568	78	631	0 04	0.5	746	103	833
1940 TO 1959	.3	636	88	701	8.06 7.95	.3	657	91	729
1960 OR LATER	.5	501	69	548	7.92	.4	596	83	653
OWN/RENT OWN	1.2	521	72	575	8.00	.8	656	90	728
RENT	.3	698	97	771	7.97	.3	721	100	797
1979 FAMILY INCOME	e	665	00	771	7 04	4	783	108	861
LESS THAN \$10,000 \$10,000 TO \$19,999	.5 .5	451	92 62	731 498	7.94 8.02	.4 .3	591	81	661
\$20,000 TO \$34,999	.5	545	75	606	8.04	.4	620	86	691
\$35,000 OR MORE	Q	ଦ	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	ଜ
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL) TOTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL)	.1 .2	796 773	110 107	897 856	8.17 8.00	.1 .2	908 827	125 114	1024 915
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD						_			<i></i>
UNDER 35 YEARS	.4 .6	449 514	62 71	491 572	7.90 8.07	.3	538 705	74 97	589 792
60 YEARS AND OVER	.6	667	92	735	7.97	.5	725	100	801
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	_					-			~
1	.3 .5	616 558	85 77	692 608	8.12 7.89	.2 .4	799 643	111 89	898 701
3 OR MORE	.5	535	74	592	8.01	.4 .5	646	89	701
MAIN HEATING FUEL	•	298	40	328	8.17	_	_	-	-
NATURAL GAS ELECTRICITY	.1 Q	298 Q	40 Q	328 Q	8.17 Q	-	-	-	-
FUEL OIL	1.1	678	94	751	8.02	1.1	678	94	751
OTHER	.3	201	28	211	7.60	Q	Q	Q	Q

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 6. (Continued) Census Division: East North Central

	1     	ANY FUEL	OIL OR KERO	SENE USED		FUEL OIL (	IN HEATING		
	   NUMBER   OF  HOUSEHOLDS  (MILLIONS)   	HOUSEHOLD	AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)		AVG.   PRICE   (DOLLARS   PER   MILLION   BTU) 	I NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)			AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)
HOT WATER FUEL									
NATURAL GAS	0.1	565	77	646	8.35	0.1	859	118	998
ELECTRICITY	1.1	512	71	562	7.95	.8	621	86	684
FUEL OIL	.2	867	120	967	8.04	.2	867	120	967
OTHER	.1	526	73	570	7.83	.1	627	87	687
CAPACITY OF FUEL OIL/KEROSENE TANK(S)									
249 GALLONS OR LESS	.1	410	57	452	7.95	.1	555	77	616
250 TO 300 GALLONS		567	78	627	8.02	.8	638	88	708
301 TO 799 GALLONS		578	80	634	7.91	.1	764	106	845
800 OR MORE GALLONS		Q	Q	Ğ	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q
NOT REPORTED		436	60	478	7.96	.1	855	119	939
TANK SIZE NOT ASKED FOR HOUSEHOLD NOT PAYING									
FOR FUEL OIL/KEROSENE	.1	758	105	843	8.02	.1	758	105	843
MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING FUEL OIL									
STEAM OR HOT WATER SYSTEM	.2	823	114	911	8.00	.2	823	114	911
CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE	.8	617	85	680	7.96	.8	617	85	680
OTHER/NONE	.5	351	48	388	8.07	.2	726	99	827
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)-~ Long-term Average									
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	.9	507	70	558	7.97	.6	652	90	720
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	.6	619	86	685	8.01	.5	694	96	772
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			·····			<u> </u>			

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 6. (Continued) Census Division: West North Central

		SENE USED	I I FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL						
		PER	AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	AVG. EXPEND- I ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU)	I NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS I (MILLIONS)			AVG. EXPEND- I ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD J(DOLLARS)
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	0.5	556	77	594	7.72	0.4	646	89	691
AREA TYPE URBAN RURAL	. 2 . 3	456 629	63 87	494 666	7.83 7.66	.2 .2	568 702	78 97	615 744
SMSA STATUS SMSA NON-SMSA	.2 .3	415 649	57 90	449 689	7.81 7.68	.1 .2	522 722	72 100	565 768
FUEL OIL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD YES NO	.5 Q	596 Q	82 Q	636 Q	7.72 Q	.4 Q	646 Q	୫୨ ଦ	691. Q
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME 2 OR MORE UNITS	.5 Q	591 Q	82 Q	631 Q	7.71 Q	.4 Q	642 Q	89 Q	686 Q
NUMBER OF ROOMS 1 TO 3 4 TO 5 6 OR MORE	Q .3 .2	Q 447 683	Q 62 95	Q 479 728	Q 7.74 7.70	Q . 2 . 2	Q 529 774	Q 73 107	Q 569 825
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE									
ALL SOME NONE	.1 .1 .3	431 639 590	60 89 82	463 684 628	7.76 7.72 7.70	.1 .1 .3	720 639 628	100 89 87	775 684 670
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- DENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) LESS THAN 1000	.1	417	57	449	7.82	.1	440	61	473
1,000 TO 1,999 2,000 OR MORE YEAR HOUSE BUILT	.2 .1	535 733	74 102	570 782	7.69 7.69	.2 .1	670 820	93 114	715 874
1939 OR EARLIER 1940 TO 1959 1960 OR LATER	0.3 .1 .1	613 458 536	85 63 74	653 497 570	7.68 7.83 7.70	0.2 .1 .1	743 508 595	103 70 82	790 550 638
OWN/RENT OWN RENT	.4 .1	554 567	77 78	589 619	7.69 7.89	.3 .1	648 638	90 88	690 696
1979 FAMILY INCOME LESS THAN \$10,000 \$10,000 TO \$19,999 \$20,000 TO \$34,999 \$35,000 OR MORE	.2 .1 .2 .1	371 609 755 569	51 84 105 79	396 645 806 623	7.72 7.66 7.71 7.92	.1 .1 .1 Q	536 621 755 Q	74 86 105 Q	570 661 806 Q
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL) TOTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL)	4 9 9	Q Q	Q Q	Q Q	Q Q	Q	Q	Q	Q Q
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD UNDER 35 YEARS	.1 .2 .1	662 553 460	92 77 63	700 595 490	7.63 7.78 7.72	.1 .2 .1	708 598 658	98 83 91	749 646 702
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 1 2 3 OR MORE	Q .2 .2	Q 510 587	Q 71 81	Q 551 621	Q 7.81 7.63	Q .1 .2	Q 717 605	Q 99 84	9 774 641
MAIN HEATING FUEL NATURAL GAS Electricity Fuel Oil. Other	Q Q .4 Q	ଦ ହ 646 ଜ	କ କ 89 କ	Q Q 691 Q	Q G 7.72 Q	- - .4 Q	- - 646 Q	- - 89 Q	- - 691 Q

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 6. (Continued) Census Division: West North Central

	1	ANY FUEL	OIL OR KERO	SENE USED	FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL				
	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)	HOUSEHOLD	AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)			NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)	HOUSEHOLD	AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)
HOT WATER FUEL									
NATURAL GAS	0.1	245	34	257	7.57	Q	Q	Q	Q
ELECTRICITY	.4	606	84	648	7.73	0.4	642	89	687
FUEL OIL	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q
OTHER	Q	ବ	Q	ହ	Q	Q	Q	Q	ଦ
CAPACITY OF FUEL OIL/KEROSENE TANK(S)									
249 GALLONS OR LESS	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q
250 TO 300 GALLONS	.3	563	78	607	7.80	.3	596	83	643
301 TO 799 GALLONS	.1	708	98	748	7.63	.1	708	98	748
800 OR MORE GALLONS	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q
NOT REPORTED TANK SIZE NOT ASKED FOR HOUSEHOLD NOT PAYING	Q	Q	Q	ବ	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q
FOR FUEL OIL/KEROSENE	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	ବ	Q
MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING FUEL OIL									
STEAM OR HOT WATER SYSTEM	.1	793	110	841	7.65	.1	793	110	841
CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE	.3	640	88	682	7.71	.3	640	88	682
OTHER/NONE	.2	310	43	334	7.81	Q	Q	Q	Q
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) Long-Term Average									
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	.4	576	80	613	7.69	.3	651	90	694
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	.1	550	76	593	7.78	.1	623	86	671
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	.1	419	58	457	7.92	Q	Q	Q	Q
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	-	-	-	-	~	-	-	-	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 6. (Continued) Census Region: South

	1	ANY FUEL	OIL OR KERO	SENE USED		FUEL OIL OR KERDSENE USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL				
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	NUMBER OF NOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)		PER HOUSEHOLD	AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS) 	AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU)	NUTBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)	PER HOUSEHCLD	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	   AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS) 	
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	3.6	542	75	606	8.12	3.1	606	83	678	
AREA TYPE										
URBAN	1.6	603	84	682	8.17	1.4	654	90	740	
RURAL	2.1	495	68	548	8.07	1.7	568	78	629	
SMSA STATUS										
SMSA	1.7	580	80	656	8.19	1.6	621	86	703	
NON-SMSA	1.9	507	70	561	8.04	1.6	590	81	654	
FUEL OIL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD				•						
YES	3.1	541	75	606	8.14	2.8	595	82	667	
NO	.5	544	75	604	8.01	.3	698	97	776	
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE										
SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME	3.1	535	74	598	8.13	2.8	588	81	659	
2 OR MORE UNITS	.5	584	81	652	8.07	.4	737	102	824	
NUMBER OF ROOMS										
1 TO 3	.2	415	57	464	8.10	.2	412	57	461	
4 TO 5	1.7	495	68	554	8.13	1.5	562	77	629	
6 OR MORE	1.7	604	83	677	8.11	1.5	674	93	755	
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE AIR CONDITIONED										
ALL	1.2	507	70	567	8.09	.9	598	83 92	670 751	
SOME	1.1 1.3	636 495	88 68	717 551	8.19 8.07	1.0 1.2	666 559	77	621	
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- Dence (In Square Feet)										
LESS THAN 1000	1.4	457	63	509	8.12	1.2	498	68	555	
1,000 TO 1,999 2,000 OR MORE	1.5 .7	525 740	72 103	590 826	8.16 8.05	1.2	602 817	83 113	678 913	
			••••							
YEAR HOUSE BUILT				(70				90	724	
1939 OR EARLIER 1940 TO 1959	1.1 1.4	602 591	83 82	670 665	8.08 8.16	1.0 1.3	650 636	88	716	
1960 OR LATER	1.2	434	60	485	8.11	.9	518	71	580	
OWN/RENT										
OWN	2.3	539	74	604	8.13	2.1	596	82	669	
RENT	1.3	547	75	610	8.10	1.1	624	86	697	
1979 FAMILY INCOME										
LESS THAN \$10,000	1.4	537	74	602	8.16	1.3	586	80	657	
\$10,000 TO \$19,999	1.1	500	69	556	8.05	.9	571	79	635	
\$20,000 TO \$34,999 \$35,000 OR MORE	.7 .4	555	77 92	625 746	8.13 8.13	.6 .3	626 749	87 103	705 841	
\$35,000 OR NORE	.4	665	72	/40	0.15		/4/	105	041	
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL)	.8	548	75	608	8.06	.8	583	80	647	
TOTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL)	1.0	561	77	628	8.14	1.0	590	81	661	
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD										
UNDER 35 YEARS		509	70	567	8.11	.8	590	81	658	
35 TO 59 YEARS		522 603	72 83	586 674	8.13 8.11	1.5	575 668	79 92	645 748	
	1.0	505		5/4		• *	500	-		
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	_			··-	A			~~	736	
1		588 554	81 76	661 618	8.15 8.12	.6 1.2	654 596	90 82	667	
3 OR MORE		511	70	571	8.10	1.3	592	82	663	
MAIN HEATING FUEL NATURAL GAS	.1	205	28	224	7.90	-	-	-	-	
ELECTRICITY		171	24	186	7.91	-	-	-	-	
FUEL OIL OTHER		641 350	89 47	716 395	8.08 8.34	2.5	641 463	89 62	716 524	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 6. (Continued)

Census Region: South

	ANY FUEL CIL OR KEROSENE USED					FUEL DIL OR KEROSENE USED AS MAIN HEATING Fuel				
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)	HOUSEHOLD	AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)			I NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)		AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	AVG. EXPEND- I ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	
HOT WATER FUEL										
NATURAL GAS	0.3	611	85	680	8.02	0.3	739	102	823	
ELECTRICITY	2.3	458	63	514	8.16	2.0	516	71	580	
FUEL OIL	.7	811	112	903	8.05	.6	875	121	975	
OTHER	.3	464	63	519	8.19	.2	484	66	541	
CAPACITY OF FUEL OIL/KEROSENE TANK(S)										
249 GALLONS OR LESS	.6	405	55	457	8.30	.6	421	57	475	
250 TO 300 GALLONS	1.4	548	75	616	8.16	1.3	585	81	658	
301 TO 799 GALLONS	.6	634	88	702	8.02	.5	715	99	792	
800 OR MORE GALLONS	.2	750	104	833	8.01	.2	786	109	873	
NOT REPORTED TANK SIZE NOT ASKED FOR HOUSEHOLD NOT PAYING	.4	474	65	534	8.18	.3	651	90	739	
FOR FUEL OIL/KEROSENE	.5	544	75	604	8.01	.3	698	97	776	
MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING FUEL OIL										
STEAM OR HOT WATER SYSTEM	.8	889	123	990	8.04	.8	889	123	990	
CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE	1.3	516	71	575	8.06	1.3	516	71	575	
OTHER/NONE	1.5	392	54	442	8.27	1.1	513	70	581	
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) Long-Term Average										
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	1.9	578	80	643	8.05	1.6	674	93	750	
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	1.3	552	76	619	8.17	1.2	594	82	667	
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	.4	338	46	390	8.40	.4	361	50	417	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 6. (Continued) Census Division:

South Atlantic

	     	ANY FUEL	OIL OR KERO	SENE USED		FUEL OIL (	DR KEROSENE FU		AS MAIN HEATING			
	   NUMBER   OF  HOUSEHOLDS   (MILLIONS)   	PER HOUSEHOLD	AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION (BTU)		PER	   NUMBER   OF  HOUSEHOLDS  (MILLIONS)   	HOUSEHOLD	AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)				
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	3.5	554	76	620	8.12	3.0	609	84	682			
AREA TYPE URBAN RURAL	1.5 1.9	608 511	84 70	687 566	8.17 8.07	1.4 1.7	653 573	90 79	739 635			
SMSA STATUS SMSA NON-SMSA	1.7 1.8	585 524	81 72	662 580	8.19 8.05	1.5 1.5	622 596	86 82	704 660			
FUEL OIL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD YES NO	3.0 .5	552 564	76 78	619 626	8.14 8.01	2.7	597 706	82 98	670 785			
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME 2 OR MORE UNITS	2.9 .5	546 601	75 83	611 671	8.13 8.07	2.7	591 737	81 102	662 824			
NUMBER OF ROOMS 1 TO 3 4 TO 5 6 OR MORE	.2 1.6 1.6	402 505 621	55 69 86	450 564 696	8.13 8.13 8.11	.2 1.4 1.5	396 565 677	55 78 94	445 632 760			
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE	1.0	021	00	070	0.11	1.5	0//	,4	,00			
ALL. SOME NONE	1.1 1.0 1.3	527 643 504	73 89 69	590 725 561	8.10 8.19 8.07	.9 1.0 1.1	599 669 564	83 92 78	672 754 627			
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- DENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) LESS THAN 1000 1,000 TO 1,999 2,000 OR MORE	1.3 1.4 .7	462 537 766	63 74 106	515 603 856	8.12 8.17 8.06	1.2 1.2 .6	500 602 823	69 83 114	558 678 920			
YEAR HOUSE BUILT 1939 OR EARLIER 1940 TO 1959 1960 OR LATER	1.0 1.3 1.1	612 594 455	84 82 63	682 668 509	8.08 8.16 8.12	0.9 1.2 .9	653 640 521	90 88 72	72 <b>7</b> 721 584			
0WN/RENT 0WN RENT	2.2 1.2	552 556	76 77	619 621	8.13 8.10	2.0 1.0	600 625	83 86	673 698			
1979 FAMILY INCOME LESS THAN \$10,000 \$10,000 TO \$19,999 \$20,000 TO \$34,999	1.4 1.1 .6	553 504 564	76 70 78	619 560 635	8.16 8.05 8.14	1.2 .9 .6	592 571 630	81 79 87	664 635 710			
\$35,000 OR MORE	.3	704 555	97 76	791 615	8.13	.3	749	103 81	841 651			
TOTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL) AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD	1.0	568	78	635	8.14	.9	593	82	665			
UNDER 35 YEARS	.9 1.6 1.0	529 525 625	73 72 86	590 589 699	8.11 8.13 8.12	.7 1.4 .9	596 573 680	82 79 94	665 643 762			
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 1 2 3 OR MORE	.7 1.3 1.5	608 559 525	84 77 72	685 625 586	8.16 8.12 8.10	.6 1.2 1.3	665 599 592	92 82 82	750 670 662			
MAIN HEATING FUEL NATURAL GAS Electricity Fuel Oil Other	.1 .1 2.4 .9	246 208 646 360	34 29 89 49	270 227 723 406	7.92 7.92 8.08 8.35	- 2.4 .6	- 646 463	- 89 62	- 723 524			

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 6. (Continued) Census Division: South Atlantic

	\     	ANY FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE USED   FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE USED AS MAIN HEAT						IN HEATING	
	   NUMBER   OF  HOUSEHOLDS  (MILLIONS) 			AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (LOLLARS)	AVG.   PRICE   (DOLLARS   PER   MILLION   BTU) 	   NUMBER   OF  HOUSEHOLDS  (MILLIONS) 			AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (COLLARS)
HOT WATER FUEL									
NATURAL GAS	0.3	639	89	711	8.03	0.3	739	102	823
ELECTRICITY	2.2	466	64	524	8.17	1.9	518	71	582
FUEL OIL	.7	811	112	903	8.05	.6	875	121	975
OTHER	.3	471	64	528	8.22	.2	474	65	532
	•••	•••=	•••	200	0.120	••			
CAPACITY OF FUEL OIL/KEROSENE TANK(S)									
249 GALLONS OR LESS	.6	399	54	452	8.32	.6	415	57	470
250 TO 300 GALLONS	1.3	561	77	630	8.16	1.2	592	82	665
301 TO 799 GALLONS	.6	632	87	699	8.00	.5	717	99	793
800 OR MORE GALLONS	.2	750	104	833	8.01	.2	786	109	873
NOT REPORTED	.3	529	73	599	8.20	.2	661	91	753
TANK SIZE NOT ASKED	•••			•	0.110			/-	
FOR HOUSEHOLD NOT PAYING									
FOR FUEL OIL/KEROSENE	.5	564	78	626	8.01	.3	706	98	785
	•2			020	0.02				
MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING FUEL OIL									
STEAM OR HOT WATER SYSTEM	.8	895	124	997	8.04	.8	895	124	997
CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE	1.3	518	72	578	8.06	1.3	518	72	578
OTHER/NONE	1.4	405	55	457	8.28	1.0	510	70	579
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) Long-term average									
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	1.8	596	82	663	8.05	1.5	680	94	757
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	1.2	555	76	623	8.17	1.1	596	82	670
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	.4	350	48	405	8.41	.4	361	50	417
	(								

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 6. (Continued) Census Division:

East South Central

	   	ANY FUEL	OIL OR KERO	SENE USED	FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE USED AS MAIN HEATING				
		PER HOUSEHOLD	AVG.   AMOUNT   CONSUMED   PER  HOUSEHOLD   (MILLION   BTU)		PER	   NUMBER   OF  HOUSEHOLDS  (MILLIONS)   			AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	0.1	300	41	332	8.09	0.1	483	66	538
AREA TYPE Urban Rural	Q .1	Q 235	Q 32	Q 258	Q 8.05	Q .1	Q 412	Q 56	Q 454
SMSA STATUS SMSA NON-SMSA	.1 .1	423 221	58 30	473 242	8.14 8.02	ବ ବ	ष द	ୟ ହ	Q
FUEL OIL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD YESNO	.1 Q	281 Q	38 Q	312 Q	8.10 Q	. 1 Q	482 Q	66 Q	536 Q
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME 2 OR MORE UNITS	.1 Q	300 Q	41 Q	332 Q	8.09 Q	.1 Q	483 Q	66 Q	538 Q
NUMBER OF ROOMS 1 TO 3 4 TO 5 6 OR MORE	Q .1 .1	9 392 189	Q 54 26	Q 440 203	Q 8.19 7.84	Q .1 Q	Q 494 Q	Q 68 Q	ୟ 556 ହ
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE AIR CONDITIONED									
ALLSOME	ୟ ସ ସ	9 9 9	9 9 9	9 9 9	9 9 9	ୟ ସ ସ	ନ ବ ଦ	6 6 6	ଦ ଦ ଦ
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET)           LESS THAN 1000	ହ .1 ହ ହ 0.1	ୟ 290 ସ ସ 170	ନ 40 ଜ ଜ 23	Q 318 Q Q Q 181	9 7.99 9 9 9 7.81	ଜ ଜ ଜ ଜ ଜ ଜ ଜ ଜ ଜ	ନ ଜନ ଜନ ଜନ ଜନ ଜନ	ହ ବ ବ ବ ବ ବ ବ ବ ବ ବ ବ ବ ବ ବ ବ ବ ବ ବ ବ ବ	ନ ଜ ଜ ଜ ଜ ଜ ଜ ଜ ଜ ଜ ଜ
OWN/RENT OWN RENT	.1 Q	295 Q	40 Q	328 Q	8.11 Q	0.1 Q	482 Q	66 Q	536 Q
1979 FAMILY INCOME LESS THAN \$10,000 \$10,000 TO \$19,999 \$20,000 TO \$34,999 \$35,000 OR MORE	.1 Q .1 Q	274 Q 462 Q	37 Q 64 Q	306 Q 511 Q	8.21 Q 8.03 Q	द द द द	ୟ ଜ ଜ	ୟ ଜ ଜ	<b>G</b> <b>G</b> <b>G</b> <b>G</b>
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL) Total poor (125 Percent Level)	Q Q	Q	Q	Q Q	Q Q	Q Q	Q Q	Q Q	Q Q
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD UNDER 35 YEARS 35 TO 59 YEARS 60 YEARS AND OVER	.1 9 .1	192 Q 347	26 Q 47	205 Q 388	7.83 Q 8.20	ୟ ଦ ଦ	ୟ ୟ ୟ	G G G	ୟ ସ ସ
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 1 2 3 OR MORE	Q Q .1	ହ ହ 278	Q Q 38	Q Q 314	9 9 8.20	ବ ଦ ଦ	Q Q Q	ୟ ସ ସ	ୟ ସ ଦ
MAIN HEATING FUEL NATURAL GAS Electricity Fuel oil Other	Q Q .1 Q	ୟ ସ 483 ସ	ୟ ବ 66 ହ	Q Q 538 Q	9 9 8.11 9	- .1 Q	- 483 Q	- - 66 Q	- - 538 Q

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 6. (Continued) Census Division: East South Central

		ANY FUEL	OIL OR KERO	SENE USED		FUEL OIL (	FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE USED AS MAIN Fuel				
	I NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) I	HOUSEHOLD	AVG.   AMOUNT   CONSUMED   PER  HOUSEHOLD   (MILLION   BTU)	AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	AVG. PRICE (OOLLARS PER MILLION BTU)	I NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)			AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (LOLLARS)		
HOT WATER FUEL											
NATURAL GAS	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	G	Q	Q		
ELECTRICITY	0.1	320	44	354	8.09	0.1	483	66	538		
FUEL OIL	Q	Q	Q.	Ğ.	Q	Q	Q	Ŷ	Ģ		
OTHER	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q		
CAPACITY OF FUEL OIL/KEROSENE TANK(S)											
249 GALLONS OR LESS	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q		
250 TO 300 GALLONS	.1	223	30	245	8.05	Q	Q	Q	Q		
301 TO 799 GALLONS	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q		
800 OR MORE GALLONS	Q	Q	Q	ଜ	Q	Q	Q	Q	ଜ		
NOT REPORTED TANK SIZE NOT ASKED FOR HOUSEHOLD NOT PAYING	.1	130	18	135	··· 7.68	Q	Q	Q	ଜ		
FOR FUEL OIL/KEROSENE	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	ିହ	Q	Q	Q		
MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING FUEL OIL											
STEAM OR HOT WATER SYSTEM	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q		
CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q		
OTHER/NONE	.1	257	35	288	8.19	Q	Q.	Q	q		
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) Long-Term Average											
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	.1	200	27	216	7.88	Q	Q	Q	Q		
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	.1	452	62	510	8.23	Q	Q	Q	Q		
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	Q	Q	Q	କ	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q		
-2,000 LUD AND <4,000 HDD	ч 	¥	ų	9	બ	Q	ų 	ୟ	¥		

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 6. (Continued) Census Division: West South Central

		ANY FUEL	DIL OR KERO	SENE USED		FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE USED AS MAIN HEATING				
	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)	PER	AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU)	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)	HOUSEHOLD	AVG. AHGUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)		
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	Q	Q.	Q	Q	Q	ଦ	Q	Q	<u>م</u>	
AREA TYPE URBAN RURAL	<u>ସ</u> ସ	ଦ ଦ	Q Q	ୟ ହ	<b>Q</b>	Q Q	ଦ ଦ	G G	Q	
SMSA STATUS SMSA NON-SMSA	Q Q	Q Q	ୟ ୟ	Q Q	ୟ ସ	Q Q	Q Q	Q Q	ୟ ସ	
FUEL OIL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD YES	Q Q	ହ ହ	ୟ ୟ	ଜ ଜ	Q Q	<b>Q</b>	Q Q	Q Q	ସ ସ	
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME 2 OR MORE UNITS	Q Q	Q Q	Q	Q Q	Q Q	<b>Q</b>	Q Q	ଦ ଦ	<u>ହ</u> ହ	
NUMBER OF ROOMS 1 TO 3 4 TO 5 6 OR HORE	ୟ ଜ ଜ	ୟ ଜ ସ	ୟ ଜ ଜ	ୟ ଜ ଜ	ସ ସ ସ	ୟ ଦ ଦ	Q Q Q	Q Q Q	ୟ ସ ସ	
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE AIR CONDITIONED ALL	Q	Q. ·	G	Q	Q	Q	q	Q	·Q	
SOME	<b>Q</b> Q	a a	ч С	9	Q Q	a a	Q Q	<b>Q</b> <b>Q</b>	Q	
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- DENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) LESS THAN 1000 1,000 TO 1,999 2,000 OR MORE	. ଜ ଜ ଜ	ଦ ଦ ଦ	Q Q Q	ନ ଜ ଜ	ନ ସ ଦ	ନ କ ଦ	Q Q Q	ୟ ସ ସ	Q Q Q	
YEAR HOUSE BUILT 1939 OR EARLIER 1940 TO 1959 1960 OR LATER	ୟ ୟ ୟ	ୟ ସ ସ	ୟ ୟ ୟ	ହ - ହ ହ	ଦ ଦ ଦ	ୟ ସ ସ	ୟ ସ ସ	ି ସ ସ ଜ	Q Q Q	
ОЧИ/RENT ОЧИ RENT	<b>ଜ</b> ଭ	Q Q	Q Q	Q Q	Q Q	Q Q	Q Q	9 9	ୟ ସ	
1979 FAMILY INCOME LESS THAN \$10,000 \$10,000 TO \$19,999 \$20,000 TO \$34,999 \$35,000 OR MORE	ନ ଜ ଜ ଜ	ସ ଦ ଦ	ୟ ସ ସ ସ	ନ ବ ଦ ଦ	ନ ଜ ଜ ଜ	ଟ ସ ଦ ଦ	द द द द द द	ନ ନ ଜ ଜ	ନ ଜ ଜ ଜ	
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL) TOTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL)	Q Q	Q Q	9 9	Q Q	9 9	Q Q	Q	Q Q	Q Q	
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD UNDER 35 YEARS	Q Q Q	ୟ ଦ ଦ	Q Q Q	Q Q Q	ୟ ୟ ସ	ସ ସ ସ	ୟ ୟ ସ	<b>Q</b> Q	<b>ଜ</b> ଜ ଜ	
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 1 2 3 OR MORE	Q Q	Q Q Q	Q Q Q	Q Q Q	ଦ ଦ ଦ	Q Q Q	ୟ ସ ସ	ୟ ୟ ୟ	ୟ ସ ସ	
MAIN HEATING FUEL NATURAL GAS ELECTRICITY FUEL OIL OTHER	ୟ ସ ସ ପ	Q Q Q Q	ୟ ୟ ୟ ୟ	Q Q Q	Q Q Q Q	- - 9	- Q Q	- 9 9	- - 9	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 6. (Continued) Census Division: West South Central

HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS       AMBER MUMBER       ANG. ANG. ANG. MUMBER       ANG. ANG. ANG. MUMBER       ANG. ANG. ANG. MUMBER       ANG. ANG. ANG. MUMBER       ANG. ANG. MUMBER       ANG. ANG. MUBER       ANG. MUMBER       ANG. ANG. MUBER       ANG. MUMBER       ANG. ANG. MUBER       ANG. MUMBER       ANG. ANG. MUBER       ANG. MUBER       ANG. MUBER										E USED AS MAIN HEATING		
NATURAL 6AS	CHARACTERISTICS	OF HOUSEHOLDS	AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD	AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION	EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD	PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION	DF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)	AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD	AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION	EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD		
NATURAL 6AS												
ELECTRICITY       q       Q       Q <td< td=""><td></td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>n</td><td>0</td><td>n</td><td>9</td></td<>		0	0	0	0	0	n	0	n	9		
FUEL OIL								-				
OTHER												
TANK(S)       249 GALLONS OR LESS			Q	Q		Q	Q	Q	Q	Q		
250 TO 300 GALLONS												
301 TO 799 GALLONS	249 GALLONS OR LESS	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q		
800 OR MORE GALLONS												
NOT REPORTEDQQQ </td <td>301 TO 799 GALLONS</td> <td>Q</td> <td></td> <td>Q</td> <td>Q</td> <td>Q</td> <td></td> <td>Q</td> <td></td> <td></td>	301 TO 799 GALLONS	Q		Q	Q	Q		Q				
TANK SIZE NOT ASKED FOR HOUSEHOLD NOT PAYING FOR FUEL OIL/KEROSENEQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQ	800 OR MORE GALLONS	Q		ଜ	Q	Q		Q	Q	Q		
MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING         FUEL OIL         STEAM OR HOT WATER SYSTEM       Q	TANK SIZE NOT ASKED	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q		
FUEL OIL       Q<	FOR FUEL OIL/KEROSENE	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q		
CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE       Q       <												
OTHER/NONE	STEAM OR HOT WATER SYSTEM	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q		
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) LONG-TERM AVERAGE <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TD 7,000 HDD		Q	ଜ	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q		
AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) LONG-TERM AVERAGE <22,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD	OTHER/NONE	ୟ	Q	ବ	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q		
<pre>&lt;2,000 CDD AND &gt;7,000 HDD</pre>	AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)											
5,500 TD 7,000 HDD	<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	5,500 TO 7,000 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q		
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9		Q			•					Q		

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 6. (Continued) Census Region: West

		ANY FUEL	DIL OR KERO	SENE USED		   FUEL OIL (	DR KEROSENE FU	USED AS MA EL	IN HEATING
			AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU)	HOUSEHOLDS		AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	0.6	459	63	499	7.86	0.5	501	69	545
AREA TYPE URBAN RURAL	.4 .2	446 486	62 67	488 522	7.90 7.78	.4 .1	474 570	66 78	519 614
SMSA STATUS SMSA NON-SMSA	.4 .2	428 517	59 71	469 553	7.93 7.75	.3	448 611	62 84	493 655
FUEL OIL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD YES NO	.6 Q	460 Q	64 Q	499 Q	7.85 Q	.5 Q	501 Q	69 Q	545 Q
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME 2 OR MORE UNITS	.5 Q	449 Q	62 Q	487 Q	7.85 Q	.5 Q	492 Q	68 Q	535 Q
NUMBER OF ROOMS           1 TO 3           4 TO 5	Q .2 .3	9 367 515	Q 51 71	Q 404 555	Q 7.96 7.80	Q .2 .3	Q 404 562	Q 56 78	Q 446 608
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE AIR CONDITIONED									
ALL	Q .1 .5	Q 487 458	Q 68 63	Q 516 502	Q 7.64 7.92	Q .1 .4	Q 509 502	Q 71 69	Q 540 551
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- DENCE (IN SQUARE FEET)           LESS THAN 1000           1,000 TO 1,999           2,000 OR MORE	.1 .2 .2	287 545 461	40 75 64	313 601 490	7.87 7.99 7.68	.1 .2 .2	318 561 532	44 78 74	346 621 567
YEAR HOUSE BUILT 1939 OR EARLIER 1940 TO 1959 1960 OR LATER	0.2 .3 .1	515 374 572	71 52 79	558 405 628	7.84 7.82 7.95	0.2 .2 .1	534 410 679	74 57 94	580 444 750
OWN/RENT OWN RENT	.4 .1	464 442	64 61	<b>503</b> 482	7.85 7.87	.4 .1	517 450	71 62	563 491
1979 FAMILY INCOME LESS THAN \$10,000 \$10,000 TO \$19,999 \$20,000 TO \$34,999 \$35,000 OR MGRE	.1 .2 .3 .1	385 464 445 551	53 64 62 76	417 499 490 588	7.83 7.77 7.97 7.74	.1 .1 .2 .1	423 517 490 561	59 72 68 77	459 557 542 599
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL) Total poor (125 Percent Level)	ୟ ସ	9 9	Q	Q	9 9	9 9	Q Q	Q Q	Q Q
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD UNDER 35 YEARS	.1 .3 .2	430 474 455	60 66 63	471 508 504	7.90 7.75 7.99	.1 .2 .1	477 487 541	66 67 75	522 524 599
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 1 2 3 OR MORE	.1 .3 .2	507 443 457	70 61 63	562 484 490	8.00 7.89 7.76	.1 .2 .2	534 513 473	74 71 65	592 562 507
MAIN HEATING FUEL NATURAL GAS Electricity Fuel Oil Other	Q Q .5 .1	Q Q 501 231	Q Q 69 32	Q Q 545 241	Q Q 7.87 7.52	- - Q	- 501 Q	- - 69 Q	- - 545 Q

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 6. (Continued)

Census Region: West

		ANY FUEL	DIL OR KERO	SENE USED		USED AS MA	MAIN HEATING		
		HOUSEHOLD	AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)		AVG. PRICE   (DOLLARS   PER   MILLION   BTU) 	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)			AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)
HOT WATER FUEL									
NATURAL GAS	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q
ELECTRICITY	0.5	432	60	467	7.81	0.4	464	64	503
FUEL OIL	Q.5	432 Q	90	467 Q	Q (	Q.4	404 Q	Q Q	905 Q
OTHER	Ğ	Ğ	a Q	Q	Q V	Q	q	Q	Q
0ER	4	4	ų	4	4	ч	4	4	4
CAPACITY OF FUEL OIL/KEROSENE TANK(S)									
249 GALLONS OR LESS	.1	412	57	455	7.98	.1	523	72	580
250 TO 300 GALLONS	.2	422	58	463	7.95	.2	416	57	458
301 TO 799 GALLONS	.1	489	68	527	7.80	.1	559	77	605
800 OR MORE GALLONS	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q
NOT REPORTED	.1	535	74	571	7.71	.1	576	80	614
TANK SIZE NOT ASKED FOR HOUSEHOLD NOT PAYING									
FOR FUEL OIL/KEROSENE	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q
MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING FUEL OIL									
STEAM OR HOT WATER SYSTEM	Q	Q	G	Q	Q	Q	G	Q	Q
CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE	.4	483	67	524	7.85	.4	483	67	524
OTHER/NONE	.1	279	38	296	7.71	Q.	Q	Q	Q.
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) Long-term average						·	·		·
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD	.1	473	65	502	7.66	.1	517	72	548
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	.4	435	60	474	7.87	.3	458	63	500
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q
			-		-		-		

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 6. (Continued) Census Division: Mountain

		ANY FUEL	OIL OR KERO	SENE USED		FUEL OIL (		USED AS MA	IN HEATING
	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)	PER HOUSEHOLD	PER HOUSEHOLD	AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS) 	AVG.   PRICE   (DOLLARS   PER   MILLION   BTU) 	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)	PER HOUSEHOLD		AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS) 
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	0.1	469	65	495	7.64	0.1	536	74	565
AREA TYPE URBAN RURAL	.1 Q	465 Q	64 Q	494 Q	7.67 Q	Q	Q	Q Q	9 9
SMSA STATUS SMSA NON-SMSA	9 .1	Q 483	Q 67	Q 509	Q 7.62	Q .1	Q 536	Q 74	Q 565
FUEL OIL FAID BY HOUSEHOLD YES	.1 Q	489	68 Q	515 Q	7.62 Q	.1 Q	551 Q	76 Q	579 Q
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME	.1	Q 478	66	503	7.63	.1	557	77	586
2 OR MORE UNITS NUMBER OF ROOMS 1 TO 3	Q Q	Q	Q	Q	Q Q	Q	G G	Q	Q
4 TO 5 6 OR MORE	Q .1	Q 496	Q 69	Q 515	Q 7.51	Q Q	ଦ <i>ବ</i>	Q Q	9 9
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE AIR CONDITIONED ALL	9	9 9	Q Q	9 9	Q Q	9	Q Q	<b>Q</b>	9
NONE MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- DENCE (IN SQUARE FEET)	.1	458	63	494	7.84	Q	Q	Q	Q
LESS THAN 1000 1,000 TO 1,999 2,000 OR MORE	<b>a</b> a	ୟ ସ ସ	Q Q Q	ୟ ସ ୟ	Q Q Q	ୟ ସ ସ	ୟ ୟ ସ	Q Q Q	9 9 9
YEAR HOUSE BUILT 1939 OR EARLIER 1940 TO 1959 1960 OR LATER	Q 0.1 Q	Q 444 Q	Q 61 Q	Q 473 Q	Q 7.73 Q	<b>a</b> a	Q Q Q	ନ ଜ ଜ	Q Q Q
OWN/RENT OWN RENT	.1 Q	487 Q	67 Q	512 Q	7.62 Q	0.1 Q	551 Q	76 Q	579 Q
1979 FAMILY INCOME LESS THAN \$10,000 \$10,000 TO \$19,999 \$20,000 TO \$34,999 \$35,000 CR MORE	<i>द</i> व व व	ୟ ୟ ୟ	ହ ହ ହ	ୟ ସ ସ	ନ କ କ	ନ ଜ ଜ ଜ	ହ ହ ହ	Q Q Q Q	<b>Q</b> <b>Q</b> <b>Q</b>
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL) TOTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL)	Q Q	Q Q	Q	ନ ହ	Q Q	Q Q	Q Q	<b>Q</b> Q	9 9
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD UNDER 35 YEARS	ୟ ସ ସ	ହ ଦ ଦ	ନ କ କ	ୟ ଦ ସ	9 9 9	Q Q Q	ୟ ଜ ସ	G G G	9 9 9
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 1 2 3 OR MORE	Q Q Q	ୟ ସ ସ	ୟ ଜ ଜ	ୟ ଜ ହ	ହ ଜ ହ	ୟ ସ ଦ	ୟ ସ ସ	ୟ ସ ସ	9 9 9
MAIN HEATING FUEL NATURAL GAS ELECTRICITY FUEL OIL OTHER	ନ ଜ .1 ଜ	ହ Q 536 Q	ହ ଦ୍ୱ ଦ୍	ନ ଜ 565 ଜ	Q Q 7.62 Q	- .1 Q	- - 536 Q	- - 74 Q	- 565 Q

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 6. (Continued) Census Division: Mountain

		ANY FUEL	DIL OR KERO	SENE USED		FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE USED AS MAIN HEATING				
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)			AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS) 		NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)	HOUSEHOLD	AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)		
HOT WATER FUEL										
NATURAL GAS	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	
ELECTRICITY	0.1	469	65	494	7.62	0.1	524	72	551	
FUEL OIL	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q .	Q	Q	Q	
OTHER	Q	Q	ଦ	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	
CAPACITY OF FUEL OIL/KEROSENE TANK(S)										
249 GALLONS OR LESS	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	
250 TO 300 GALLONS	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	
301 TO 799 GALLONS	•	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	
800 OR MORE GALLONS	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	
NOT REPORTED TANK SIZE NOT ASKED FOR HOUSEHOLD NOT PAYING	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	
FOR FUEL OIL/KEROSENE	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	
MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING Fuel Oil										
STEAM OR HOT WATER SYSTEM	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	
CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE	.1	524	73	551	7.59	.1	524	73	551	
OTHER/NONE	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) Long-Term Average										
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	ବ	
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND		495	68	520	7.60	.1	523	72	549	
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD		Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD		Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	Q	Q	. Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	ଜ	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

# 

#### Average Residential Fuel Oil or Kerosene Consumption and Expenditures

Table 6. (Continued) Census Division: Pacific

	ANY FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE USED					FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL				
	I NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)	PER	CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD	   AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS) 	   AVG.   PRICE   (DOLLARS   PER   MILLION   BTU) 	I NUMBER I OF IHOUSEHOLDS I(MILLIONS) I	CONSUMED PER		AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS) 	
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	0.5	457	63	499	7.91	0.4	493	68	541	
AREA TYPE										
URBAN	.3	443	61	487	7.93	.3	472	65 77	518 612	
RURAL	.1	490	68	530	7.85	.1	561	1	012	
SMSA STATUS		( 70		. ==		-		4.5	407	
SMSA	.4 .1	430 546	60 75	473 590	7.93 7.84	.3 .1	448 690	62 95	493 751	
FUEL OIL PAID BY HOUSEHOLD YES	.5	454	63	496	7.90	.4	491	68	538	
NO	Q.	454 Q	Q	490 Q	Q	.4 Q	491 Q	Q	936 Q	
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE										
SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME	.4	443	61	484	7.89	.4	480	66	526	
2 OR MORE UNITS	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	
NUMBER OF ROOMS										
1 TO 3	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	
4 TO 5	.2	353	49	391	7.99	.2	391	54 76	433 604	
6 OR MORE	.3	518	72	563	7.86	.2	554	76	004	
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	
ALL	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	
NONE	.4	459	63	503	7.94	.4	495	68	545	
EASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- ENCE (IN SQUARE FEET)										
LESS THAN 1000	.1	253	35	276	7.88	.1	284	39	310	
1,000 TO 1,999	.2	567	78	629	8.03	.2	575	80	640 EAE	
2,000 OR MORE	.2	449	62	481	7.75	.1	506	70	545	
(EAR HOUSE BUILT 1939 OR EARLIER	0.1	541	75	587	7.85	0.1	549	76	597	
1940 TO 1959	.2	358	49	388	7.85	.2	388	54	421	
1960 OR LATER	.1	546	75	608	8.07	.1	655	90	736	
WN/RENT										
OWN	.4	458	63	501	7.92	.3	509	70	559	
RENT	.1	453	63	494	7.87	.1	453	63	494	
1979 FAMILY INCOME								_	_	
LESS THAN \$10,000 \$10,000 TO \$19,999	Q .1	Q 468	ଦ 65	Q 506	Q 7.80	Q .1	Q 498	Q 69	Q 538	
\$20,000 TO \$34,999	.2	452	63	501	8.00	.2	502	69	557	
\$35,000 OR MORE	.1	511	70	554	7.88	.1	513	71	560	
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL)	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	ġ	Q	Q	Q	
TOTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL)	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD										
UNDER 35 YEARS	.1	466	64	511	7.94	.1	495	68	543	
35 TO 59 YEARS	.2	453 457	63 63	488 510	7.80 8.06	.2	460 552	63 76	497 616	
	•+	+21	03	510	0.00	••	236		~~~	
IOUSEHOLD MEMBERS		F07	74	E ( A	0 07		E 74	74	594	
1	.1 .2	503 434	70 60	560 477	8.03 7.95	.1 .2	534 513	74 71	594	
3 OR MORE	.2	463	64	499	7.80	.2	458	63	493	
AIN HEATING FUEL										
NATURAL GAS	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	-	-	-	-	
ELECTRICITY	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	-,	-	-	- 541	
FUEL OIL	.4 Q	493 Q	68 Q	541 Q	7.93 Q	.4 Q	493 Q	68 Q	Q Q	
WINER	પ	4	्य	4	*	ч	ч	-	-	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 6. (Continued) Census Division: Pacific

		ANY FUEL	OIL OR KERO	FUEL OIL OR KEROSENE USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL					
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)		AVG. AHOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)		NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)		AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)
HOT WATER FUEL									
NATURAL GAS	Q	Q	Q	·Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q
ELECTRICITY	0.4	424	59	461	7.85	0.4	451	63	492
FUEL OIL	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q
OTHER	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	ବ	Q
CAPACITY OF FUEL OIL/KEROSENE TANK(S)									
249 GALLONS OR LESS	.1	412	57	455	7.98	.1	523	72	580
250 TO 300 GALLONS	.1	409	57	452	7.99	.1	388	54	431
301 TO 799 GALLONS	.1	481	66	518	7.81	.1	552	76	598
800 OR MORE GALLONS	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q
NOT REPORTED TANK SIZE NOT ASKED FOR HOUSEHOLD NOT PAYING	.1	564	78	618	7.89	.1	606	84	663
FOR FUEL OIL/KEROSENE	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q
MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING FUEL OIL									
STEAM OR HOT WATER SYSTEM	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	ସ	Q	Q
CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE	.3	473	65	518	7.92	.3	473	65	518
OTHER/NONE	.1	285	39	301	7.66	Q	Q	Q	Q
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) Long-TERM Average									
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	Q	Q	ବ	ହ	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD	Q	Q	ବ	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	.4	435	60	474	7.87	.3	458	63	500
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q

"-" = DATA NOT APPLICABLE.

"-" = DATA NOT APPLICABLE. "Q" = DATA WITHHELD BECAUSE OF A LARGE VARIANCE. NOTE: BECAUSE OF ROUNDING, DATA MAY NOT SUM TO TOTALS. PERCENTAGES ARE CALCULATED ON UNROUNDED NUMBERS. SEE GLOSSARY FOR DEFINITION OF TERNS USED IN THIS REPORT. SOURCE: ENERGY INFORMATION ADMINISTRATION, OFFICE OF ENERGY MARKETS AND END USE, ENERGY END USE DIVISION, FORM EIA-457, THE 1980 RESIDENTIAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION SURVEY.



Table 7. U.S. Average Residential Liquid Petroleum Gas Consumption and Expenditures—April 1980 Through March 1981, United States

Officed States										
		ANY LIQUI	D PETROLUEN	1 GAS USED	LIQUID PETROLUEM GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING Fuel					
	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)	PER			AVG.   PRICE   (DOLLARS   PER   MILLION   BTU) 	I NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)	HOUSEHOLD	AVIS. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	AVG. EXPEND- I TURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	7.7	522	48	377	7.92	3.7	841	77	585	
AREA TYPE										
URBANRURAL	1.3 6.3	337 560	31 51	263 401	8.55 7.84	.5 3.2	539 889	49 81	410 612	
SMSA STATUS										
SMSA	2.6 5.1	434 567	40 52	326 404	8.23 7.80	1.1 2.5	709 901	65 82	515 616	
LPG PAID BY HOUSEHOLD	5.1	507	52	404	7.00	6.5	701	01	010	
YES	7.3	524	48	380	7.93	3.6	845	77	587	
NO	.3	454	41	325	7.84	.1	758	69	523	
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE								78	587	
2 OR MORE UNITS	7.3 .4	526 442	48 40	378 356	7.88 8.81	3.5	850 694	63	544	
NUMBER OF ROOMS										
1 TO 3 4 TO 5	1.0	417	38	314	8.26	.5	608 787	56 72	451 549	
6 OR MORE	3.8 2.8	506 582	46 53	365 418	7.90 7.86	2.1 1.1	1068	98	724	
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE AIR CONDITIONED										
ALL	1.9 1.5	617 377	56 34	431 281	7.64 8.15	1.2	796 627	73 57	546 439	
NONE	4.3	531	48	388	8.01	1.9	945	86	660	
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- Dence (In Square Feet)										
LESS THAN 1000 1,000 TO 1,999	3.4 2.8	465 522	42 48	347 371	8.17 7.80	1.8 1.3	699 885	64 81	501 606	
2,000 OR MORE	1.5	647	59	455	7.71	.5	1220	111	819	
YEAR HOUSE BUILT				7.05		• •	10//	97	723	
1939 OR EARLIER 1940 TO 1959	2.3 1.7	548 420	50 38	395 311	7.90 8.12	0.9	1066 829	76	576	
1960 OR LATER	3.6	551	50	396	7.87	2.1	748	68	528	
OWN/RENT	<i>.</i>		4.0		7 0/	2.9	844	77	583	
OWN	6.0 1.7	530 490	48 45	381 365	7.86 8.16	.8	831	76	593	
1979 FAMILY INCOME										
LESS THAN \$10,000		439	40 46	320 377	7.99 8.12	1.3 1.2	728 835	66 76	512 592	
\$10,000 TO \$19,999 \$20,000 TO \$34,999		508 639	40 58	452	7.74	.8	938	86	640	
\$35,000 OR MORE	.6	664	61	454	7.49	.3	1132	103	741	
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL) TOTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL)		440 453	40 41	322 334	8.01 8.08	.6 .8	728 753	66 69	512 533	
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD	1.7	-55			0.00		, , , , ,	•		
UNDER 35 YEARS	2.2	533	49	384	7.87	1.2	802	73	561	
35 TO 59 YEARS		538 487	49 44	391 353	7.95 7.93	1.4 1.1	879 839	80 77	606 585	
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS		-07		<b>5 2 4</b>						
1		463	42	343	8.11	.6	729	67	525	
2 3 OR MORE		495 555	45 51	354 402	7.84 7.92	1.2 1.8	825 891	75 81	569 616	
MAIN HEATING FUEL										
NATURAL GAS		Q	Q	Ģ	Q	-	-	-	-	
ELECTRICITY		297	27	223	8.20	-	-	-	-	
FUEL OIL	. 1.4	119	11	116	10.65			-	-	



Table 7. (Continued) United States

		ANY LIQUI	D PETROLUEM	GAS USED	I LIQUID PETROLUEM GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING Fuel				
	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)			AVG. EXPEND- I ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU)	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)		AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)
HOT WATER FUEL								_	
NATURAL GAS	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q
ELECTRICITY	3.3	381	35	286	8.24	1.5	665	61	477
FUEL OIL	.5	98	9	102	11.40	Q	Q	Q	Q
OTHER	3.8	702	64	494	7.71	2.2	967	88	661
MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING LPG									
CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE	2.0	885	81	614	7.59	2.0	885	81	614
OTHER/NONE	5.6	389	36	291	8.20	1.7	787	72	549
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) Long-TERM AVERAGE									
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	1.3	562	51	397	7.74	.5	1168	107	784
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD	1.4	572	52	412	7.88	.6	1023	93	705
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	1.6	525	48	375	7.83	.6	1045	95	712
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	1.8	489	45	355	7.95	.9	689	63	488
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	1.5	473	43	355	8.23	1.0	572	52	416

# 

#### Average Residential Liquid Petroleum Gas Consumption and Expenditures

Table 7. (Continued) Census Region: Northeast

	1 / / !	ANY LIQUI	D PETROLUEM	I LIQUID PETROLUEM GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL					
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	HOUSEHOLDS	HOUSEHOLD	PER HOUSEHOLD	AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS) 	AVG.   PRICE   (DOLLARS   PER   MILLION   BTU) 	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)	PER HOUSEHOLD		AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS) 
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	1.3	234	21	212	9.96	0.2	899	82	732
AREA TYPE									
URBAN	.3	120	11	110	10.07	Q	Q	Q	Q
RURAL	1.0	270	25	245	9.94	.1	906	83	750
SMSA STATUS									
SMSA	.6	231	21	199	9.44	.1	768	70	587
NON-SMSA	.6	237	22	226	10.47	.1	1146	105	1003
LPG PAID BY HOUSEHOLD									
YES	1.3	234	21	213	9.95	.2	899	82	732
NO	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE									
SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME	1.1	194	18	185	10.44	.1	987	90	851
2 OR MORE UNITS	.1	543	50	425	8.58	.1	818	75	621
NUMBER OF ROOMS									
1 TO 3	.1	119	11	121	11.15	Q	Q	Q	Q
4 TO 5 6 OR MORE	.5	295 204	27 19	257 193	9.53 10.34	.2 Q	813 Q	74 Q	666 Q
6 OR HORE	.0	204	19	175	10.34	4	4	4	4
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE AIR CONDITIONED				•			-	-	•
ALL	.1 .3	129 184	12 17	146 184	12.38 10.93	Q	Q	Q Q	Q
NONE.	.9	256	. 23	226	9.65	.1	900	82	708
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- Dence (IN Square Feet)									
LESS THAN 1000	.4	340	31	302	9.71	.1	834	76	702
1,000 TO 1,999	.5	180	16	162	9.89	Q	Q	Q	Q
2,000 OR MORE	.4	192	18	183	10.46	Q	Q	Q	Q
YEAR HOUSE BUILT	• •	104		100	10.75	•	•	•	•
1939 OR EARLIER 1940 TO 1959	0.6	194 139	18 13	190 137	10.75 10.79	Q Q	Q	Q	Q
1960 OR LATER	.4	351	32	294	9.16	0.1	840	77	676
DWN/RENT OKN	1.0	187	17	181	10.56	.1	1078	98	956
RENT	.2	454	41	363	8.77	.1	818	75	629
1979 FAMILY INCOME LESS THAN \$10,000	.3	180	16	173	10.53	Q	Q	Q	Q
\$10,000 TO \$19,999	.5	252	23	233	10.15	.1	862	79	745
\$20,000 TO \$34,999	.4	220	20	191	9.47	.1	703	64	503
\$35,000 OR MORE	.1	369	34	315	9.36	Q	Q	Q	Q
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL)	.1	194	18	187	10.53	Q	Q	Q	Q
TOTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL)	.2	223	20	207	10.16	Q	Q	Q	Q
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD									
UNDER 35 YEARS	.3	346	32	289	9.16	.1	836	76	660
35 TO 59 YEARS	.6	232	21	214	10.08	Q	Q	Q	Q
60 YEARS AND OVER	.3	120	11	130	11.88	Q	Q	Q	Q
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS									
1	.2	162	15	157	10.58	Q	Q	Q	Q
2	.3	162	15	165	11.16	۹,	Q 945	Q 86	Q 734
3 OR MORE	.8	280	26	245	9.58	.1	745	00	/ 34
MAIN HEATING FUEL									
	-	Q	Q	Q	Q	-	-	-	-
NATURAL GAS	٩ <sub></sub>						_	_	-
NATURAL GAS ELECTRICITY FUEL OIL	9 .1 .7	127 117	4 12 11	113 122	9.79 11.41	Ξ	-	-	-



Table 7. (Continued) Census Region: Northeast

		ANY LIQUI	D PETROLUEN	GAS USED	I LIQUID PETROLUEM GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING Fuel				
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)			AVG. EXPEND- I ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)		I NUMBER I OF IHOUSEHOLDS I(MILLIONS) I		I AVG. I AMOUNT I CONSUMED I PER IHOUSEHOLD I (MILLION I BTU)	AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)
HOT WATER FUEL									_
NATURAL GAS	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q
ELECTRICITY	0.6	237	22	205	9.46	0.1	978	89	740
FUEL OIL	.3	101	9	104	11.28	Q	Q	Q	Q
OTHER	.4	355	32	327	10.10	.1	776	71	720
MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING LPG									
CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE	.2	921	84	751	8.94	.2	921	84	751
OTHER/NONE	1.1	140	13	139	10.87	Q	Q	Q	Q
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) Long-Term Average									
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	.4	221	20	210	10.40	Q	Q	Q.	Q
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD	.6	234	21	207	9.67	.1	753	69	589
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	.2	259	24	234	9.88	Q	Q	Q	Q
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	-	-	-	-		2	-	2	-
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_



Table 7. (Continued) Census Division: New England

	t 	ANY LIQUI	D PETROLUEM	GAS USED		   LIQUID PET   	ROLUEM GAS FU	USED AS MA EL	IN HEATING
			AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER (HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS) 	PER	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)			AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	0.5	211	19	199	10.28	Q	Q	Q	Q
AREA TYPE									
URBAN	.1	99	9	98	10.90	Q	Q	Q	Q
RURAL	.4	252	23	235	10.20	Q	Q	ଦ	Q
SMSA STATUS									
SMSA Non-SMSA	.3 .3	133 281	12 26	135 255	11.11 9.94	Q Q	Q Q	Q Q	Q Q
LPG PAID BY HOUSEHOLD	-				10.00		-	<u>,</u>	Q
YES NO	.5 Q	213 Q	19 Q	200 Q	10.28 Q	Q Q	Q	ଦ ଦ	u Q
TYPE OF HOURTHE ATTINT									
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME	.5	208	19	198	10.38	Q	Q	Q	Ģ
2 OR MORE UNITS	.1	237	22	207	9.59	Q	Q	q	Q
NUMBER OF ROOMS									
1 TO 3	ଦୁ	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q
4 TO 5 6 OR MORE	.2 .3	185 238	17 22	178 218	10.54 10.07	9 9	ଦ ହ	Q Q	Q
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE AIR CONDITIONED									
ALL	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q
SOME	.1	161	15	162	11.01	Q	Q	Q	Q
NONE	.4	229	21	211	10.12	Q	Q	Q	Q
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- DENCE (IN SQUARE FEET)									
LESS THAN 1000	.1	265	24	248	10.22	Q	Q	Q	Q
1,000 TO 1,999 2,000 OR MORE	.3 .1	198 185	18 17	184 179	10.21 10.60	Q Q	ଦ ଦ	9 9	Q Q
YEAR HOUSE BUILT									
1939 OR EARLIER	0.3	275	25	254	10.10	Q	Q	Q	Q
1940 TO 1959	.1	199	18	191	10.50	Q	Q	Q	Q
1960 OR LATER	.1	113	10	110	10.68	Q	Q	Q	Q
OWN/RENT	_					-	_		-
04N	.5	203 271	19 25	192 244	10.36 9.85	Q	Q	Q Q	Q
	••		23	211	,	-	•	-	-
1979 FAMILY INCOME				050	10.00	•	•	Q	Q
LESS THAN \$10,000 \$10,000 TO \$19,999	.1 .2	272 119	25 11	250 125	10.09 11.53	Q Q	Q Q	Q.	ur Q
\$20,000 TO \$34,999	.1	207	19	198	10.46	q	q	Q	Q
\$35,000 OR MORE	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	ୟ	Q
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL)	.1	242	22	231	10.45	Q	Q	G	Q
TOTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL)	.1	332	30	304	10.04	Q	q	Q	Q
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD	_			• · -		-	_	-	-
UNDER 35 YEARS	.1 .2	255 274	23 25	247 242	10.61 9.68	Q Q	Q	Q Q	Q
60 YEARS AND OVER	.2	110	10	119	11.78	Q	Q	Q	9
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS									
1	.1	231	21	214	10.16	Q	Q	Q	Q
2	.2	101	9	108	11.64	q	Q	Q	Q
3 OR MORE	.3	262	24	240	10.05	Q	Q	ହ	G
MAIN HEATING FUEL					_				
MATIMAL CAR	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	-	-	-	-
NATURAL GAS		-		~		_	-		-
ELECTRICITY	Q .3	Q 134	Q 12	Q 134	Q 10.98	-	-	-	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 7. (Continued) Census Division: New England

		ANY LIQUI	D PETROLUEM	GAS USED	LIQUID PETROLUEM GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL				
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	I NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)		AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS) 	AVG.   PRICE   (DOLLARS   PER   MILLION   BTU) 	HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)			AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD   (DOLLARS) 
HOT WATER FUEL	_	_				_	_	_	_
NATURAL GAS	୍ୟ	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q
ELECTRICITY	0.2	265	24	239	9.89	Q	Q	Q	Q
FUEL OIL	.2	132	12	133	11.05	Q	Q	Q	Q
OTHER	.2	253	23	236	10.23	Q	Q	Q	Q
MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING LPG									
CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q
OTHER/NONE	.5	149	14	147	10.80	Q	Q	Q	Q
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) Long-Term Average									
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	.2	297	27	263	9.70	Q	Q	Q	Q
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD	.3	143	13	147	11.25	Q	Q	Q	Q
							_		_
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD <2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 7. (Continued) Census Division: Middle Atlantic

		ANY LIQUI	D PETROLUEM	GAS USED		LIQUID PETROLUEM GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING Fuel				
		HOUSEHOLD		PER	AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU)	I NUMBER I OF HOUSEHOLDS I (MILLIONS) I	HOUSEHOLD		AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS) 	
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	0.7	250	23	223	9.75	0.1	840	77	676	
AREA TYPE URBAN RURAL	.2 .6	138 283	13 26	120 252	9.55 9.78	Q .1	Q 839	Q 77	Q 692	
SMSA STATUS SMSA NON-SMSA	.4 .3	294 199	27 18	241 202	8.95 11.12	.1 Q	825 Q	75 Q	627 Q	
LPG PAID BY HOUSEHOLD YES	.7	250	23	223	9.75	.1	840	77	676	
NO	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME 2 OR MORE UNITS	.6 .1	183 739	17 67	176 565	10.50 8.38	Q .1	Q 853	Q 78	Q 650	
NUMBER OF ROOMS		102	•	105	11 20	•			Q	
1 TO 3 4 TO 5 6 OR MORE	.1 .3 .3	102 383 176	9 35 16	105 320 171	11.28 9.15 10.66	Q .1 Q	ୟ 840 ୟ	Q 77 Q	676 Q	
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE AIR CONDITIONED										
ALLSOME	Q .2	Q 200	Q 18	Q 199	Q 10.89	Q Q	Q	Q Q	Q Q	
NONE	.5	279	25	238	9.34	.1	825	75	627	
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- Dence (In Square Feet)	-					_				
LESS THAN 1000 1,000 TO 1,999	.3 .2	377 149	34 14	328 125	9.52 9.19	.1 Q	813 Q	74 Q	677 Q	
2,000 OR MORE YEAR HOUSE BUILT	.3	195	18	185	10.40	Q	Q	Q	Q	
1939 OR EARLIER	0.3	127	12	138	11.90	Q	Q	Q	Q	
1940 TO 1959 1960 OR LATER	.1 .3	79 474	7 43	83 388	11.52 8.97	Q 0.1	Q 840	Q 77	Q 676	
OWN/RENT										
OWN	.6 .2	174 530	16 48	171 413	10.75 8.53	Q .1	Q 825	Q 75	Q 627	
1979 FAMILY INCOME LESS THAN \$10,000	.2	112	10	115	11.31	Q	Q	Q	Q	
\$10,000 TO \$19,999	.3	363	33	324	9.77	.1	958	87	826	
\$20,000 TD \$34,999 \$35,000 OR MORE	.2 Q	227 Q	21 Q	187 Q	9.00 Q	.1 Q	703 Q	64 Q	503 Q	
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL) Total poor (125 Percent Level)	Q .1	Q 120	Q 11	Q 115	Q 10.50	Q	Q	Q Q	Q Q	
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD	~	34/		744			806	74	625	
UNDER 35 YEARS	.2 .4	386 204	35 19	308 195	8.74 10.45	.1 Q	806 Q	74 Q	925 9	
60 YEARS AND OVER	.1	134	12	147	12.01	Q	Q	Q	Q	
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	.1	91	8	97	11.71	Q	Q	Q	Q	
2	.2	214	20	215	10.96	Q	Q	Q	Q	
3 OR MORE	.5	291	27	248	9.31	.1	825	75	627	
MAIN HEATING FUEL NATURAL GAS	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	-	-	-	-	
ELECTRICITY	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q 11 A4	-	-	-	-	
FUEL OIL OTHER	.4 .3	104 436	9 40	113 364	11.86 9.14	.1	840	77	676	
	r				<u></u>	<u></u>			<u></u>	



Table 7. (Continued) Census Division: Middle Atlantic

	1   	ANY LIQUI	D PETROLUEM	GAS USED	)   LIQUID PETROLUEM GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING   FUEL				
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)			AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS) 	AVG.   PRICE   (DOLLARS   PER   MILLION   BTU) 	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)			AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS) 
HOT WATER FUEL									
NATURAL GAS	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q
ELECTRICITY	0.4	224	20	189	9.22	0.1	775	71	545
FUEL OIL	.1	60	6	66	11.97	ହ	Q	Q	Q
OTHER	.2	438	40	402	10.04	Q	Q	Q	Q
MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING LPG									
CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE	.1	840	77	676	8.81	.1	840	77	676
OTHER/NONE	.6	133	12	132	10.93	Q	Q	Q	Q
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) Long-TERM AVERAGE									
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	.2	133	12	148	12.20	Q	Q	Q	Q
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD	.3	324	30	266	8.99	.1	820	75	638
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	.2	259	24	234	9.88	Q	Q	Q	Q
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	-	-	-	_	-	2	2	-	2
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	-	-	-	_	-	_	_	-	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



T

Table 7. (Continued) Census Region:

North Central

	   . !	ANY LIQUI	D PETROLUEM	GAS USED		LIQUID PETROLUEM GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL				
		HOUSEHOLD	   AVG.   AMOUNT   CONSUMED   PER  HOUSEHOLD   (MILLION   BTU) 	PER HOUSEHOLD	AVG.   PRICE   (DOLLARS   PER   MILLION   BTU) 	   NUMBER   OF  HOUSEHOLDS  (MILLIONS)   	PER HOUSEHOLD	AVG.   AHOUNT   CONSUMED   PER  HOUSEHOLD   (MILLION   BTU)		
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	2.1	802	73	540	7.38	1.2	1192	109	793	
AREA TYPE Urban Rural	.1 2.0	633 812	58 74	458 545	7.92 7.35	.1 1.1	918 1210	84 111	656 802	
SMSA STATUS SMSA NON-SMSA	.6 1.5	782 810	71 74	545 539	7.63 7.28	.4 .8	1128 1221	103 112	777 800	
LPG PAID BY HOUSEHOLD YES	2.0	812	74	547	7.37	1.2	1197	109	796	
NO	.1	427	39	305	7.82	q	Q	q	ୖୣୖ	
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME 2 OR MORE UNITS	2.0 Q	811 Q	74 Q	546 Q	7.37 Q	1.2 Q	1190 Q	109 Q	791 Q	
NUMBER OF ROOMS 1 TO 3	.1	683	62	513	0 07	,	01.0	74	611	
4 TO 5 6 OR MORE	1.2 .8	674 1000	62 91	460 658	8.23 7.48 7.21	.1 .7 .4	812 1048 1470	74 96 134	704	
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE AIR CONDITIONED										
ALL	.5 .3	1023	93 57	671 402	7.18	.4	1181	108	771 629	
NONE	1.3	620 768	70	528	7.10 7.52	.2 .7	995 1245	91 114	845	
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- Dence (In Square Feet)										
LESS THAN 1000 1,000 TO 1,999	.6 .8	648 720	59 66	447 482	7.55 7.33	.4 .5	928 1129	85 103	629 746	
2,000 OR MORE YEAR HOUSE BUILT	.6	1076	98	718	7.31	.3	1591	145	1052	
1939 OR EARLIER	0.9	782	71	517	7.24	0.4	1268	116	820	
1940 TO 1959 1960 OR LATER	.4 .8	703 869	64 79	480 592	7.48 7.46	.2 .5	1074 1178	98 108	720 801	
04N/RENT										
0WN	1.7 .4	825 689	75 63	555 472	7.36 7.50	1.0 .2	1199 1152	109 105	796 774	
1979 FAMILY INCOME	_					,		~~	655	
LESS THAN \$10,000 \$10,000 TO \$19,999	.7 .8	618 673	56 61	420 461	7.44 7.51	.4	980 1062	90 97	716	
\$20,000 TO \$34,999	.4	1188	109	803	7.40	. 3	1520	139	1020	
\$35,000 OR MORE	.2	1104	101	701	6.95	.2	1395	127	877	
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL) TOTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL)	.2 .3	631 614	58 56	422 416	7.33 7.42	.1 .2	952 912	87 83	627 607	
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD		_	_			-				
UNDER 35 YEARS	.6 .8	836 855	76 78	566 576	7.41 7.39	.3 .4	1225 1332	112 122	818 888	
60 YEARS AND OVER	.7	707	65	473	7.33	.4	1024	94	676	
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	•	400	47		<b>7</b> 4E	•	020	84	619	
1	.2 .8	688 742	63 68	468 503	7.45 7.42	.2 .5	920 1133	84 103	758	
3 OR MORE	1.0	874	80	585	7.33	.5	1330	121	878	
MAIN HEATING FUEL NATURAL GAS	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	_	_	-	-	
ELECTRICITY	u Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	-	-	-	-	
FUEL OIL	.3	115	11	97	9.17		-	-	- 793	
OTHER	1.7	936	86	627	7.33	1.2	1192	109		

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 7. (Continued) Census Region: North Central

		ANY LIQUI	D PETROLUEM	GAS USED	I LIQUID PETROLUEM GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING				
	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)			AVG. EXPEND- I ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU)	I NUMBER OF IHOUSEHOLDS I(MILLIONS) I			AVG. EXPEND- I ITURES PER IHOUSEHOLD I(DOLLARS)
HOT WATER FUEL									
NATURAL GAS	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	ଜ	Q
ELECTRICITY	0.8	587	54	405	7.56	0.4	1099	166	735
FUEL OIL	Q	୍ୟ	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q
OTHER	1.3	948	87	632	7.30	.8	1234	113	819
MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING LPG									
CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE		1000				_			
OTHER/NONE	.8 1.3	1209 540	110	809	7.33	.8	1209	110	809
	1.3	940	49	367	7.44	.4	1154	105	757
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) Long-term average									
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	.7	733	67	495	7.40	.3	1295	118	860
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	.6	858	78	588	7.50	.4	1130	103	766
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	.7	825	75	545	7.24	.4	1175	107	768
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Table 7. (Continued) Census Division:

East North Central

		ANY LIQUI	D PETROLUEM	GAS USED		I LIQUID PETROLUEM GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL				
	I NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)	HOUSEHOLD	CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD	PER	AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU)	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)	CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD	AVG. AHOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)		
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	1.2	817	75	569	7.63	0.7	1224	112	843	
AREA TYPE URBAN RURAL	.1 1.1	775 819	71 75	597 568	8.43 7.59	.1 .6	775 1261	71 115	597 864	
SMSA STATUS SMSA NON-SMSA	.5 .7	828 809	76 74	583 559	7.71 7.57	.3 .4	1107 1333	101 122	775 907	
LPG PAID BY HOUSEHOLD YES NO	1.2 Q	835 Q	76 Q	581 Q	7.62 Q	.7 Q	1224 Q	112 Q	843 Q	
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME 2 OR MORE UNITS	1.2 Q	837 Q	76 Q	583 Q	7.62 Q	.7 Q	1224 Q	112 Q	843 Q	
NUMBER OF ROOMS 1 TO 3 4 TO 5 6 OR MORE	Q .7 .4	Q 698 1026	Q 64 94	9 489 701	Q 7.67 7.48	Q .4 .2	Q 1083 1622	Q 99 148	Q 746 1098	
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE AIR CONDITIONED										
ALL	.2 .1 .8	943 434 834	86 40 76	648 305 583	7.52 7.71 7.66	.2 Q .4	1072 Q 1319	98 Q 120	732 Q 912	
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- DENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) LESS THAN 1000 1,000 TO 1,999 2,000 OR MORE	.3 .5 .4	760 674 1026	69 62 94	533 473 709	7.67 7.68 7.56	. 2 . 2 . 2	976 1159 1598	89 106 146	677 799 1096	
YEAR HOUSE BUILT 1939 OR EARLIER 1940 TO 1959 1960 OR LATER	0.4 .2 .6	606 908 940	55 83 86	422 640 652	7.64 7.71 7.59	0.1 .2 .4	1205 1124 1273	110 103 116	817 787 877	
OWN/RENT ርኊክ RENT	1.0 .2	858 625	78 57	598 434	7.63 7.60	.6 .1	1235 1156	113 106	85 <b>3</b> 783	
1979 FAMILY INCOME LESS THAN \$10,000 \$10,000 TO \$19,999 \$20,000 TO \$34,999	.3 .5 .3	663 681 1214	61 62 111	456 484 845	7.54 7.77 7.62	.2 .3 .2	1090 1036 1636	100 95 149	738 724 1130	
\$35,000 OR MORE Total poor (100 percent level) Total poor (125 percent level)	.1 .1 .1	984 449 552	90 41 50	650 300 380	7.23 7.31 7.53	Q Q .1	Q Q 850	Q Q 78	Q Q 571	
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD UNDER 35 YEARS 35 TO 59 YEARS 60 YEARS AND OVER	.4 .5 .3	773 897 750	71 82 68	540 627 518	7.65 7.65 7.56	.2 .3 .2	1228 1340 1081	112 122 99	849 928 736	
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	.1 .5	603 724	55 66	427 513	7.75 7.76 7.53	.1 .3 .3	954 1112 1398	87 102 128	666 778 950	
3 OR MORE MAIN HEATING FUEL NATURAL GAS ELECTRICITY FUEL OIL OTHER	9 9 .2 1.0	944 Q 125 983	86 Q 11 90	649 Q 106 681	7.53 Q 9.25 7.58	.3	1398 - - 1224		- - - 843	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 7. (Continued) Census Division: East North Central

		ANY LIQUI	D PETROLUEN	GAS USED	I LIQUID PETROLUEM GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL				
	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)			AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	AVG. PRICE ODLLARS PER MILLION BTU)	) }   NUMBER   OF  HOUSEHOLDS  (MILLIONS) 			AVG. EXPEND- I ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)
HOT WATER FUEL									
NATURAL GAS		Q	କ	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q
ELECTRICITY	0.4	599	55	430	7.86	0.2	1058	97	738
FUEL OIL	9	Q	Q	ହ	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q
OTHER	.7	969	88	667	7.54	.5	1304	119	894
MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING LPG									
CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE		1169	107		7 70	-			
OTHER/NONE	.5	538	49	810 378	7.59 7.70	.5	1169	107	810
011ER/ AUNE	./	230	49	3/8	7.70	. 2	1413	129	958
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) Long-term Average									
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	.5	791	72	542	7.50	.2	1366	125	921
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD	.4	779	71	358	7,85	.3	1095	100	77 <del>9</del>
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	.2	953	87	654	7.52	.2	1216	111	828
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD		-	-		-	-	1610	-	020
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	÷	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
							-	-	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 7. (Continued) Census Division: West North Central

		ANY LIQUI	D PETROLUEM	GAS USED		LIQUID PETROLUEM GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL				
	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)			I AVG. EXPEND- I ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD I (DOLLARS)	AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS) PER MILLION BTU)	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)			AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	0.9	783	71	502	7.02	0.5	1149	105	726	
AREA TYPE URBAN RURAL	.1 .8	514 803	47 73	342 514	7.28 7.01	Q .5	Q 1145	9 105	Q 723	
SMSA STATUS										
SMSA NON-SMSA	.1 .8	596 811	54 74	388 519	7.13 7.01	Q .5	Q 1136	Q 104	9 719	
LPG PAID BY HOUSEHOLD										
YES	.9	781	71	500	7.01	.5	1161	106	731	
NO	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE SINGLE FAHILY OR MOBILE HOME	.9	777	71	497	7.01	.5	1145	105	721	
2 OR MORE UNITS	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	
NUMBER OF ROOMS	_			_			_	_	_	
1 TO 3 4 TO 5	-1 -4	563 634	51 58	395 411	7.68 7.11	Q .2	984	ନ ୨୦	Q 627	
6 OR MORE	.4	972	89	613	6.91	.2	1348	123	841	
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE										
AIR CONDITIONED										
ALL	.2	1109	101	696	6.87	.2	1307	119	816	
SOME	.2 .5	730 649	67 59	459 427	6.89 7.20	.1 .2	1021 1089	93 99	632 703	
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI-			•							
DENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) LESS THAN 1000	.3	516	47	346	7.34	.1	848	77	548	
1,000 TO 1,999	.4	774	71	493	6.98	.2	1099	100	695	
2,000 OR MORE	.2	1173	107	737	6.88	.1	1580	144	983	
YEAR HOUSE BUILT	• •	053		(	<i>(</i> <b>0</b> 0		1299	119	822	
1939 OR EARLIER 1940 TO 1959	0,4 ,2	951 455	87 42	607 288	6.99 6.93	0.3 .1	966	88	573	
1960 OR LATER	.3	719	66	467	7.12	.1	926	85	600	
OWN/RENT										
0WN	.7	782	71	497	6.95	.4	1150	105	719	
RENT	.1	783	72	528	7.38	.1	1147	105	763	
1979 FAMILY INCOME										
LESS THAN \$10,000 \$10,000 TO \$19,999	.3	574	52	385	7.34 6.97	.2 .1	879 1135	80 104	577 696	
\$20,000 TO \$34,999	.3 .1	657 1135	60 104	418 715	6.90	.1	1305	119	819	
\$35,000 OR MORE	.2	1168	107	728	6.83	.1	1455	133	906	
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL)	.1	718	66	481	7.33	.1	950	87	632	
TOTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL)	.2	656	60	441	7.35	.1	949	87	629	
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD										
UNDER 35 YEARS	.2	958	87	615	7.03	.1	1220	111	775	
35 TO 59 YEARS	.3 .3	795 665	73 61	506 430	6.97 7.07	.2 .2	1319 962	120 88	824 612	
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	.1	814	74	529	7.12	.1	886	81	573	
2	.3	769	70	490	6.98	.2	1164	106	729	
3 OR MORE	.5	786	72	505	7.03	.2	1237	113	781	
MAIN HEATING FUEL										
NATURAL GAS	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	-	-	-	-	
ELECTRICITY	Q .1	Q 96	Q 9	9 79	Q 8.95	-	-	-	-	
	.8	879	80	561	6.99	.5	1149	105	726	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 7. (Continued) Census Division: West North Central

	   	ANY LIQUI	D PETROLUEM	I GAS USED	I LIQUID PETROLUEM GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL				
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)			AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS) 	AVG.   PRICE   (DOLLARS   PER   MILLION   BTU) 	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)		AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)
HOT WATER FUEL								_	_
NATURAL GAS	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	ଦ	Q
ELECTRICITY	0.3	571	52	374	7.16	0.1	1160	106	731
FUEL OIL	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	ଦ	Q	Q
OTHER	.5	920	84	585	6.96	.4	1145	105	724
MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING LPG									
CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE	.3	1284	117	808	6.89	.3	1284	117	808
OTHER/NONE	.6	543	50	355	7.16	. 2	979	89	621
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) Long-TERM AVERAGE									
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	.2	588	54	378	7.05	.1	1072	98	669
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD	.2	1042	95	657	6.90	.2	1186	108	744
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	.5	765	70	495	7.08	.3	1150	105	731
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-			-
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

# 

#### Average Residential Liquid Petroleum Gas Consumption and Expenditures

Table 7. (Continued) Census Region: South

		ANY LIQUI	D PETROLUEM	GAS USED	LIQUID PETROLUEM GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING Fuel				
		PER HOUSEHOLD	I CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD	AVG. EXPEND- I ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU)	I NUMBER JOF HOUSEHOLDS I(MILLIONS)	PER HOUSEHOLD	AVG. AHOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	3.5	455	42	337	8.12	2.0	636	58	458
AREA TYPE									
URBANRURAL	.7 2.8	362 479	33 44	285 351	8.62 8.02	.4 1.6	436 679	40 62	352 481
SMSA STATUS									
SMSA NON-SMSA	1.1 2.4	361 498	33 45	285 361	8.64 7.95	.6 1.4	442 719	40 66	348 505
LPG PAID BY HOUSEHOLD		443	69	74.9	. 12		4.75	50	458
YESNO	3.3	461 356	42 32	342 262	8.12 8.06	1.9	635 666	58 61	458
					,				
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME	3.3	460	42	338	8.06	1.9	642	59	458
2 OR MORE UNITS	.2	368	34	317	9.43	.1	544	50	461
NUMBER OF ROOMS						_			
1 TO 3 4 TO 5	.6 1.7	384 451	35 41	297 332	8.47 8.04	.3 1.1	555 615	51 56	421 438
6 OR MORE	1.2	494	45	365	8.09	.5	734	67	524
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE AIR CONDITIONED									
ALL	1.1	478	44	346	7.92	.7	588	54	421
NONE	.8 1.5	358 490	33 45	271 367	8.29 8.19	.5 .9	488 753	45 69	353 543
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- DENCE (IN SQUARE FEET)									
LESS THAN 1000 1,000 TO 1,999	1.8 1.3	425 482	39 44	319 356	8.21 8.10	1.1	603 696	55 64	438 497
2,000 OR MORE	.4	505	46	362	7.84	.2	604	55	425
YEAR HOUSE BUILT									
1939 OR EARLIER	0.8	554	51	413	8.16	0.4	866 682	79 62	620 492
1940 TO 1959 1960 OR LATER	.9 1.8	395 441	36 40	301 322	8.35 7.99	.4 1.2	547	50	394
OWN/RENT									
OHN	2.7	466	43	343	8.07	1.6	617	56 65	442 519
RENT	.8	421	38	319	8.29	.4	712	65	517
1979 FAMILY INCOME	1 4	400	37	300	8.20	.8	610	56	443
LESS THAN \$10,000 \$10,000 TO \$19,999	1.6	529	48	395	8.17	.0	719	66	519
\$20,000 TO \$34,999	.6	496	45	356	7.85	.4	540	49	378
\$35,000 OR MORE	.2	365	33	270	8.08	.1	620	57	435
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL) TOTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL)	.9 1.1	430 447	39 41	318 333	8.09 8.17	.5 .5	678 699	62 64	484 502
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD									
UNDER 35 YEARS	1.1 1.3	437 462	40 42	321 342	8.04 8.10	.7 .7	596 615	54 56	427 436
35 TO 59 YEARS 60 YEARS AND OVER	1.3	464	42	348	8.22	.6	705	64	517
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS									
1	.5	430	39	335	8.51	.3	621	57	477 419
2 3 OR MORE	1.2 1.8	400 499	37 46	297 365	8.12 8.01	.7 1.0	585 673	53 61	419 476
MAIN HEATING FUEL									
NATURAL GAS	Q.	Q 320	ସ 29	Q 239	9 8 16	-	-	-	-
	Q .3 .4	Q 320 124	9 29 11	Q 239 119	Q 8.16 10.49	-	-		- - - 458

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 7. (Continued) Census Region: South

	     	ANY LIQUI	D PETROLUEM	GAS USED		I LIQUID PETROLUEM GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL				
	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)			   AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS) 		I NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (HILLIONS)			AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	
HOT WATER FUEL										
NATURAL GAS	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	
ELECTRICITY	1.9	332	30	259	8.54	1.0	472	43	357	
FUEL OIL	.1	103	9	111	11.83	Q	Q	Q	Q	
OTHER	1.5	638	58	454	7.80	1.0	808	74	563	
MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING LPG										
CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE	.8	560	51	403	7.88	.8	560	51	403	
OTHER/NONE	2.7	425	39	318	8.21	1.2	686	63	494	
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) Long-Term Average										
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	.6	271	25	231	9.34	.1	735	67	565	
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	1.5	501	46	363	7.93	.9	695	63	489	
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	1.4	487	44	357	8.02	1.0	572	52	416	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 7. (Continued) Census Division: South Atlantic

		ANY LIQUI	D PETROLUEM	GAS USED		   LIQUID PE   	TROLUEM GAS FU	USED AS MA EL	IN HEATING
	I NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)	PER HOUSEHOLD	CONSUMED PER		PER	     NUMBER   OF  HOUSEHOLDS  (HILLIONS)   			AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS) 
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	2.4	404	37	311	8.44	1.1	604	55	449
AREA TYPE URBAN RURAL	.6 1.7	345 426	31 39	275 325	8.75 8.35	.3 .8	396 679	36 62	331 492
SMSA STATUS SMSA NON-SMSA	.9 1.4	359 434	33 40	285 329	8.71 8.29	.5 .6	435 733	40 67	348 527
LPG PAID BY HOUSEHOLD YES NO	2.2 .1	410 318	37 29	316 238	8.45 8.19	1.1 Q	608 Q	56 Q	453 Q
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME 2 OR MORE UNITS	2.2	407 368	37 34	311 317	8.36 9.43	1.0 .1	610 544	56 50	44 <b>8</b> 461
NUMBER OF ROOMS           1 TO 3           4 TO 5           6 OR MORE	.4 1.1 .9	277 417 442	25 38 40	236 316 338	9.32 8.29 8.39	.2 .6 .3	481 605 666	44 55 61	401 439 494
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE AIR CONDITIONED									
ALL SOME NONE	.6 .6 1.2	477 317 409	44 29 37	353 252 320	8.09 8.70 8.55	.2 .3 .6	653 424 685	60 39 63	483 319 509
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- DENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) LESS THAN 1000	1.3 .7 .3	378 412 489	35 38 45	294 321 357	8.52 8.54 8.00	.7 .3 .1	583 677 517	53 62 47	435 505 377
YEAR HOUSE BUILT 1939 OR EARLIER 1940 TO 1959 1960 OR LATER	0.6 .6 1.2	487 272 430	44 25 39	378 232 319	8.51 9.37 8.12	0.2 .1 .7	8 <b>35</b> 582 535	76 53 49	618 467 392
OWN/RENT OVN RENT	1.7 .6	415 374	38 34	319 292	8.40 8.55	.9 ,3	576 690	53 63	42 <b>8</b> 516
1979 FAMILY INCOME LESS THAN \$10,000 \$10,000 TO \$19,999 \$20,000 TO \$34,999 \$35,000 DR MORE	1.1 .7 .4 .2	313 502 483 354	29 46 44 32	250 386 355 264	8.74 8.42 8.04 8.16	.5 .4 .2 .1	508 763 463 712	46 70 42 65	392 560 336 494
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL) Total Poor (125 Percent Level)	.6 .7	288 306	26 28	230 248	8.73 8.84	.3 .3	483 514	44 47	368 394
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD UNDER 35 YEARS	.7 1.0 .7	432 435 336	39 40 31	322 328 278	8.17 8.27 9.05	.4 .5 .3	659 576 580	60 53 53	476 414 469
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 1 2 3 DR MORE	.4 .8 1.2	384 375 430	35 34 39	315 286 327	8.97 8.36 8.33	.2 .4 .5	593 615 600	54 56 55	- 479 448 438
MAIN HEATING FUEL NATURAL GAS ELECTRICITY FUEL OIL OTHER	Q .3 .4 1.7	Q 353 124 480	Q 32 11 44	Q 261 120 366	Q 8.11 10.55 8.34	1.1	- - 604	- - 55	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 7. (Continued) Census Division: South Atlantic

i		ANY LIQUI	D PETROLUEM	GAS USED		   LIQUID PETROLUEM GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING   FUEL				
	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)			I AVG. I EXPEND- I ITURES I PER IHOUSEHOLD I(DOLLARS)	AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS) PER MILLION BTU)	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)			AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	
HOT WATER FUEL	_	_	_	_			_	_	_	
NATURAL GAS	Q	Q	Q	ହ	Q	Q	ହ	ହ	Q	
ELECTRICITY	1.4	300	27	243	8.85	0.7	437	40	342	
FUEL OIL	.1	103	9	111	11.83	Q	Q	Q	Q	
OTHER	.9	610	56	448	8.04	.5	843	77	604	
MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING LPG										
CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE	.6	580	53	421	7,95	.6	580	53	421	
OTHER/NONE	1.8	350	32	278	8.69	.6	627	57	477	
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) Long-Term Average										
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	.5	281	26	241	9.38	.1	768	70	595	
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	1.0	488	45	358	8.02	.5	727	66	512	
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	.8	380	35	300	8.65	.5	434	40	348	



Table 7. (Continued) Census Division: East South Central

	     	ANY LIQUI	D PETROLUEM	GAS USED		LIQUID PET	IROLUEM GAS	USED AS MA	IN HEATING
	   NUMBER   OF  HOUSEHOLDS  (MILLIONS)   	PER HOUSEHOLD	AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)		AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU)	I NUMBER OF (HOUSEHOLDS) (MILLIONS) I	PER	I AVG. AMOUNT I CONSUMED PER IHOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	0.5	553	50	389	7.70	0.4	691	63	481
AREA TYPE URBAN RURAL	Q .5	Q 535	Q 49	Q 376	Q 7.70	Q .4	Q 674	Q 62	ସ 468
SMSA STATUS SMSA NON-SMSA	.1 .5	486 559	44 51	372 390	8.38 7.64	Q . 3	Q 710	Q 65	Q 490
LPG PAID BY HOUSEHOLD YES	.5	536	49	378	7.72	.4	672	61	468
NO	Q	Q	Q	Q	q	Q	Q	Q	Q
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME 2 OR MORE UNITS	.5 Q	553 Q	50 Q	389 Q	7.70 Q	.4 Q	691 Q	63 Q	481 Q
NUMBER OF ROOMS	_					_			
1 TO 3 4 TO 5	.1 .3	739 500	67 46	515 357	7.64 7.81	.1 .2	739 664	67 61	515 467
6 OR MORE	.2	579	53	400	7.57	.1	717	66	488
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE AIR CONDITIONED									
ALL SOME NONE	.2 .2 .2	413 474 741	38 43 68	296 328 520	7.83 7.58 7.68	.1 .1 .2	494 653 852	45 60 78	351 440 594
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- DENCE (IN SQUARE FEET)						_			
LESS THAN 1000 1,000 TO 1,999	.2 .3	528 545	48 50	373 389	7.73 7.82	.2 .2	618 710	56 65	434 498
2,000 OR MORE YEAR HOUSE BUILT	.1	672	61	440	7.18	Q	Q	Q	Q
1939 OR EARLIER	0.2	633	58	448	7.74	0.1	779	71	543
1940 TO 1959 1960 DR LATER	.1 .3	632 463	58 42	431 331	7.47 7.83	.1 .2	755 610	69 56	516 428
0WN/RENT 0WN	.5	548	50	386	7.70	.3	675	62	470
RENT.	.1	582	53	408	7.68	ଜ	Ğ	Q	Q
1979 FAMILY INCOME	-	-	<i>.</i>	700	- / -		720		496
LESS THAN \$10,000 \$10,000 TO \$19,999	.3 .2	542 573	49 52	380 408	7.67 7.79	.2 .2	683	66 62	484
\$20,000 TO \$34,999	.1	528	48	361	7,48	.1	629	57	426
\$35,000 OR MORE	Q	ଦ	Q	Q	Q	ବ	Q	Q	Q
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL) TOTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL)	.2 .2	620 679	57 62	438 481	7.74 7.75	.1 .1	825 862	75 79	574 602
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD						_		47	
UNDER 35 YEARS	.1 .2	423 594	39 54	306 415	7.91 7.66	.1 .2	518 748	47 68	371 518
60 YEARS AND OVER	.2	610	56	425	7.63	.1	770	70	530
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	_					_			
1	.1 .2	629 453	57 41	438 320	7.62 7.75	.1	624 606	57 55	432 422
3 OR MORE	.2	627	57	440	7.69	.2	776	71	540
MAIN HEATING FUEL	~	~	~	Q	Q	_	-	_	_
NATURAL GAS ELECTRICITY	ୟ ସ	ୟ ଜ	ୟ ୟ	u Q	u Q	•	-	-	-
FUEL OIL	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q 7 4 0	~	691	63	481
OTHER	.5	564	52	396	7.69	.4	071		



Table 7. (Continued) Census Division: East South Central

	     	ANY LIQUI	D PETROLUEM	GAS USED		LIQUID PETROLUEM GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL				
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) )			   AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS)   	AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION MILLION BTU)	     OF  HOUSEHOLDS  (MILLIONS)   			I AVG. EXPEND- I ITURES PER (HOUSEHOLD (IDOLLARS)	
NOT WATER FUEL NATURAL GAS	•	•	•	•	~	•	•	•	•	
ELECTRICITY	Q 0.4	Q 466	Q 43	Q 335	Q 7.86	Q 0.2	Q 596	Q 54	କ 424	
FUEL OIL	Q.4	400	43 Q	9 9	7.00 Q	9	976 Q	94 Q	-2-7 Q	
OTHER	.2	705	64	484	7.51	.1	864	79	584	
0			44	+0+	,	••	004	.,	204	
MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING LPG										
CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE	.1	579	53	398	7.53	.1	579	53	398	
OTHER/NONE	.5	547	50	387	7.73	.3	726	66	506	
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) Long-term average										
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	.1	207	19	170	8.98	Q	9	Q	Q	
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	.3	533	49	378	7.77	.3	617	56	437	
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	.1	827	76	557	7.37	.1	902	82	605	
,										

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 7. (Continued) Census Division: West South Central

	)   	ANY LIQUI	D PETROLUEM	GAS USED		   LIQUID PE <sup>-</sup>	TROLUEM GAS FU	USED AS MA	IN HEATING
				PER	PER	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)	HOUSEHOLD		AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	0.6	567	52	393	7.59	0.5	669	61	460
AREA TYPE URBAN RURAL	Q .6	Q 587	Q 54	Q 406	Q 7.58	Q .4	Q 684	Q 62	Q 469
SHSA STATUS SHSA NON-SHSA	.1 .5	316 618	29 56	232 426	8.03 7.54	.1 .4	430 705	39 64	309 483
LPG PAID BY HOUSEHOLD YES NO	.6 Q	585 Q	53 Q	405 Q	7.57 Q	.5 Q	669 Q	61 Q	460 Q
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME 2 OR MORE UNITS	.6 Q	567 G	52 Q	393 Q	7.59 Q	.5 Q	669 Q	61 Q	460 Q
NUMBER OF ROOMS 1 TO 3 4 TO 5 6 OR MORE	.1 .3 .1	531 524 698	48 48 64	374 363 479	7.71 7.59 7.51	.1 .3 .1	574 603 1016	52 55 93	401 415 686
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE									
ALL SOME NONE	.3 .1 .2	517 429 746	47 39 68	362 300 508	7.67 7.67 7.45	.3 .1 .1	577 613 938	53 56 86	402 417 631
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- DENCE (IN SQUARE FEET) LESS THAN 1000	.3	542	49	380	7.68	.3	646	59	449
1,000 TO 1,999 2,000 OR MORE YEAR HOUSE BUILT	.2 Q	637 Q	58 Q	433 Q	7.44 Q	.2 Q	713 Q	65 Q	481 Q
1939 OR EARLIER 1940 TO 1959 1960 OR LATER	0.1 .2 .3	850 637 464	78 58 42	575 438 327	7.41 7.54 7.70	0.1 .1 .3	1161 736 539	106 67 49	773 504 376
OWN/RENT OWN RENT	.5 .1	566 571	52 52	390 405	7.54 7.76	.4 .1	657 727	60 66	449 507
1979 FAMILY INCOME LESS THAN \$10,000 \$10,000 TO \$19,999	.3 .1	615 605	56 55	424 419	7.55 7.58	.2 .1	778 621	71 57	530 429
\$20,000 TO \$34,999 \$35,000 OR MORE	.1 .1	515 396	47 36	356 286	7.57 7.89	.1 Q	613 Q	56 Q	419 Q
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL) TOTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL)	.1 .1	851 810	78 74	575 548	7.40 7.41	.1 .1	1038 1002	9 <b>5</b> 92	694 671
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD UNDER 35 YEARS 35 TO 59 YEARS 60 YEARS AND OVER	.3 .1 .2	460 449 768	42 41 70	327 319 518	7.77 7.78 7.39	.2 .1 .2	529 580 881	48 53 80	372 404 592
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 1 2 3 OR MORE	.1 .2 .4	504 444 638	46 41 58	351 314 439	7.63 7.75 7.53	Q .1 .3	Q 490 742	Q 45 68	Q 345 506
MAIN HEATING FUEL NATURAL GAS Electricity Fuel oil Other	Q Q Q .5	Q Q Q 625	Q Q Q 57	Q Q Q 431	Q Q Q 7.55	.5	- 669		460

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 7. (Continued) Census Division: West South Central

	t 1 1	ANY LIQUI	D PETROLUEM	GAS USED		LIQUID PETROLUEM GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL				
	   NUMBER   OF  HOUSEHOLDS  (MILLIONS)   			AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS) 		I NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS) I			AVG. EXPEND- I ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	
HOT WATER FUEL										
NATURAL GAS	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	
ELECTRICITY	0.1	310	28	229	8.11	0.1	398	36	290	
FUEL OIL	ଦ	Q	Q	Q	Q	ଦ	Q	Q	Q	
OTHER	.4	661	60	453	7.51	.4	743	68	506	
MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING LPG										
CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE	.1	471	43	334	7.77	.1	471	43	334	
OTHER/NONE	.5	596	54	411	7.54	.3	753	69	513	
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) Long-Term Average										
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	.1	522	48	366	7.67	.1	734	67	504	
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	.5	580	53	401	7.57	.4	656	60	450	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 7. (Continued)

Census Region: West

		ANY LIQUI	D PETROLUEM	GAS USED		   LIQUID PE'   	IROLUEM GAS FU	USED AS MA EL	IN HEATING
	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)	PER	AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	I ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD		(MILLIONS)	FER HOUSEHOLD		AVG. EXPEND- I ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	0.8	540	• 49	391	7.91	0.4	786	72	531
AREA TYPE URBAN RURAL	. 2 . 6	421 574	38 52	315 412	8.19 7.86	.1 .3	576 827	53 76	389 558
SMSA STATUS SMSA NON-SMSA	.3 .6	444 585	41 53	312 427	7.69 7.99	.1 .3	630 827	58 76	428 557
LPG PAID BY HOUSEHOLD YES	.7	519	47	378	7.97	.3	781	71	524
NO	.1	753	69	520	7.56	.1	811	74	558
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME 2 OR MORE UNITS	.8 Q	540 Q	49 G	391 Q	7.93 Q	.3 Q	791 Q	72 Q	534 Q
NUMBER OF ROOMS	•					_			
1 TO 3 4 TO 5 6 OR MORE	.2 .4 .2	547 533 548	50 49 50	378 377 439	7.57 7.74 8.77	.1 .2 .1	630 863 839	58 79 77	433 565 596
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE		5.0	24	107		•-	,		
AIR CONDITIONED	.2	610	56	441	7.91	.1	711	65	514
SOME	.1 .5	336 538	31 49	265 386	8.63 7.86	Q .2	9 838	9 77	Q 546
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- DENCE (IN SQUARE FEET)	_								
LESS THAN 1000 1,000 TO 1,999 2,000 OR MORE	.5 .2 .1	480 758 471	44 69 43	360 504 348	8.22 7.28 8.08	.2 .1 Q	703 961 Q	64 88 Q	476 627 Q
YEAR HOUSE BUILT		***	12	510	0.00	•		•	•
1939 OR EARLIER	0.1	475	43	359	8.29	0.1	705	64	489
1940 TO 1959 1960 OR LATER	.1 .6	381 586	35 54	269 422	.7.74 7.88	Q .3	Q 790	Q 72	Q 539
OWN/RENT OWN	.6	569	52	398	7.67	.3	804	73	538
RENT	.2	471	43	371	8.64	.1	733	67	507
1979 FAMILY INCOME LESS THAN \$10,000	.3	491	45	348	7.76	.1	755	69	511
\$10,000 TO \$19,999	.2	452	41	341	8.25	.1	739	67	487
\$20,000 TO \$34,999 \$35,000 OR MORE	.2 .1	754 464	69 42	528 368	7.67 8.69	.1 Q	819 Q	75 Q	559 Q
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL) TOTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL)	.1 .1	443 389	40 36	322 296	7.95 8.31	Q	Q Q	Q	Q
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD	_								
UNDER 35 YEARS	.3	498 602	46 55	358 441	7.86 8.02	.1 .2	719 789	66 72	485 532
60 YEARS AND OVER	.2	486	44	345	7.76	.1	864	79	584
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	.2	538	49	375	7.63	.1	747	68	513
2 3 OR MORE	.2	617 504	56 46	410 389	7.29 8.45	.1	930 730	65 67	577 517
MAIN HEATING FUEL	•••			2					
NATURAL GAS	٩	Q 326	Q 30	Q 239	Q 8.03	-	-	-	-
	.1 Q	926 Q	Q	239 Q	Q	-	~	-	-
OTHER	.7	582	53	420	7.89	.4	786	72	531



Table 7. (Continued) Census Region: West

		ANY LIQUI	D PETROLUEM	GAS USED	LIQUID PETROLUEM GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL				
	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)			AVG. EXPEND- I ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)	AVG.   PRICE   (DOLLARS   PER   MILLION   BTU) 	I NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS I(MILLIONS)			AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS) 
HOT WATER FUEL									
NATURAL GAS	Q	Q	ଦ	ଭ	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q
ELECTRICITY	0.1	419	38	298	7.79	0.1	741	68	502
FUEL OIL	Q	Q	Q	ହ	ଜ	Q	Q	ଦ	Q
OTHER	.7	570	52	413	7.93	.3	794	73	536
MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING LPG									
CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE	.3	841	77	564	7.34	.3	841	77	564
OTHER/NONE	.5	371	34	293	8.65	.1	552	50	389
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) Long-Term Average									
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	.1	743	68	477	7.04	.1	799	73	510
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD	.2	711	65	486	7.48	.1	845	77	576
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	.1	532	49	352	7.24	Q	Q	Q	Q
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	.3	424	39	314	8.10	.1	627	57	485
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	.1	320	29	338	11.56	Q	Q	Q	ଜ



Table 7. (Continued)

Census	Division:	Mountain	ļ
--------	-----------	----------	---

	ANY LIQUID PETROLUEM GAS USED					   LIQUID PE   	IN HEATING		
		PER HOUSEHOLD	AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS) 		I NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)		   AVG.   AMOUNT   CONSUMED   PER  HOUSEHOLD   (MILLION   BTU)	
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	0.4	739	67	487	7.21	0.3	804	73	527
AREA TYPE Urban Rural	.1 .3	537 780	49 71	365 512	7.43 7.18	.1 .2	576 860	53 79	389 560
SMSA STATUS SMSA NON-SMSA	.1 .3	580 779	53 71	394 510	7.44 7.17	.1 .2	626 852	57 78	423 555
LPG PAID BY HOUSEHOLD YES NO	.3 .1	723 811	66 74	47 <u>1</u> 558	7.13 7.53	.2 .1	802 811	73 74	518 558
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME 2 OR MORE UNITS	.4 Q	741 Q	68 Q	488 Q	7.21 9	.3 9	811 9	74 G	531 Q
NUMBER OF ROOMS	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
1 TO 3	.1	660	60	452	7.50	.1	634	58	434
4 TO 5 6 OR MORE	.2 Q	766 Q	70 Q	503 Q	7.19 Q	.2 Q	863 Q	79 Q	565 Q
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE AIR CONDITIONED									
ALL	.1	691	63	474	7.51	.1	691	63	474 Q
SOME	Q .3	Q 773	Q 71	Q 502	Q 7.12	9 .2	Q 867	Q 79	559
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- Dence (In Square Feet)	•	711	45	480	7.40	.2	711	65	480
LESS THAN 1000 1,000 TO 1,999 2,000 OR MORE	.2 .1 Q	884 Q	65 81 Q	560 Q	6.94 Q	.1 Q	1015 Q	93 Q	630 Q
YEAR HOUSE BUILT	-	_	-	-		-			
1939 OR EARLIER 1940 TO 1959	Q 0.1	Q 540	Q 49	Q 323	Q 6.54	Q	q	Q Q	Q
1960 OR LATER	.3	777	71	517	7.29	0.2	793	72	526
OWN/RENT OWN	.3	735	67	477	7.11	.2	824	75	530
RENT	.1	752	69	519	7.56	.1	752	69	519
1979 FAMILY INCOME	,	778	71	524	7.37	.1	778	71	524
LESS THAN \$10,000 \$10,000 TO \$19,999	.1 .1	680	62	443	7.14	.1	756	69	489
\$20,000 TO \$34,999 \$35,000 OR MORE	.1 Q	810 Q	74 Q	525 Q	7.10 Q	.1 Q	840 Q	77 Q	539 Q
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL) Total poor (125 Percent Level)	Q Q	ଦ ଦ	Q Q	Q	Q Q	<b>Q</b>	ୟ ସ	ୟ ସ	ଜ ଜ
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD		687	/ 7	466	7.42	.1	719	66	485
UNDER 35 YEARS 35 TO 59 YEARS 60 YEARS AND OVER	.1 .2 .1	714 893	63 65 82	468 459 601	7.03	.1 .1	804 929	73 85	510 625
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS		_		_	<b>_</b>	-			
1	.1 .1	771 906	70 83	528 559	7.51 6.76	.1 .1	771 935	70 85	528 576
2 3 OR MORE	.1 .2	625	57	417	7.30	.1	729	67	481
MAIN HEATING FUEL NATURAL GAS	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	-	-	-	-
ELECTRICITY	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	-	-	-	-
FUEL QIL OTHER	9.4	ଦ 747	Q 68	Q 492	Q 7.21	3	804	- 73	- 527
UITER	.+			776					

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 7. (Continued) Census Division: Mountain

	1 	ANY LIQUID PETROLUEM GAS USED					I LIQUID PETROLUEM GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING			
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)			   AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS) 		I NUMBER I OF HOUSEHOLDS I (MILLIONS)		AVG. AMOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS) 	
HOT WATER FUEL										
NATURAL GAS	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	•	Q	q	Q	
ELECTRICITY	0.1	729	67	483	7.26	q	Ğ	q	u G	
FUEL OIL	Q	, E, Y	G G		9	Ğ	õ	q	q	
OTHER	.3	751	69	494	7.20	0.2	811	74	531	
MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING LPG										
CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE	.2	853	78	555	7.13	.2	853	78	555	
OTHER/NONE	.1	508	46	348	7.49	.1	571	52	390	
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) Long-Term Average										
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	.1	788	72	503	6.99	.1	799	73	510	
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD	.2	711	65	486	7.48	.1	845	77	576	
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	ā	Q	ą	Ģ	ą	q	Ģ	Ģ	q	
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	ō	ō	ō	ē	Ģ	è	ō	Ģ	ā	



Table 7. (Continued)

Census Division: Pacific

	     	ANY LIQUI	D PETROLUEM	GAS USED		   LIQUID PE' 	TROLUEM GAS FU	USED AS MA EL	IN HEATING
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS		PER HOUSEHOLD	   AVG.   AMOUNT   CONSUMED   PER  HOUSEHOLD   (MILLION   BTU)	PER HOUSEHOLD	AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU)	I NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)	PER HOUSEHOLD		   AVG.   EXPEND-   ITURES   PER  HOUSEHOLD  (DOLLARS) 
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	0.4	373	34	310	9.09	0.1	698	64	549
AREA TYPE URBAN RURAL	.1 .3	355 379	32 35	287 318	8.84 9.17	Q .1	Q 698	Q 64	Q 549
SMSA STATUS SMSA NON-SMSA	.2 .3	389 361	36 33	279 332	7.84 10.05	ୟ ୟ	ଜ ହ	Q Q	ହ ହ
LPG PAID BY HOUSEHOLD YES	.4	376	34	312	9.09	.1	698	64	549
NO	q	Q	Q	Q	Q	q	Q	q	Q
TYPE OF HOUSING STRUCTURE SINGLE FAMILY OR MOBILE HOME 2 OR MORE UNITS	.4 Q	376 Q	34 Q	312 Q	9.09 Q	.1 Q	698 Q	64 Q	549 Q
NUMBER OF ROOMS	.1	456	40	318	7.64	Q	Q	Q	Q
4 TO 5 6 OR MORE	.1 .2 .1	456 245 466	42 22 43	221 422	7.64 9.91 9.93	9 9 9	ୟ ଜ ଜ	9 Q Q	9 Q Q
NUMBER OF ROOMS THAT CAN BE AIR CONDITIONED									
ALL	.1 Q	538 G	49 Q	411 Q	8.37 Q	<b>Q</b> Q	Q Q	Q	Q
NONE	.3	326	30	282	9.46	Q	Q	Q	q
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESI- DENCE (IN SQUARE FEET)	_	7/ 0			0.05			Q	Q
LESS THAN 1000 1,000 TO 1,999 2,000 OR MORE	.3 .1 Q	340 474 Q	31 43 Q	287 378 Q	9.25 8.73 Q	Q Q Q	Q Q Q	4 Q Q	9 9 9
YEAR HOUSE BUILT		2/3				•	Q	Q	Q
1939 OR EARLIER 1940 TO 1959	0.1 .1	341 240	31 22	289 222	9.29 10.14	Q Q	Q	q	q
1960 OR LATER	.3	409	37	333	8.92	Q	Q	Q	Q
OWN/RENT OWN RENT	.3	404 314	37 29	32 <b>0</b> 289	8.69 10.08	0.1 Q	723 Q	66 Q	571 Q
1979 FAMILY INCOME									
LESS THAN \$10,000	.2	348	32	260	8.19	Q	Q	Q	Q
\$10,000 TO \$19,999 \$20,000 TO \$34,999	.1 .1	317 629	29 57	280 534	9.65 9.29	Q	Q Q	Q	Q
\$35,000 OR MORE	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q
TOTAL POOR (100 PERCENT LEVEL) TOTAL POOR (125 PERCENT LEVEL)	.1 .1	363 327	33 30	274 260	8.27 8.71	ୟ ସ	2 G	ୟ ହ	ନ ଜ
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD		7/ 0		200	8.47	Q	Q	Q	Q
UNDER 35 YEARS		362 459	33 42	280 418	8.47 9.97	Q	q	Q	Q
60 YEARS AND OVER	.1	289	26	220	8.34	Q	Q	Q	Q
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	7	200	19	159	8.30	Q	Q	Q	Q
1	.1	209 390	36	294	8.24	Q	Q	Q	Q
3 OR MORE	.2	422	39	370	9.59	Q	Q	Q	Q
MAIN HEATING FUEL NATURAL GAS	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	-	-	-	-
ELECTRICITY	.1	326	30 Q	239 Q	8.03 Q	-	-	-	-
FUEL OIL	Q	Q	5						

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 7. (Continued) Census Division: Pacific

	ANY LIQUID PETROLUEM GAS USED					LIQUID PETROLUEM GAS USED AS MAIN HEATING FUEL			
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)			AVG. EXPEND- ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS) I	AVG. PRICE (DOLLARS PER MILLION BTU)	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (MILLIONS)		AVG. AHOUNT CONSUMED PER HOUSEHOLD (MILLION BTU)	AVG. EXPEND- I ITURES PER HOUSEHOLD (DOLLARS)
HOT WATER FUEL	-	-	-	-	•	-	•	<b>.</b> .	•
NATURAL GAS ELECTRICITY	q 0.1	Q 216	Q 20	Q 177	ୟ 8.97	Q Q	Q	ୟ Q	Q
	Q.1	Q 210	Q	Q	0. <i>7/</i>	q	Q Q	q	q
OTHER	.4	411	38	342	9.10	0.1	717	65	558
MAIN HEATING EQUIPMENT USING LPG									
CENTRAL WARM AIR FURNACE	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	ହ	Q
OTHER/NONE	.4	328	30	276	9.21	Q	Q	Q	Q
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD) Long-Term Average									
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD <2,000 CDD AND	Q	ସ	Q	ବ	વ	Q	ବ	ଦ	Q
5,500 TO 7,000 HDD	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	ଦ	Q
4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	.1	348	32	270	8.48	Q	Q	Q	Q
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	.2	418	38	311	8.14	à	q	Q	q
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	.1	320	29	338	11.56	õ	Ģ	Q	Q

"-" = DATA NOT APPLICABLE.

""" = DATA NUT APPLILABLE. """ = DATA NITHHELD BECAUSE OF A LARGE VARIANCE. NOTE: BECAUSE OF ROUNDING, DATA MAY NOT SUM TO TOTALS. PERCENTAGES ARE CALCULATED ON UNROUNDED NUMBERS. SEE GLOSSARY FOR DEFINITION OF TERMS USED IN THIS REPORT. SOURCE: ENERGY INFORMATION ADMINISTRATION, OFFICE OF ENERGY MARKETS AND END USE, ENERGY END USE DIVISION, FORM EIA-457, THE 1980 RESIDENTIAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION SURVEY.



Table 8. U.S. Total and Average Residential Wood Consumption—1980, United States

HOUSEHOLD	NUMBER OF BURNIN		TOTAL NUMBER O	I AVERAGE NUMBER JOF CORDS BURNED	
	(MILLIONS)	(PERCENT)	(MILLIONS)	I (PERCENT)	PER HOUSEHOLD
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	14.2	100.0	41.6	100.0	2.9
AREA TYPE					
URBAN	5.5	38.4	9.8	23.5	1.8
RURAL	8.8	61.6	31.8	76.5	3.6
YEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (In Square Feet)					
LESS THAN 1000	1.7	12.0	5.8	13.8	3.4
1,000 TO 1,999	6.0	42.4	15.7	37.7	2.6
2,000 OR MORE	6.5	45.7	20.1	48.4	3.1
1979 FAMILY INCOME					
LESS THAN \$10,000	2.6	18.3	9.8	23.6	3.8
\$10,000 TO \$19,999	3.9	27.3	13.6	32.6	3.5
\$20,000 TO \$34,999	4.9	34.4	12.5	30.0	2.5
\$35,000 OR MORE	2.9	20.0	5.7	13.8	2.0
AMOUNT OF WOOD BURNED					
1/3-1 CORD	6.2	43.5	4.3	10.3	.7
2 TO 3 CORDS	4.4	31.1	10.2	24.6	2.3
4 CORDS OR MORE	3.6	25.4	27.1	65.1	7.5
NOOD IS MAIN HEATING FUEL					
YES	4.6	32.0	22.4	53.8	4.9
NO	9.7	68.0	19.2	46.2	2.0
NOOD BURNED IN					
FIREPLACE ONLY	6.6	46.7	9.6	23.2	1.5
AIRTIGHT STOVE ONLY	3.6	25.3	13.7	32.8	3.8
NONAIRTIGHT STOVE ONLY	2.1	14.4	6.7	16.2	3.3 6.6
FURNACE ONLY	1.1	7.4	7.0 4.5	16.9 10.9	0.0 5.1
CURBINATION OF ABOVE	. 9	0.2	4.5	10.7	9.1
AMOUNT OF WOOD BURNED THAT WAS PURCHASED					
ALL	3.2	22.3	7.8	18.8 14.5	2.5 2.8
SOME NONE/NOT REPORTED	2.1 8.9	15.0 62.7	6.0 27.7	66.7	3.1
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND					
COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (COD)LONG-TERM AVERAGE	2.7	18.8	15.7	37.6	5.8
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD	2.7	20.8	7.4	17.8	2.5
<2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD	3.U 4.2	29.2	10.6	25.5	2.5
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	3.4	23.7	6.3	15.1	1.9
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	1.1	7.5	1.6	4.0	1.5



Table 8. (Continued)

Census	Region: r	Northeast
--------	-----------	-----------

HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTIC5	NUMBER OF BURNIN		TOTAL NUMBER O	I AVERAGE NUMBER	
	(MILLIONS)	(PERCENT)	(MILLIONS)	(PERCENT)	PER HOUSEHOLD
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	3.2	100.0	12.7	100.0	4.0
AREA TYPE		<i></i>			
URBAN	1.4	43.8	3.5	27.7	2.5
RURAL	1.8	56.2	9.2	72.3	5.1
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET)					
LESS THAN 1000	.2	7.0	1.3	10.5	6.0
1,000 TO 1,999	1.1	35.0	4.0	31.5	3.6
2,000 OR MORE	1.9	58.1	7.4	58.0	4.0
1979 FAMILY INCOME					
LESS THAN \$10,000	.3	10.6	2.1	16.5	6.2
\$10,000 TD \$19,999	1.1	35.3	5.6	43.8	4.9
\$20,000 TO \$34,999	1.1	34.9	3.4	26.9	3.1
\$35,000 OR MORE	.6	19.3	1.6	12.9	2.7
AMOUNT OF WOOD BURNED					
1/3-1 CORD	1.1	33.9	.7	5.5	.6
2 TO 3 CORDS	.9	28.9	2.2	17.0	2.3
4 CORDS OR MORE	1.2	37.2	9.9	77.5	8.3
NOOD IS MAIN HEATING FUEL					
YES	.9	29.1	6.9	54.6	7.4
NO	2.3	70.9	5.8	45.4	2.5
	2.5	/0.7	5.0	+	2.5
NOOD BURNED IN					
FIREPLACE ONLY	1.1	35.3	1.7	13.4	1.5
AIRTIGHT STOVE ONLY	1.2	37.9	5.2	40.5	4.2
NONAIRTIGHT STOVE ONLY	.3	10.5	1.5	11.8	4.5
FURNACE ONLY	.3	7.9	2.3	17.7	8.9
CURBINATION OF ABOVE	.3	8.4	2.1	16.6	7.8
MOUNT OF WOOD BURNED THAT WAS PURCHASED					
ALL	.8	24.1	3.0	23.4	3.9
SOME	.6	18.5	2.3	18.0	3.9
NONE/NOT REPORTED	1.8	57.4	7.5	58.6	4.1
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND Cooling Degrees-Days (CDD)Long-Term Average					
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD	1.1	33.0	8.1	63.8	7.7
<2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD	1.4	44.2	3.4	26.6	2.4
<2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	.7	22.8	1.2	9.6	1.7
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD		-	-	-	
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	-	-	-	-	_
			-	-	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



#### Table 8. (Continued) Census Region: North Central

HOUSEHOLD I CHARACTERISTICS	NUMBER OF BURNIN		TOTAL NUMBER O	AVERAGE NUMBER	
	(MILLIONS)	I (PERCENT)	(MILLIONS)	(PERCENT)	I PER HOUSEHOLD
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	3.5	100.0	12.4	100.0	3.6
AREA TYPE					
URBAN	1.2 2.2	35.8 64.2	2.4 10.0	19.2 80.8	1.9 4.5
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET)					
LESS THAN 1000	.3	8.1	.9	7.2	3.2
1,000 TO 1,999	1.3	38.3	4.3	34.8	3.2
2,000 OR MORE	1.9	53.7	7.2	58.0	3.9
1979 FAMILY INCOME					
LESS THAN \$10,000	.6	15.9	3.2	26.1	5.9
\$10,000 TO \$19,999	1.0	28.2	4.0	31.9	4.0
\$20,000 TO \$34,999	1.3	36.9	3.7	29.9	2.9
\$35,000 OR MORE	.7	19.0	1.5	12.1	2.3
AMOUNT OF WOOD BURNED					
1/3-1 CORD	1.3	38.2	1.0	7.8	.7
2 TO 3 CORDS	1.0	28.8	2.3	18.8	2.3
4 CORDS OR MORE	1.1	33.0	9.1	73.4	7.9
WOOD IS MAIN HEATING FUEL					
YES	1.1	32.6	7.3	58.9	6.4
NO	2.3	67.4	5.1	41.1	2.2
WOOD BURNED IN					
FIREPLACE ONLY	1.6	44.9	2.6	21.3	1.7
AIRTIGHT STOVE ONLY	.6	16.5	2.8	22.7	4.9
NONAIRTIGHT STOVE ONLY	.5	14.8	1.6 4.0	12.8 32.5	3.1 8.0
FURNACE ONLY	.5 .3	14.5 9.3	4.0	10.7	4.1
CONDINATION OF ADOVE		7.3	1.3	10.7	7.2
AMOUNT OF WOOD BURNED THAT WAS PURCHASED	_	/			
ALL	.5	15.6	1.5 1.7	11.8 13.5	2.7 2.9
SOME NONE/NOT REPORTED	.6 2.4	16.8 67.6	9.3	74.7	3.9
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND					
COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)LONG-TERM AVERAGE <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD	1.4	39.2	6.8	54.7	5.0
<2,000 LDD AND >7,000 HDD	1.4	33.9	3.0	24.5	2.6
<2,000 CDD AND 3,500 TO 5,499 HDD	.9	27.0	2.6	20.8	2.8
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	-	-	-	-	-
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD		-	-	-	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 8. (Continued) Census Region: South

HOUSEHOLD I CHARACTERISTICS	NUMBER OF BURNIN		TOTAL NUMBER O	AVERAGE NUMBER	
·····	(MILLIONS)	   (PERCENT)	(MILLIONS)	(PERCENT)	PER HOUSEHOLD
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	4.8	100.0	11.4	100.0	2.4
AREA TYPE URBAN	1.3	27.6	1.8	15.7	1.3
RURAL	3.5	72.4	9.6	84.3	2.7
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE					
(IN SQUARE FEET)					
LESS THAN 1000	.8	15.9	2.6	22.9	3.4
1,000 TO 1,999	2.3	46.6	4.8	42.4	2.1
2,000 OR MORE	1.8	37.5	4.0	34.7	2.2
1979 FAMILY INCOME					
LESS THAN \$10,000	1.3	27.6	3.8	33.1	2.8
\$10,000 TO \$19,999	1.1	23.4	2.9	25.1	2.5
\$20,000 TO \$34,999	1.4	29.5	3.1	27.1	2.2
\$35,000 OR MORE	.9	19.5	1.7	14.7	1.8
AMOUNT OF WOOD BURNED					
1/3-1 CORD	2.3	47.6	1.7	15.0	.7
2 TO 3 CORDS	1.7	34.6	4.0	34.9	2.4
4 CORDS OR MORE	.9	17.8	5.7	50.2	6.6
OOD IS MAIN HEATING FUEL					
YES	1.9	39.0	6.1	53.3	3.2
N0	3.0	61.0	5.3	46.7	1.8
WOOD BURNED IN					
FIREPLACE ONLY	2.1	42.6	2.9	25.0	1.4
AIRTIGHT STOVE ONLY	1.4	29.6	4.3	37.9	3.0
NONAIRTIGHT STOVE ONLY	1.0	20.3	2.9	25.1	2.9
FURNACE ONLY	.2	3.9	.5	4.8	2.9
COMBINATION OF ABOVE	.2	3.6	.8	7.2	4.8
AMOUNT OF WOOD BURNED THAT WAS PURCHASED					
ALL	1.1	23.2	2.3	19.8	2.0
SOME	.7	14.3	1.6	14.1	2.3
NONE/NOT REPORTED	3.0	62.5	7.5	66.1	2.5
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND					
COOLING DEGREES-DAYS (CDD)LONG-TERM AVERAGE <2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD					
<2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD	-	-	-	-	-
<2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD	-	33.4	- 4.7	41.4	2.9
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HD 5,499 HDD	2.2		4.7	41.4	
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	2.2	46.1 20 F	5.2		2.3
AND	1.0	20.5	1.5	13.3	1.5



Table 8. (Continued)

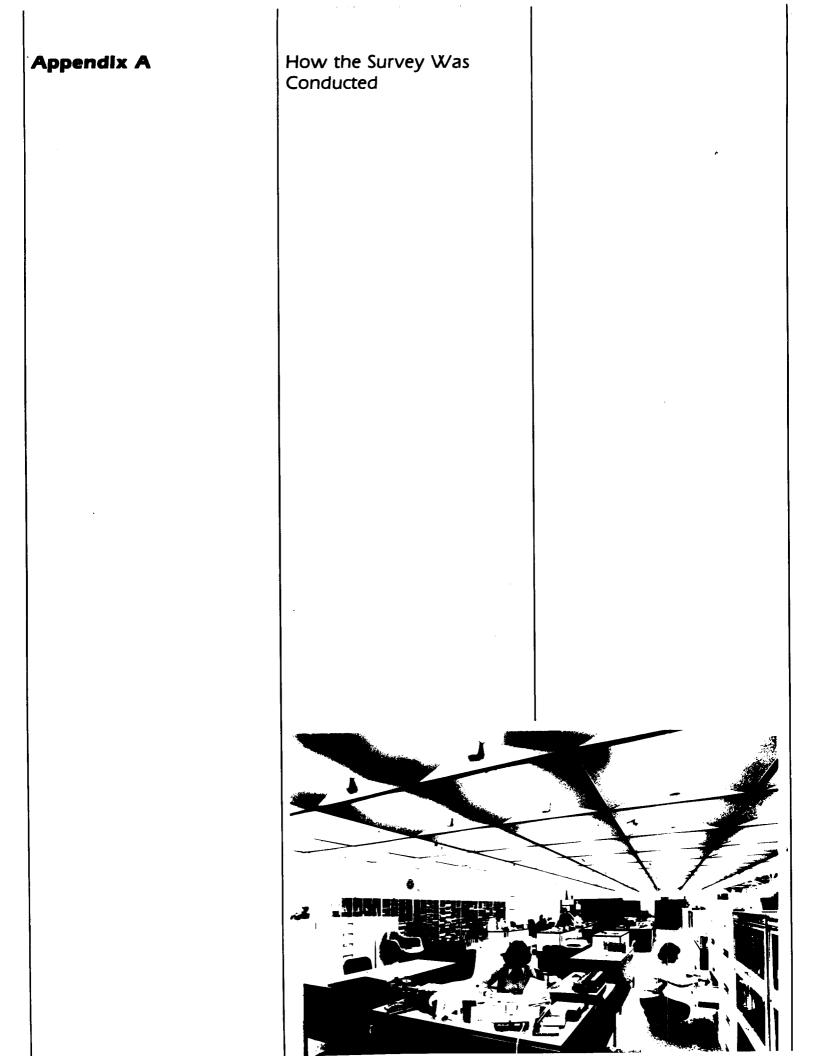
Census Re	gion: `	West
-----------	---------	------

HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	NUMBER OF BURNIN		TOTAL NUMBER OF	AVERAGE NUMBER	
	(MILLIONS)	(PERCENT)	(MILLIONS)	(PERCENT)	PER HOUSEHOLD
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	2.7	100.0	5.0	100.0	1.8
AREA TYPE					
URBAN	1.5 1.2	54.7 45.3	2.1 2.9	41.4 58.6	1.4 2.4
MEASURED HEATED SPACE OF RESIDENCE (IN SQUARE FEET)					
LESS THAN 1000	.4	15.8	.9	18.1	2.1
1,000 TO 1,999	1.3	48.9	2.5	50.0	1.9
2,000 OR MORE	1.0	35.3	1.6	31.9	1.7
1979 FAMILY INCOME					
LESS THAN \$10,000	.4	13.8	.7	14.1	1.9
\$10,000 TO \$19,999	.6	23.7	1.2	23.3	1.8
\$20,000 TO \$34,999	1.1	39.4	2.2	44.7	2.1
\$35,000 OR MORE	.6	23.1	.9	17.9	1.4
AMOUNT OF WOOD BURNED			_		
1/3-1 CORD	1.5	54.5 30.3	.9 1.7	18.2 34.8	.6 2.1
2 TO 3 CORDS	.8 .4	15.2	2.4	47.0	5.7
WOOD IS MAIN HEATING FUEL					
YES	.6	22.3	2.0	40.0	3.3
NO	2.1	77.7	3.0	60.0	1.4
			5.0	••••	
WOOD BURNED IN FIREPLACE ONLY	1.9	69.5	2.4	48.5	1.3
AIRTIGHT STOVE ONLY.	.4	14.0	1.4	27.1	3.6
NONAIRTIGHT STOVE ONLY	.2	8.0	.8	15.0	3.5
FURNACE ONLY	.1	4.2	.2	3.8	1.7
COMBINATION OF ABOVE	.1	4.4	.3	5.6	2.3
AMOUNT OF WOOD BURNED THAT WAS PURCHASED					
AŁL	.7	26.9	1.1	21.9	1.5
SOME	.3	10.1	.5	9.1	1.7
NONE/NOT REPORTED	1.7	63.0	3.5	68.9	2.0
HEATING DEGREES-DAYS (HDD) AND Cooling degrees-days (CDD)long-term average					
<2,000 CDD AND >7,000 HDD	0.3	9.6	0.7	14.9	2.9
<2,000 CDD AND 5,500 TO 7,000 HDD	.4	13.3	1.0	19.6	2.7
<2,000 CDD AND 4,000 TO 5,499 HDD	.9	32.2	2.0	40.8	2.3
<2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	1.1	42.4	1.1	22.3	1.0
>2,000 CDD AND <4,000 HDD	.1	2.5	.1	2.4	1.8

"-" = DATA NOT APPLICABLE.

"Q" = DATA MITHHELD BECAUSE OF A LARGE VARIANCE. NOTE: BECAUSE OF ROUNDING, DATA MAY NOT SUM TO TOTALS. PERCENTAGES ARE CALCULATED ON UNROUNDED NUMBERS. SEE GLOSSARY FOR DEFINITION OF TERMS USED IN THIS REPORT.

SOURCE: ENERGY INFORMATION ADMINISTRATION, OFFICE OF ENERGY MARKETS AND END USE, ENERGY END USE DIVISION, FORM EIA-457, THE 1980 RESIDENTIAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION SURVEY.



# 

#### Introduction

#### **Data Collection**

The Residential Energy Consumption Surveys (RECS) have been designed by the Energy Information Administration (EIA) to provide information concerning energy consumption within the residential sector. Information concerning the housing unit is collected through personal interviews with adult residents selected from a representative national sample of households. Data concerning actual energy consumption are obtained from fuel records maintained by the household's fuel suppliers. An inventory of motor vehicles used by the household residents is also obtained at the time of the personal interview.<sup>1</sup>

**Appendix A** 

This survey is the first RECS to: use a national sample custom-designed to meet the analytic objectives for surveys of residential energy use; sample as many as 5,500 households; provide 2-day personal training sessions for interviewers; include households in Alaska and Hawaii and households on military bases; collect data on household consumption of wood; and have interviewers measure the square footage of the housing unit. Plans are to continue the RECS survey incorporating these new features and, in addition, to collect longitudinal data by revisiting a probability subsample of households at 2-year intervals.

The fieldwork for this study was conducted by a contractor, Response Analysis Corporation of Princeton, New Jersey. The original sample consisted of 7,338 units, of which 106 were either not used for dwelling purposes or were not habitable. Of the 7,232 habitable housing units, 598 were ineligible for this study due to a current vacancy or seasonal occupancy (occupants did not live in the units for more than half the year). Personal interviews were conducted at 5,804 of the 6,634 eligible units, for a response rate of 87.5 percent. Subsequently, mail questionnaires were sent to 648 of the 798 households that had not participated in personal interviews. Completed questionnaires were returned by 247 of these households, or 38.1 percent of those mailed. Of the total eligible households, responses were received from 91.2 percent (or 6,051 households).

The fieldwork for this study was begun in October 1980, but because the survey utilized a new sample design, materials and interviewers had to be located for a number of new sample locations. As a result, the sample work took longer to complete and the interviewing schedule was extended through April 1981. Most mail questionnaires were completed in April or May although some mail questionnaires were received in June 1981. January 1981 represents the mid-point of data collection, but November 1980 was selected as the date for determining the independent estimates of the size of the universe of households used in the ratio estimation of survey results. The primary reason for selecting November 1980 was to continue a 12-month interval between survey dates which had been

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>The Household Transportation Panel is a survey of household automobile usage and gasoline consumption using rotating subsamples from the residential survey. Data for the Household Transportation Panel were collected for the period June 1979 through September 1981. Data for the first 19 months are reported in: <u>Residential Energy Consumption</u> <u>Survey: Consumption Patterns of Household Vehicles, June 1979 to December</u> <u>1980</u>, DOE/EIA-0319, April 1982.



### **Appendix A (Continued)**

established for the NIECS and Screener surveys  $^2$ . In addition, future RECS surveys are planned so that November is the mid-point of data collection.

The Interview The average personal interview lasted 58 minutes with 80 percent of the interviews lasting between 35 and 86 minutes. The interview covered: structural features of the house related to energy such as insulation, doors, and windows; the heating and cooling systems and the fuels used in these systems; use of wood; energy conservation efforts; household appliances; vehicles and commuting to work; participation in a Government-sponsored weatherization program or energy audit; and demographic data on household members. (The questionnaire is reproduced in Appendix D of the report, <u>Residential Energy Consumption Survey: Consumption and Expenditures--April 1980 Through March 1981, Part 1:</u> National Data.

At the end of the interview, respondents were asked to sign a waiver authorizing the contractor to obtain records of energy consumption from the housing unit's energy supplier(s). At this time, the interviewer also measured the dimensions of the housing unit using a retractable 50-foot metal tape measure and recorded the dimensions on a rough-drawn diagram of the floor plan. (See Appendix B for further details on the measurement of housing units.)

Interviewers

During the period September 24 to November 1, 1980, 323 interviewers attended one of the 41 training sessions held in one of 37 locations around the country. Each session was led by a trainer, most of whom had participated in a prior 4-day workshop in Princeton, New Jersey. The 2-day training session for interviewers covered interviewing techniques in general, background of the residential energy consumption surveys, the household questionnaire, how to measure the square footage of the respondents' homes, the sampling tasks, and administrative requirements.

The training session also included a practice interview with another interviewer serving as respondent. Self-corrected tests were used in the training. The basic training document was a 62-page, "Instructions for Interviewers".

Each interviewer was required to submit a practice interview for review by Response Analysis Corporation before proceeding to interview at the assigned housing units.

Most of the 346 interviewers used in this survey had previous interviewing experience. About 20 percent had worked on previous RECS surveys; most of the remainder were conducting their first RECS survey but had other interviewing experience either with other survey research organizations or with the U.S. Bureau of the Census. Fewer than 20 percent of the interviewers had no previous interviewing experience. The need for recruiting new interviewers will decrease in the future as trained interviewers become available in each Primary Sampling Unit (PSU). Of the 323 interviewers who attended training sessions, 294 completed one or more interviews. Another 52 interviewers received individual training prior to conducting interviews.

Interviewers were paid on an hourly basis for their work on RECS, including time for home study, attendance at training sessions, review of completed interviews, actual interviewing time, and travel time to and from training sessions and sample clusters. Interviewers were also

 $<sup>^2</sup>$ See Glossary for description of NIECS and Screener Surveys.

Sample Design

**Appendix A (Continued)** 

reimbursed at standard mileage rates for use of personal vehicles and other travel expenses. Interviewers working in locations believed to present a hazard to their safety were compensated for use of an escort.

Each interviewer conducted an average of 17 interviews. Fifty-one interviewers each completed fewer than 6 interviews; the average for this group of 51 interviewers was 2.9 completed interviews. The most interviews completed by one interviewer was 72. Twenty percent of the personal interviews were verified by telephone or mail to ensure that interviews were conducted as intended.

The universe for this sample design includes all housing units occupied as the primary residence in the 50 States and the District of Columbia. The sample of households used as the basis for the 1980 estimates was selected using a probability sampling design developed especially for the Residential Energy Consumption Survey (RECS). The 1980 survey represents the first time the design was used. The design required a sample with a minimum level of precision within each of the 10 Federal regions and 9 Census Divisions. This requirement meant disproportionate sampling in each of the 17 intersections which are created by the overlap between the Federal regions and the Census divisions.

The 3,141 counties and independent cities in the 50 States and the District of Columbia were divided into 1,782 Primary Sampling Units (PSU's) on the basis of Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSA), county and independent city boundary lines, and population characteristics. The PSU's were grouped into 131 strata having roughly similar population totals within each of the 17 intersections. Each stratum contained PSU's similar in several characteristics including, among others, the dominant space-heating fuel and, in some strata, similar weather conditions. Some PSU's comprising all or part of large metropolitan areas were large enough in population to comprise a stratum by themselves; 31 of the PSU's are of this type and are called self-representing (SR) because the sample from that PSU represented only that PSU. In the other 100 strata, one PSU was selected from among two or more PSU's in the stratum. Each of the 100 PSU's selected from these strata are called nonself-representing (NSR) PSU's because each PSU also represents the nonselected PSU's in its stratum.

A number of intermediate probability sampling stages preceded the final selection of RECS households. These stages included the selection of minor civil divisions (MCD's) such as cities, towns, townships, and other Census divisions within each PSU. Within the MCD's, Census tracts or enumeration districts (ED's) were selected. Finally, a segment of 25 or more housing units was selected within a tract or ED. Segments were formed from field counts in easily identified geographic units. Definition of urban/rural and metropolitan statistical areas is based on definitions using the 1970 Census results. These definitions will be updated at some time in the future to use results from the 1980 Census.

The 131 PSU's were selected in early 1980. The population size of PSU's were 1978 population estimates from the U.S. Bureau of the Census. Other data used in stratification, such as the dominant home heating fuel, came from the 1970 Census. For selection within PSU's, 1980 projected household counts for sub-areas of the PSU were used. The projections were based on data for minor civil divisions (MCD's) provided by the National Planning Data Corporation. Within selected MCD's, the procedure for deriving estimated numbers of households in tracts and enumeration districts was based on data from a combination of sources including Reuben H. Donnelley household address counts, 1970 Census data, and contacts with local sources of information.



Detailed field listings were created for each segment by a person who visited the area and identified each housing unit by street address or apartment number or other observable feature. A cluster of 25 housing units was selected from the sample segment. The ultimate cluster to be contacted for interviews (averaging about four housing units) was systematically selected from the cluster and these housing units constituted the assignments given to the interviewers. The number of ultimate clusters totaled 1,667 of which 152 clusters were for a supplementary sample of 500 households described below.

A supplementary sample of 500 households was a special feature of the design. This sample was selected by first combining the 131 original strata into 25 combined strata. Two of these combined strata consisted of only one PSU. Within each of the other combined strata, one PSU was selected with a probability proportionate to its size. The supplementary sample constitutes a national sample on its own, but is included here with the larger national sample to increase the precision of the estimates and because no special use was made of the supplementary sample households. There were early plans to use these households as a test for energy audit procedures and for reinterviews to check the reliability of information. Due to budgetary limitations, these reliability checks were not undertaken.

Survey estimates were developed to project sample results to the universe. The universe includes all households in the 50 States and the District of Columbia. Households on military installations are included. The definition of "household" used in this survey is the same as that used by the Bureau of the Census. At the time of the survey, November 1980, the universe was estimated to contain 81,645,000 households based on the 1980 Census and Current Population Survey (CPS) estimates of the population updated by the 1980 Census.

Weights were calculated for each sample household. The household weight reflected the probability of selection for that household and additional adjustments to correct for potential biases arising from the failure to contact all sample housing units and the failure to list all housing units in the sample area. Contacts were not successful with 8.8 percent of the eligible units.

The adjustment for these noninterviews was designed to spread the effects of noninterviews over the interviewed sample of households in the final cluster. This same procedure was used in the National Interim Energy Consumption Survey (NIECS) and the Screener Survey (see Glossary), but because the cluster size is smaller for the RECS (approximately four households, on the average, for the RECS as compared with about 10 for the NIECS), the effects were spread over additional clusters within the PSU whenever the adjustment exceeded 2.0. In these cases, only that part of the noninterview adjustment that exceeded 2.0 was spread over the remaining ultimate clusters in the PSU.

The failure to list all housing units in the field-listing task is a common problem in surveys of this type. The result is an undercount of housing units in the sample area and, hence, an underestimate of the number of households in the universe. This problem is treated in two ways in the RECS. One treatment occurs during the interviewing process and the second in the estimation process. During the interviewing stage, unlisted housing units or households are discovered by querying the household where interviews are conducted to determine if other households are present in the unit. In addition, the interviewer is instructed to conduct an interview at all housing units contained in the geographical area between the interviewed household and the next listed address.

Consumption and Expenditures - April 1980 Through March 1981 Energy Information Administration

#### Survey Estimates



This tactic reduces the number of missed households but does not eliminate the noncoverage problem altogether.

The noncoverage problem is also treated by using ratio estimations to adjust selected estimates of households to official population values. Ratio adjustment took place in two stages for the RECS. The first stage adjustment was computed from information for PSU's in NSR strata only. A separate factor was created for each of 20 cells (four regions classified by five home-heating fuel categories). The first-stage adjustment for cell C was given by:

$$R_{1c} = \frac{N_c}{N'_c}$$

where N<sub>c</sub> is the total number of households (1970 Census Population) in cell C for all PSU's in the RECS NSR strata, and

N'c is an estimate of N<sub>c</sub> generated by applying RECS PSU sampling weights to 1970 Census household totals for cell C in RECS NSR sample PSU's.

The implementation of this factor reduced somewhat the amount of variance due to the sampling of PSU's. The second-stage factor adjusted data from the survey after nonresponse adjustment and first-stage ratio estimation to independently derived estimates of the number of households in 12 categories shown in Table Al. The second-stage adjustment for category k was given by

$$R_{2k} = \frac{H_k}{H'_k}$$

where  $H_k^{i}$  is the RECS estimate of the total number of households in category k, and

 $H_k$  is an independent estimate of the total.

The numerator is based on a linear interpolation of values for each of the 12 cells between the 1980 Census figure and Current Population Survey estimate for March 1981. The second-stage factor reduced both the between PSU variance and the within PSU variance. An additional effect of applying this factor is that the final sample estimate of the number of households for each cell shown in Table Al equals the control estimate.

Census Region	SMSA- Central City	SMSA-Outside Central City	Non-SMSA	Total
Northeast	5,901,000	8,018,500	3,748,900	17,668,400
North Central	5,862,400	7,969,700	7,242,100	21,074,200
South	7,251,100	8,074,800	11,625,300	26,951,200
West	5,312,700	7,238,600	3,399,900	15,951,200
Total	24,327,200	31,301,600	26,016,200	81,645,000

Source: Estimates derived from the 1980 Decennial Census and Current Population Surveys.

Consumption and Expenditures - April 1980 Through March 1981 Energy Information Administration

#### Table A1. Population Estimates Used as Controls in Ratio Estimates



#### Minimizing Nonresponse

In an effort to maximize the validity of the survey data, a multi-wave, multi-contact approach was employed. Prior to the initial contacts, two letters were sent to each household. A letter from the Administrator of the Energy Information Administration briefly described the purposes and stressed the importance of the survey. A subsequent letter from the contractor announced the impending arrival of the interviewer. To elicit rapport and cooperation, a \$2 incentive was given to the respondent before the interview. Ninety-three percent of the respondents accepted the \$2.

**Appendix A (Continued)** 

Beginning in October 1980, interviewers made up to seven or more callbacks at different times of the day and week in an effort to minimize the number of uncontacted households. The interviewers also queried neighbors regarding the most opportune times to contact the prospective respondent. By the end of the first wave, 106 addresses were found to be nonresidential and an additional 551 were found to be ineligible. Some 5,261 personal interviews were completed leaving 1,420 nonrespondents in this wave.

A second wave was initiated in an effort to contact households that were not available during the first wave and to attempt to convince selected first-wave refusals to reconsider. A new set of letters preceded the renewed effort and, in most cases, the sampled housing units were assigned to a different interviewer. Again, up to seven or more attempts were made to contact the prospective respondents. At the end of this wave, an additional 47 addresses were found to be ineligible. Also, some 32 previously contacted potential respondents had moved and were removed from consideration. As a result of the second wave, an additional 521 interviews were completed leaving 820 nonrespondents.

A third wave was initiated in an effort to reach nonrespondents in locations that had low completion rates. The third wave produced 22 additional personal interviews.

In a final attempt to reduce nonresponse, an abbreviated version of the questionnaire (adapted for self-administration) was mailed to the remaining nonrespondents. The \$2 incentive was included in the mailing. As a result of this effort, 247 additional households responded.

After three waves of personal interview attempts and one mailed questionnaire, 551 households had not responded and 32 households had moved leaving a total of 583 nonrespondents or 8.8 percent of all eligible housing units. These results are displayed in Table A2.

These efforts were successful in accomplishing the following:

- Approximately 88 percent of the households were contacted and agreed to be interviewed personally. An additional 3.7 percent of the sample households completed and returned mailed questionnaires.
- Of the 6,051 responses, 86.9 percent were obtained during the first wave of contacts, 8.6 percent were obtained during the second wave, and less than 0.4 percent resulted from third-wave contacts. Some 4.1 percent were responses to the mailed questionnaire.
- Of all households which participated in the personal interviews, 33.3 percent required only one visit and 74.1 percent were completed with no more than two call-backs.

**い**厳

Table A2. Interviews Completed by Stage • A total of 199 personal interviews were completed in the second and third waves with respondents who had previously refused to participate, representing 3.4 percent of all completed personal interviews. In addition, of the 247 mailed questionnaires which were completed and returned, 152 were from households which previously refused to participate.

	Personal Interviews		Status			
Characteristic	First Wave	Second Wave	Third Wave	After Third Wave	Mail	Final Status
Total Listed Units	7,338	1,420	820	7,338	798	7,338
Non-Housing Units						
Business, Other	43	-		43	-	43
Not Habitable	38		-	38	-	38
Non-Housing Unit	_25	-	-	_25	-	_25
Subtotal	106	-	-	106	-	106
Housing Units	7,232	1,420	820	7,232	798	7,232
Ineligible Units						
Vacant	393	37		430		430
Seasonal	158	10	-	168	-	168
Subtotal	551	47	-	598	-	598
Eligible Units	6,681	1,373	820	6,634	798	6,634
Not CompletedPersonal						
Moved After Contact	-	32	-	32	-	32
No One Home	575	194	16	145		145
Eligible Respondent						
Not Home	40	15	-	12		12
Refused	669	406	16	a555	-	<sup>8</sup> 555
Illness	38	8	-	8	-	8
Language Barrier	27	7	-	9	-	9
Wrong Respondent or	•	-		2		2
Unit	2	5	757	2	-	_
Not Contacted	33	154 31		23 44	-	23 44
Other Subtotal	$\frac{36}{1,420}$	820	$\frac{9}{798}$	$\frac{44}{798}$		$\frac{44}{798}$
SUDLOLAL	1,420	820	/ 30	790	_	790
Not CompletedMail						
Unusable Address		-	-	-	55	55
Post Master Return	-	-	-	-	61	61
Returned Blank			-	-	51	51
Returned Unusable			-	-	3	3
Not Returned	-	-	-	-	284	284
Other Not Mailed Subtotal	-	-	-	-	<u>97</u> 551	<u>97</u> 551
Total Interviews						
Completed	5.261	521	22	5,804	247	6,051

<sup>a</sup>A household that refused an interview during any one of the three waves was classified as a "refusal" for the final status even though no one was at home in the second or third series. Source: 1980 Residential Energy Consumption Survey.



#### Evaluation of Response and Nonresponse Characteristics

Table A3. Response Rates by Region, Location, and Type of Structure (Percent of Eligible Housing Units)

### **Appendix A (Continued)**

This section of the report will compare various response and nonresponse rates across Census regions, location, and structure type. These rates are reported in Table A3.

Several patterns are clear from Table A3. First, personal interviews enjoyed the most success in the South (89.8 percent), in non-SMSA areas (91.4 percent), and among residents of mobile homes (90.9 percent). Conversely, the interviewers had their lowest success rates in the Northeast (83.8 percent), SMSA central cities (83.3 percent), and in buildings with five or more residential units (79.0 percent). It is important to keep in mind when looking at the categories that make up these groupings that there is no guarantee that the characteristics are independent. Rather, it is more likely that they overlap. That is to say, the Northeast has a high concentration of central cities and large apartment buildings.

The categories which were least successful for the personal interviewers were the most responsive for the mailed questionnaire. The opposite situation also holds: the categories where personal interviewers had the most success were the least responsive to the mailed questionnaire.

An added factor with regard to the results of the mail questionnaire could be the number of potential respondents who received the mail questionnaires. For example, the Northeast had a higher response rate since more were mailed out to that area of the country. This indeed turns out to be the case. Response rates by region for only those respondents to whom questionnaires were mailed are virtually the same (data not shown).

	Response Rates			Personal Interviews Nonresponse Rates	
Characteristic	Personal Interview	Mail Question- naire	Total Response	Refuse	Unable to Contact
Total	87.5	3.7	91.2	8.6	3.9
Census Region					
Northeast	83.8	4.9	88.7	10.5	5.7
North Central	87.4	3.7	91.1	9.0	3.6
South	89.8	3.1	92.9	6.8	3.4
West	87.9	3.5	91.4	8.8	3.3
Location Type					
SMSA Central City	83.3	5.5	88.8	10.1	6.5
SMSA Other Urban	85.9	4.7	90.6	10.9	3.1
SMSA Rural	89.3	2.9	92.2	8.5	2.2
Non-SMSA	91.4	1.9	93.3	5.6	3.0
Structure Type					
Single-Family House	88.9	3.3	92.2	6.4	2.7
Mobile Home	90.9	2.1	93.0	8.4	2.7
Buildings with 2-4					
Units Buildings with 5 or	86.5	4.4	90.9	8.6	4.9
More Units	<b>79.</b> 0	6.4	85.4	10.7	10.3



## Adjustment for item Nonresponse

### **Appendix A (Continued)**

The total response rate patterns with regard to highest and lowest rates are not affected by the addition of the responses to the mailed questionnaire. However, the range from highest to lowest decreases with only one exception. The highest "refusal" and "unable to contact" rates correspond to the lowest success rates for the personal interviews, the exception being that noncentral city SMSA urban areas have a higher refusal rate (10.9 percent) than the SMSA central city areas (10.1 percent). The lowest refusal rate categories match the highest personal interview success groups.

Item nonresponse occurs when respondents do not know the answer or refuse to answer a question, or when an interviewer does not ask a question or does not record an answer. Imputations were made for nonresponse to most items which were to be used for making national estimates and items which had less than 10 percent nonresponse. Items for which national estimates are made but for which imputations were not made include questions on the presence, type, and amount of attic and floor insulation; the presence of wall insulation; and the cost of adding storm windows, doors, and insulation. For these items, the number of missing cases was considered large enough that the imputations would have introduced too much additional error.

The most frequently used imputation procedure was "hot-deck." This procedure requires sorting the file of households by variables related to the missing item. A household is then selected which has the same value for the related variables and this "donor" household supplies the value for the variable which is missing in the "donee" household.

Less frequently used imputation methods included regression estimates and use of modal values. Regression procedures were used to impute the total square footage of the housing unit in 3 percent of the cases where all data were missing. A discussion of the regression procedure and other imputations involved in the square footage estimates is found in Appendix B. A few variables were imputed by assigning modal values; this was done when the distribution of available data showed a highly skewed distribution. Table A4 shows the most frequently imputed items, the number of cases requiring imputation, and the method used.

The 247 mail questionnaires had considerable missing data since the mail questionnaire was a small subset of questions from the household interview. For the mail questionnaires, the hot-deck imputation method was used. Households were selected by sorting the file by Census region, type of structure, space-heating fuel, hot water fuel, air-conditioning fuel, number of rooms, and number of persons in the household. The donor household was matched on these characteristics and the entire set of responses from the donor household was imputed to the mailed questionnaire household. This meant that all the responses for the mailed questionnaire households were imputed except for the seven matching items, weather data, fuel consumption data acquired from the household's fuel suppliers, and the geographical location of the mail questionnaire household.



Table A4. 1980 RECS Items Most Frequently Imputed

Item	Cases Imputed	Percent of Total Sample <sup>a</sup> (6,051)	Method of Imputing
1979 Family Income	787	13	Hot-deck
Same Main-Heating Fuel Used Last Winter	422	7	Hot-deck, but no cases were imputed as having changed fuels.
Most-Used Oven is/is Not			
Microwave Availability of Natural	281	5	Hot-deck
Gas	254	4	Hot-deck
Year House Was Built Square Footage of Housing	241	4	Hot-deck
Unit Central Heating System	Ъ	Ъ	b
for the Building Condominium or	183	3	Hot-deck
Cooperative Central Water-Heating	167	3	Hot-deck
System for the Building Second Oven is/is Not a	122	2	Hot-deck
Microwave	115	2	Hot-deck
Hispanic Self-Cleaning Features of		2	Hot-deck
Most-Used Oven	79	1	Hot-deck
Ducts Number of Cords of Wood	78	1	Hot-deck
Burned	74	1	Hot-deck
Age of Respondent Type of Freezer Compartment	67	1	Hot-deck
in Most-Used Refrigerator Age of Second Person in	53	1	Hot-deck
Household Most-Used Freezer is/is	49	1	Hot-deck
Not Frost-Free	44	1	Hot-deck
Energy Used by Second Oven Employment Status of Third	38	1	Hot-deck
Person in the Household	37	1	Hot-deck

<sup>a</sup>Mail questionnaires are not included in the percent. To account for these, add 4 percentage points to the percent listed.

<sup>b</sup>See Appendix B for details on the square footage imputations. Source: 1980 Residential Energy Consumption Survey.

Telephone and/or in-person interviews were carried out with rental agents and landlords of selected RECS households who did not pay directly to utility companies and fuel suppliers for household fuel use. The primary purpose of the rental agent survey was to obtain additional information on fuels for specified end uses and on actual fuel consumption for buildings containing these households. The rental agent survey was limited to those primary sampling units where there were at least three or more households whose fuel was included in their rent.

Consumption and Expenditures - April 1980 Through March 1981 Energy Information Administration

#### **Rental Agent Survey**



After an advance letter from EIA, telephone interviews were attempted wherever it was possible to reach the rental agent or his/her deputy by phone. Telephone interviewing was conducted during the week of June 22, 1981.

Personal interviews were conducted under the following circumstances: when it was not possible to reach the rental agent by telephone; where interviewer travel costs would not be excessively high; and when a signed authorization had not been received. The personal interview included a request for the rental agent's signature on an authorization form that would permit Response Analysis Corporation to contact utility companies for building consumption data.

Rental agents whose utility bills covered nonresidential purposes were not requested to sign an authorization form if 5 percent or more of the billing was for nonresidential purposes. Personal contacts were made during July and early August 1981.

Altogether, 283 rental agents were interviewed by telephone or in-person. These 283 interviews covered 551 households in 346 structures.

In those cases when a discrepancy occurred between the rental agent's report and the household's report, the rental agent's report was accepted as the "true" one. Altogether, 104 changes were made, 31 in the main heating fuel, 27 in supplementary heating fuel, 40 in water-heating fuel, and 6 in air-conditioning fuel.

The fuel consumption records acquired from the fuel suppliers will be used to determine whether modifications should be made in the consumption imputations for households not paying their own fuel bills. Preliminary results of this analysis are found in a later section, "Bias in Estimates of Fuel Usage in Apartments".

Interviewers mailed completed questionnaires to the contractor where they were carefully reviewed. The first step in the review process was to verify the accuracy of the basic identifying information. Next, the questionnaires were manually reviewed by two editors to ensure completeness and the logical consistency of selected patterns of responses and to prepare the questionnaires for translation into machine-readable form. All keypunching was fully verified. Finally, the data were machine-edited to further ensure completeness, logical consistency, and the legitimacy of coded values. The computer editing utilized a proprietary software package called EDITOR II.

The contractor attempted to resolve inconsistencies or ambiguities in the data internally, by reference to other parts of the questionnaire. In the event that these efforts failed to resolve the problem, the contractor made telephone contact with a member of the household in question.

Additional editing resolved discrepancies among the household interview, the rental agent survey, and the information from fuel suppliers. For example, information on the fuel used in apartment buildings was taken from the rental agent survey to correct the data from the household. In other cases, the supplier's records provided evidence on what fuel was a main source of heat. The data, therefore, do not always represent the respondents' reports, exclusively.

#### Editing Completed Questionnaires



#### **Fuel Supplier Survey**

Table A5. Companies in Fuel Supplier Survey and Number of Households Supplied

### **Appendix A (Continued)**

The overall objective of the fuel supplier survey was to provide data on which to estimate the annual fuel consumption and expenditures of sample households. Four utility fuels were covered in the annualization--electricity, natural gas, fuel oil, and LPG.<sup>1</sup> For each of the fuels, the goal was to obtain complete consumption records for the year April 1, 1980, through March 31, 1981.

Toward the end of the household interview, each household reported for each fuel used, whether or not the fuel was paid for by the household, included in rent, or paid another way. For those households that paid directly, the respondent was asked for the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of the fuel companies supplying the household; these respondents were also asked to sign a waiver, authorizing Response Analysis to collect consumption data from the suppliers.

Altogether, the fuel supplier survey included initial contact attempts with 1,289 companies. The number of companies in the survey supplying each fuel and the total number of households supplied are shown in Table A5.

Fuel Supplier	Number of Companies <sup>a</sup>	Number of Survey House- holds Supplied <sup>b</sup>	
Electricity	297	5,239	
Natural Gas	156	2,913	
Fuel 011/ Kerosene	630	818	
LPG	269	495	

<sup>a</sup>The total number of companies in the survey was 1,289. These included 44 that supplied both electricity and natural gas; one that supplied electricity, natural gas, and LPG; and 17 that supplied fuel oil and LPG.

<sup>b</sup>These figures represent the number of households who signed an authorization form and who paid directly to the utility company for all uses of fuel. Excluded are 25 fuel-oil households and 10 LPG households supplied by unknown companies.

Source: 1980 Residential Energy Consumption Survey.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Households using LPG only for outdoor cooking grills were not included in the LPG data collection; LPG used by these households is excluded from consumption and expenditures estimates. Data on usage of wood fuel were collected during the household interview, since it was not practical to collect these data from suppliers as is done with the major home fuels.



Data Collection Procedures

Data collection procedures for electricity and natural gas companies included at least the following steps:

- an initial letter from the Administrator of the Energy Information Administration, addressed to the president or other official in the company outlining the general nature of the request for participation. This letter also announced that a telephone contact would be made to determine the name of the person to whose attention the survey materials should be sent. Enclosures in the letter included: a printed statement "About the Residential Energy Consumption Survey," specimen copies of reporting and authorization forms, and a postage-paid postcard with a checklist of available publications and data tapes;
- the telephone contact referred to in the initial letter;
- the mailing of survey materials to the person named as contact person;
- a follow-up telephone contact a few days later to answer questions or discuss survey procedures as necessary;
- completed forms or copies of records returned by mail and;
- a letter from the EIA thanking the company for their effort.

The personal contacts established at an early point largely precluded mailings of materials to an inappropriate person and the delays that might develop from such mailings.

Procedures for fuel oil/kerosene and LPG dealers were the same as for electric and natural gas companies up through and including the mailing of survey materials to the company person named as the contact. These companies, however, most often had only one or two households for which information was to be supplied and data collection was generally completed by telephone. An earlier pretest of the procedure had indicated a somewhat greater likelihood that companies would respond by telephone than as a result of a request to complete and return the forms by mail.<sup>1</sup> Companies that chose to return the forms by mail, however, were not discouraged from doing so. After the company returned the information, additional contact with companies and households was sometimes required in order to identify the correct record in the company files.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>The test was based on requests for fuel oil or LPG consumption records for 137 households. Households were randomly divided into two groups, with two-thirds of the households in the mail-back procedure, and one-third in the telephone procedure. Reminder telephone calls were made to companies for which the mailed procedure was used. Data were received for 89 percent of households in the telephone procedure (Sample size=46) and for 74 percent of households in the mail-back procedure (Sample size=91). Response rates are based on companies with good mailing addresses and telephone numbers. In addition to a higher response rate suggested by the results for the telephone procedure, telephone contacts are useful in reducing the number of ambiguities which appear in records submitted by mail.



Energy Consumption Records

Table A6. Energy Consumption Records and Missing Data for Survey Households Using Electricity, Natural Gas, Fuel Oil/Kerosene, or LPG (Percent of Households Using the Fuel) The fuel supplier survey was conducted for households that paid their own fuel bills directly to the supplier and authorized access to their records. These limitations meant that imputations of fuel consumption were required for households without consumption records (their fuel bills were included in the rent) and for households that did not permit access to their records.

**Appendix A (Continued)** 

The lack of records is most serious for households using natural gas and fuel oil or kerosene (see Table A6). About one in six of these households have no records because their consumption is included in the rent or paid for in some way other than by a direct payment of the household to a fuel supplier. (See "Rental Agent Survey" which describes one method used to acquire records for these types of households.)

The proportion of households that did not sign authorization forms (access to records denied) was in the range of 6 to 8 percent for the 4 fuels. Most households that signed authorization forms did so at the time of the personal interview or at the time of completing the mailed questionnaire. However, to maximize the number of households with

Survey Households	Elec- tric- ity	Natural Gas	Fuel Oil/ Kerosene	LPG
Total Households				
Using the Fuel	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
(Sample Number)				(574)
Usable Records Received				
from Fuel Supplier <sup>a</sup>	82.5	75.2	54.6	65.5
Unusable Records Received				
from Fuel Supplier	2.5	1.5	10.9	11.2
Household Pays Directly to SupplierNo Record Available for the Household	8.0	7•2	16.2	1 <b>9.</b> 0
Household Not Identified in				
Company Records	1.4	1.4	5.6	9.2
Company Refused to Participate	0.2	0.1	1.2	0.4
Company Unknown or Not Located	-	-	2.2	1.7
Authorization Form Not Signed	6.4	5.7	7.2	7.7
Fuel Used Included in Rent or				
Paid in Other Way <sup>b</sup>	7.0	16.1	18.3	4.3

<sup>a</sup>Data were unusable for electricity and natural gas if the records covered fewer than 5 months and for fuel oil/kerosene and LPG if the record covered less than 1 year.

<sup>b</sup>Includes households with mixed payment methods: one or more uses of a specified fuel paid directly to a supplier, and other uses included in rent or paid in other way.

Source: 1980 Residential Energy Consumption Survey.

### **Appendix A (Continued)**

records a follow-up request was mailed to those who did not sign a form at the time of the personal interview. About 4 percent of this group returned signed forms in response to the mailed request, and therefore were included in the fuel supplier survey.

Table A6 shows that factors affecting nonresponse are somewhat different for fuel oil/kerosene and LPG than they are for electricity and natural gas. For example, the most frequent reason for nonresponse from fuel oil/kerosene and LPG dealers was their inability to identify survey households in their company records. Some dealers provide these fuels to households on a cash-and-carry basis and simply do not keep records of individual purchases. A second reason related to fuel oil/kerosene and LPG, but not to electricity and natural gas, was the inability to locate the fuel oil/kerosene or LPG dealer. Some companies were no longer in business; others could not be contacted during the survey period even after repeated attempts over a period of several months; and some cash-and-carry customers could not identify their suppliers.

Refusal of companies to participate in the survey was a significant factor only for fuel oil/kerosene companies.

Some additional factors related to the usability of fuel records are discussed in the section on imputations and adjustments for missing data.

Data Collection Dates

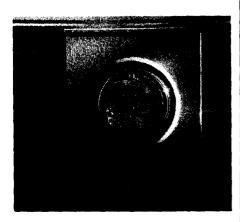
Fuel Consumption Imputations

The first set of advance letters were mailed to utility companies during the first two weeks of April 1981. The cut-off date for receipt of usable information was September 30, 1981.

Not all the fuel records that were collected in the fuel suppliers survey could be used. For example, some covered too few months of usage and for others it was uncertain how the records were incomplete. The extent of these unusable records is shown in Table A6. The problem of unusable records is small for the metered fuels. For electricity, 3 percent of the records covered less than 146 days and therefore were labeled unusable. The rate for natural gas was smaller at 2 percent. However, for fuel oil, kerosene, and LPG, the problem of unusable records is more serious inasmuch as 11 percent of these records are unusable. One reason for this is that partial year records of electricity and natural gas usage are considered usable, whereas a partial year record for the storage fuels (fuel oil, kerosene, LPG) is not used.<sup>1</sup> Information from the respondent (number of deliveries, number of suppliers used, estimated gross usage) is used as a basis for declaring a record incomplete. This same information has not been used to reconstruct an incomplete record.

Households with unusable records, as described above, and households with no records had their fuel consumption imputed using regression modeling techniques. The regression consumption models were developed using RECS sample households for which approximately a full year of data were available and acceptable. Separate regression models were developed for the four fuels; electricity, natural gas, fuel oil/kerosene, and LPG. Fuel oil and kerosene were treated as if they were identical fuels. The number of kerosene users in the sample is very small and the number of usable consumption records for these households is even smaller, since many kerosene users are "cash and carry" customers who leave no records

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>The number of households with partial year records, as a proportion of total households, is 6.4 percent for electricity and 5.8 percent for natural gas.



### **Appendix A (Continued)**

of their transactions. Despite the desirability of treating kerosene users separately, the small number of cases is not expected to give reliable results. Consequently, the two fuels are treated as identical.

The strategy for modeling consumption was not the same for all fuels. There were five models of electricity consumption-one for each of the major types of housing structure. For the other fuels, dominance of the heating component was acknowledged, and modeling was by end use instead of structure type. This entails one model for all cases where the modeled fuel is used as the main heating fuel and a separate model for cases where the fuel is used only for appliances and/or hot water. Apart from electricity then, all structure types are modeled simultaneously with an allowance for differentiation of structure types within the models by inclusion of dummy variables (for each type of structure). The regression models make full use of the data including such variables as measured square footage of the housing unit, uses of fuels, heating and cooling degree-days, household size, appliances, and income. The electricity models also contained a price variable which was calculated from the survey data. The fuel oil and LPG models also contained a variable on fuel wood burned. Fuel expenditures were imputed by applying a cost factor to the imputed consumption. The cost factor was derived from the fuel consumption records of households in the same neighborhood or geographic area as the household for which data were missing.

The consumption data were standardized to a 365-day period. For fuel oil, kerosene, and LPG, no adjustment was necessary since the annual consumption data were the accumulation of all delivery records between April 1, 1980, and March 31, 1981. For electricity and natural gas, an adjustment was made for those records covering 330 days or more. For those covering fewer than 330 days and those cases requiring regression imputations, the imputed quantity was for a 365-day period. See "April 1980 through March 1981" in the Glossary for estimates for calendar year 1980.

The 12-month fuel consumption quantities were scaled down in accordance with respondent-supplied information as to the proportion of the fuel used for nonhousehold purposes such as for drying grain or operating a commercial welding shop. This adjustment was made to the consumption and expenditures for 5 percent of the sample households.

A final adjustment was made to all imputed fuel quantities. In order to maintain the variance structure of the unimputed fuel consumption data, rather than imputing a single value for all households that may be equivalent on the independent variables in the regression model, an error term was added to the predicted fuel consumption. This allowed estimates for sampling error to be calculated without separating imputed from unimputed data.

Table A7 shows the availability of consumption records by the type of housing structure. Usable records were most often obtained for singlefamily units, more often for electricity (89.3 percent of the units) and natural gas (89.7 percent) than for fuel oil/kerosene (68.4 percent) or liquid petroleum gas (70.0 percent). The problems inherent in collecting data for the storage fuels were described earlier: multiple suppliers, "cash and carry" customers, purchase data being supplied instead of usage data, and economic instability of the supplying companies.

The consumption and expenditures data for large apartment buildings, especially the natural gas and fuel oil, are mostly imputed data. Usable records were obtained for only 18.8 percent of the apartments in large buildings that used natural gas and for almost none (1.4 percent) of those using fuel oil or kerosene. Liquid petroleum gas is infrequently used in large apartment buildings. Electricity data for these apartments were obtained in just more than one-half of the cases (54.9 percent).

Table A7. Energy Consumption Records and Missing Data for Survey Households Using Electricity, Natural Gas, Fuel Oil/Kerosene, or LPG by Type of Housing Structure (Percent of Households Using the Fuel)

Type of Fuel	Total House- holds Using the Fuel	Mobile Home	Single- Family	2 to 4 Units	5 or More Units
			·····		
Electricity	100.0 (6,048)	100.0 (348)	100.0 (4,283)	100.0 (709)	100.0 (708)
Usable Record	82.5	78.7	89.3	71.2	54.9
Unusable Record <sup>a</sup>	2.5	4.0	2.0	3.5	4.0
Records Not Available Fuel Used is Included in	8.0	7.8	7.3	10.4	9.5
Rent or Paid in other Ways <sup>b</sup>	7.0	0.5	1.4	14.8	31.6
Natural Gas	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
(Sample Number)	(3,725)	(116)	(2,603)	(538)	(468)
Usable Record	75.2	70.7	89.7	55.2	18.8
Unusable Record <sup>a</sup>	1.5	0.9	1.5	2.4	1.1
Records Not Available Fuel Used is Included in	7.2	6.9	7.1	8.7	5.8
Rent or Paid in Other Ways <sup>b</sup>	16.1	21.6	1.7	33.6	74.4
Fuel Oil/Kerosene	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
(Sample Number)	(1,132)	(59)	(781)	(146)	(146)
Usable Record	54.6	47.5	68.4	37.0	1.4
Unusable Record <sup>a</sup>	11.0	23.7	12.4	8.9	0
Records Not Available Fuel Used is Included in	16.2	23.7	18.7	14.4	1.4
Rent or Paid in Other Ways <sup>b</sup>	18.3	5.1	0.5	39.7	97.3
LPG	100.0	100.0	100.0		
(Sample Number)	(574)	(142)	(143)	(22)	(7)
Usable Record	65.5	58.5	70.0	(9)	(2)
Unusable Record <sup>a</sup>	11.2	15.5	9.7	(2)	(1)
Records Not Available Fuel Used is Included in	19.0	19.0	18.4	(6)	(2)
Rent or Paid in Other Waysb	4.4	7.0	2.0	(5)	(2)

<sup>a</sup>Data were unusable for electricity and natural gas if the records covered fewer than 5 months and for fuel oil, kerosene, and LPG if the record covered less than 1 year.

<sup>b</sup>Includes households with mixed payment methods: one or more uses of a specified fuel paid directly to a supplier, and other uses included in rent or paid in other way.

The reason consumption and expenditures data are so often imputed for multi-unit structures is that energy use is not directly metered for individual apartments. A master meter registers the usage for a number of units in the building. Under these circumstances, there is no way of measuring the consumption of individual apartments, and imputations based on metered units may be biased since the imputations assume similar energy use for metered and nonmetered apartments.



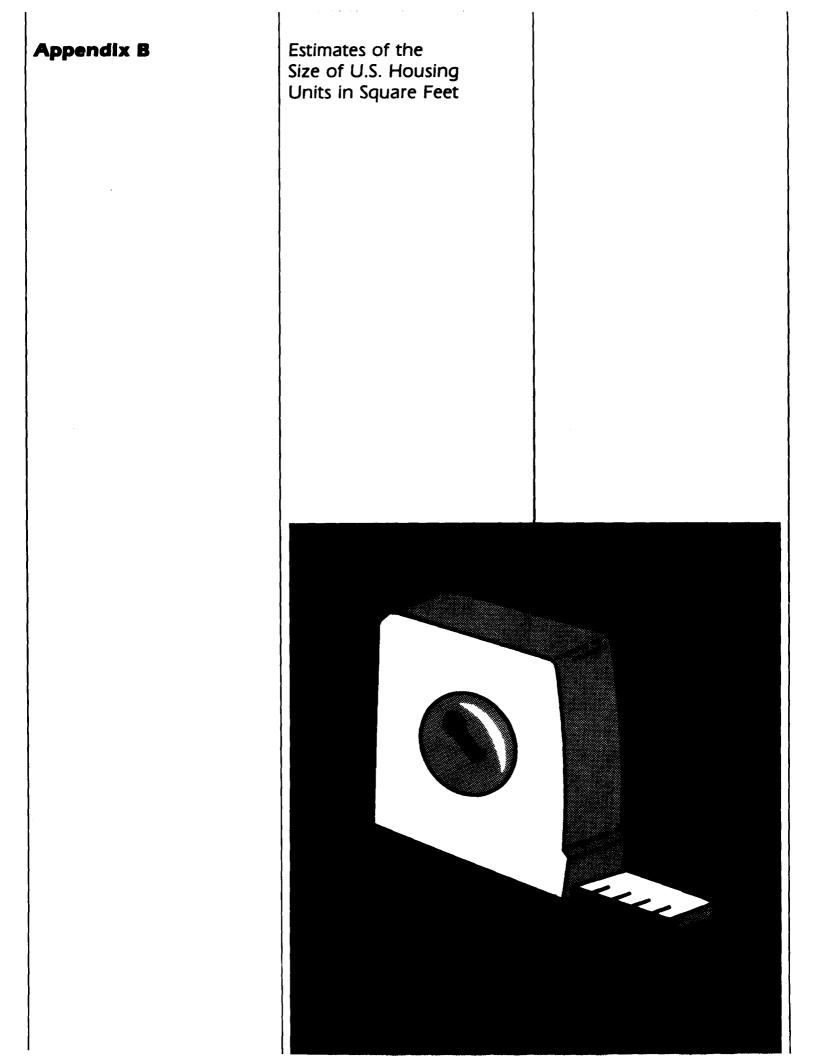
Bias in Estimates of Fuel Usage in Apartments **Appendix A (Continued)** 

Other segments of the data where the lack of usable records may lead to an imputation bias include: natural gas and fuel oil/kerosene for apartments in smaller buildings (2 to 4 units per building); fuel oil/kerosene and LPG used in mobile homes. Usable records in these segments were obtained for between 37.0 percent and 58.5 percent of the households.

Concern with the large amount of imputed fuel data for apartment units led to a special effort in 1981 to obtain consumption records for apartment buildings. This effort utilized the permission of the apartment building's agent to obtain actual fuel records for the building. These records were used to estimate fuel consumption for each apartment in the building including the sample units that were the main concern of the collection effort. The building's fuel use was allocated to individual apartments proportionate to the number of units in the building. A comparison of these estimates, derived from actual records, with the imputed values assigned by the regression modeling, indicates the following bias in some imputed values:

Households Using:	Imputed Values Are:		
Electricity with air conditioning	Too low by 50%		
Electricity without air conditioning	Too high by 10%		
Natural gas for space heating	About right		
Natural gas, but not for space heating	Too low by 50%		

The number of records for fuel oil and LPG were insufficient for making estimates of the bias in their imputed values. In future RECS surveys, the imputations for fuel use in apartments will be corrected to counteract the imputation bias. The bias has not been corrected for data contained in this report.





#### Introduction

**Scaling Up to Outside** 

Measurements

Appendix B

Interviewers for the 1980 RECS survey were given 50-foot tape measures and were instructed to measure the dimensions of each housing unit. The instructions were to measure the "area enclosed from the weather". This included garages attached to the house, attics that were either heated or finished, and basements that were enclosed from the weather. (See "Square Feet" in Glossary for further definition.) Interviewers also recorded the dimensions of areas that were heated and unheated. This further breakdown into heated and unheated areas provides a closer approximation to the area of the housing unit which places the demand on the heating system and, therefore, is the figure which may prove to be more useful in analysis of residential energy consumption. All measurements were rounded to the nearest foot by the interviewer or in the editing process. Interviewers were given an option of measuring the home from the inside, taking into account the thickness of inside walls, or from the outside. Altogether, 5,620 homes were measured, and in 108 cases, the measurements were taken from a floor plan. These measurements provide the first data on a national sample of all types of residential housing units including apartment units and mobile homes.

In 97 percent of the cases, usable measurements were acquired. In 3 percent, the measurements were either not usable or were not made. Although most cases contained the basic information, some imputations were required to produce a final set of three figures for each housing unit:

HOME AREA = total square footage of area enclosed from the weather

HEATED = total square footage of heated area

UNHEATED = HOME AREA-HEATED = total square footage of unheated area.

Table B1 indicates the number of cases with missing data. The imputations required: standardizing all measurements to outside measurements when the measurement was inside; characterizing a measurement as inside or outside when this was unknown; apportioning the total space between heated and unheated when this proportion was unknown; and estimating the total square footage when the measurements were not made or not usable.

As shown in Table B1, 4,729 homes had complete dimensions for the total area, the heated area, and the unheated area. The only adjustment required was to scale up the measurement for the 2,076 homes that were measured on the inside. The inside measurements were standardized to outside dimensions. The scaling value was determined for each housing unit as a quadratic function of HOME AREA for the housing unit.<sup>1</sup>

SCALE =  $1.034 + 6.5E - 05 \times HOMEAREA - 6.0E - 09 \times (HOMEAREA)^2$  (1)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>This equation was developed in the following manner: a regression model of square footage for the 2,653 housing units with complete data was applied to the 2,076 housing units with complete inside dimensions. The ratio of the estimated outside measurements to the actual inside measurements was computed. A quadratic equation was fit that expressed the relationship between the ratio and the inside measurement.



Table B1. Completeness of Data on Square Footage of Housing Units

#### Treatment of Housing Units with Some Missing Data

#### **Appendix B (Continued)**

This formula indicates that the larger the HOME AREA, the larger the scaling-up value. These scale values, which increased the inside measurements, ranged from 6.4 percent to 17.4 percent depending on the size of HOMEAREA. For any case where HOMEAREA was less than 500, SCALE was set to 1.064; for HOMEAREA greater than 3,000, SCALE was set to 1.174.

Amount of Information	Number of	
Collected	Households	Percent
Complete Set of Dimensions	4,729	82
Outside Measurement of Home	2,653	46
Inside Measurement of Home	2,076	36
Unknown Whether Dimensions are for		
Inside or Outside of the Home Information Available on Heated	715	12
and Unheated Areas Information on Heated and	574	10
Unheated Areas Also is Missing	141	2
Basement Dimensions Missing	176	3
All Dimensions Missing or Not		
Usable	184	3
Total	5,804	100

The 574 cases lacking information as to whether the measurements were inside or outside measurements or where the measurements may have been a combination of both inside and outside measurements were treated using a hot-deck imputation scheme.<sup>1</sup> Those cases where the imputed method of measurement became inside were then scaled up to outside dimensions using equation (1).

The 141 cases lacking information on the ratio of heated to unheated space as well as whether the measurements were inside or outside were treated using a hot-deck procedure. The donor household provided information as to whether the measurement was inside or outside and also provided the ratio of heated to unheated areas. The inside measurements were scaled up to outside dimensions.

For the 176 cases missing basement dimensions, the basement area was imputed using a simple regression based on the area of the first floor. The heated and unheated areas were determined or imputed and then added to known totals for the remaining floors. The total area was then scaled up to outside dimensions, if necessary.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>See Glossary for explanation of hot-deck imputation.



#### **Regression Model**

Table B2. Variables in the Regression Equation Used to Impute the Total Square Footage of the Housing Unit

### **Appendix B (Continued)**

Regression equations were used for the 184 cases with no usable data. One of the regression equations is given below.

HOMEAREA =-222 + 111 x NROOMS + 137 x TYPEHOME + 257 x (NCOMBATH + .5 x NHAFBATH) (2) + 17.3 x BUILTYR + 6.2 x INCOME79 + 16.8 x (DOOR1ALL + DOOR2ALL + DOOR3ALL + WINDOWS) + 669 x BASEMENT

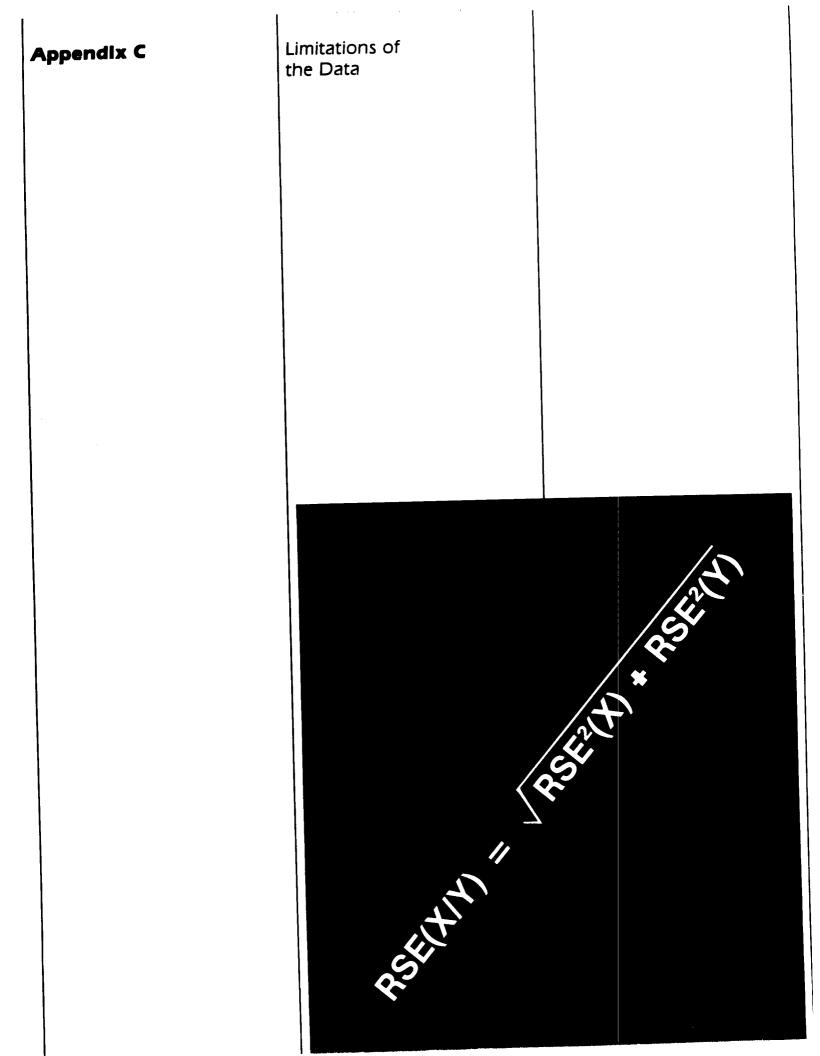
The variables within the equation are described in Table B2. Another equation used the size of the largest room as an additional independent variable for cases when this information was available. A third equation was developed for houses without basements.

Having imputed HOMEAREA using the regression model, a hot-deck procedure was used to impute the ratio of heated and unheated space. All estimates were then scaled up. This was necessary since the regression equation estimated inside dimensions.

Variable Definition	Question Number
NROOMS ~ Number of Rooms in the Home	7
TYPEHOME - Single-Family or Nonsingle-Family	Item 1 in the
(Mobile Home Included with Nonsingle-	Housing Unit
Family)	
NCOMBATH - Number of Complete Bathrooms <sup>a</sup>	15
NHAFBATH - Number of Half-Bathrooms <sup>a</sup>	15
BUILTYR - Year the Home was Built <sup>b</sup>	3
INCOME79 - 1979 Family Income	154
DOORIALL - Number of Sliding Glass Doors to the	
Outside <sup>a</sup>	59
DOOR2ALL - Number of Outside Doors with Glass	
Panels <sup>a</sup>	59
DOOR3ALL - Number of Regular Outside Doors <sup>a</sup>	59
WINDOWS - Number of Windows in the Home	65
BASEMENT - Basement in/Not in the Single-Family	
or Mobile Home	54

 $^{\rm a}{\rm For}$  each of the variables NCOMBATH, NHAFBATH, DOOR1ALL, DOOR2ALL, and DOOR3ALL, the values for "five or more" were collapsed into one category.

<sup>b</sup>For this analysis, values for houses built from 1975 to 1981 have been collapsed into one category.





#### Data from the 1980 Residential Energy Consumption Survey are subject to Introduction many sources of sampling error, nonsampling error, and bias. Sampling error is a measure of the variability in the data because a sample of households was surveyed rather than the entire population. Because the survey used probability sampling techniques, it is possible to estimate sampling errors of the survey estimates and use these sampling errors as a guide in making inferences from the sample estimates to the total population. Nonsampling error and bias are measures of variability due to the conduct of the survey. They can include population undercoverage during sampling, response bias and variance, interviewer error, coding and/or keypunching error, and nonresponse bias. The wording and format of survey questionnaires, the procedures used to select and train interviewers, and the quality control built into the data collection. receipt, and processing operations were all designed to minimize these sources of error (for discussion of these procedures, see Appendix A---"How the Survey was Conducted"). In addition, response adjustments and ratio estimations were incorporated into the survey estimator to help reduce both sampling and nonsampling error. These procedures are also discussed in Appendix A. **Completeness of Data** This section discusses a number of factors related to the completeness of the consumption and expenditures data. Data are not collected for the following two types of housing units: • Vacant housing units. These units may have minimal heating for protection from the weather and lighting for security even though they are vacant. They also may not be vacant all year long. The Annual Housing Survey (AHS) estimated that vacant housing units numbered about 5-1/2 million in 1977. Second homes for the owner's use. The AHS estimated these homes numbered about 3 million in 1977. These two types of units are not included primarily because of the difficulty in acquiring data and limitations in the availability of funds. RECS data are collected by interviewing someone who knows the housing unit and who can sign an authorization form for release of fuel records from the fuel supplier. In these units, that type of person is not likely to be available. In addition, the consumption and expenditures data for the household's primary residence do not include the following fuels: • Gasoline and other fuels used in household vehicles. The RECS survey collects gasoline data through monthly purchase diaries from a subset of respondents comprising a Household Transportation Panel and is reported separately. • Wood used for heating. Although wood consumption data are collected, they are not integrated with other data but are reported in a separate table. This was 241 **Consumption and Expenditures - April 1980**

Appendix C

Through March 1981 Energy information Administration

#### **Appendix C (Continued)**

done because the wood data are for the 12 months prior to the interview rather than the April 1980 through March 1981 period, and are probably inflated estimates. Evidence indicates that more detailed questioning often leads a respondent to lower estimates of wood usage. Some change in the questioning procedures and exhibits used is being planned for future RECS surveys. These changes are designed to reduce confusion between a cord and a face cord (a face cord is 4 feet high and 8 feet wide but the depth varies according to the length of the cut wood). Although the price of the most recent purchase of wood was collected, no attempt was made to use these data to estimate the total expenditures for wood.

- LPG used in outdoor gas grills, for camping, or other recreational activities occurring away from the home.
- Coal, coke, corncobs, charcoal, alcohol, purchased steam, solar used for household purposes.

The effect of these omissions is to underestimate the amount of energy consumed in the residential sector.

Upward adjustments were not made to account for the omissions noted above. The effect of these omissions on average consumption and expenditures per household is difficult to assess and will require further methodological research. The most serious omission because of its size is for wood fuel consumption. The size of the underestimation for the omission of wood can be estimated from data collected in the survey and is estimated to equal 10 million Btu. If added to the average household energy use, the average would increase from 114 million to 124 million Btu. This estimate of wood fuel use is subject to the errors affecting data on wood fuel consumption (see "Wood Burned" in the Glossary).

One source of over-counting arises because some household bills contain nonhousehold uses such as for a welding shop or drying grain. Doublecounting could also occur when an owner's billing record also contains consumption for a rental unit. RECS respondents estimated the amount of this nonhousehold use which is included on their bill. Using these estimates, downward adjustments were made for individual households to subtract their nonhousehold uses from their consumption data.

The reader should also be aware that the data for fuel oil, kerosene, and LPG are for fuel delivered to the household between April 1, 1980, and March 31, 1981, not for fuel consumed. For this reason and because fuel oil/kerosene and LPG data contain a higher proportion of unsuccessful attempts to acquire actual fuel bills, these data should be viewed as less reliable than the electricity and natural gas data. Readers should also be aware that natural gas and fuel oil data for apartment buildings of 5 or more units are based largely on imputed estimates and, therefore, may contain an unknown amount of error from the imputation procedures.

In terms of geographic coverage, the U.S. Bureau of Census has developed rules for defining places as urban or rural. The general import of these rules is to classify a place as urban if it contains more than 2,500 individuals. However, the rules contain exceptions and the boundaries of

Consumption and Expenditures - April 1980 Through March 1981 Energy Information Administration

#### **Comparability of Data**

**Sampling Errors** 

Determination of Relative Sampling Errors for Household Counts

### **Appendix C (Continued)**

places classified as urban by the Bureau of Census may be ambiguous. As a result, the rules may not always have been applied to the RECS, Screener, and NIECS households in the way intended by the Bureau of Census. For this reason, estimates of urban and rural populations from the RECS, Screener, and NIECS surveys may differ from the Bureau of Census figures. The classification scheme for metropolitan areas (SMSA and Non-SMSA) used for the RECS, Screener, and NIECS surveys does correspond to the classifications used by the Bureau of Census. The designation of metropolitan areas is based on county boundary lines (except New England) which is a less ambiguous defining characteristic.

The form of the sampling error that is presented here is the relative standard error (RSE). For a given survey statistic, Y, the relative standard error, RSE (Y), is given by:

RSE (Y) =  $(S_Y / Y) \times 100\%$ 

Thus the standard error of Y is given by :

 $S_Y = RSE(Y) \times Y/100$ 

This section provides generalized procedures and examples for use in calculating relative standard errors for several types of statistics from the 1980 RECS survey.<sup>1</sup> The generalized procedures involve the use of tables that relate the RSE of a statistic to the number of households over which the statistic applies. These tables are based on regression equations developed using RSE's computed by a half-sample replication procedure. They were developed for the 1980 RECS data and will change for subsequent surveys. The end of this section provides a discussion of the half-sample replication technique and the generalized sampling error equations developed and used in this section. Generalized procedures are provided for household counts, percentages based upon counts, aggregate totals and averages per household for consumption and expenditures for each fuel and the total of all fuels.

Procedures are presented here for determining relative sampling errors for statistics which are counts of households. We begin with a simplified method and follow with a somewhat longer method. The first method can be used for any household count, but will produce over estimates of sampling error in some cases.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>The source of data for the calculation of relative standard errors is the 1980 Residential Energy Consumption Survey.

**Appendix C (Continued)** 

The first method is to obtain the household count from the tables in the report for the statistic being considered. (For Tables 1 through 3, the counts of households are provided for the "all fuels" category. But for specific fuels such as natural gas, the reader should turn to the table which covers that fuel for the appropriate household counts to be used in computing a relative standard error.) If the statistic is the household count for one of the aggregates (or combination of aggregates) listed in Table C3, set the RSE equal to zero. If not, read or extrapolate its RSE value from Table C1. (The RSE's listed in Table C1 can be obtained by using the first equation listed in Table C9.) Finally, adjust this RSE value by multiplying by the appropriate value or values for  $10^{B}$  from Table C2.

If the characteristic of the statistic being considered is not listed in Table C2, use B=0,  $(10^B=1)$  or use a value for a characteristic that has similar clustering tendencies. If two characteristics define the statistic, multiply by both values of  $10^B$  from Table C2. If more than two characteristics define the variable, choose no more than two and select the two which are the least correlated.

Million	One Relative Standard
Households	Error (Percent)
0.1	40.1
0.2	30.7
0.3	26.1
0.4	23.3
0.5	21.2
0.7	18.5
1.0	15.9
1.5	13.3
2.0	11.7
3.0	9.8
5.0	7.8
10.0	5.6
20.0	4.0
40.0	2.8

Source: 1980 Residential Energy Consumption Survey.

Consumption and Expenditures - April 1980 Through March 1981 Energy Information Administration

Table C1. Relative Standard Errors (RSE) for Survey Estimates of the Number of Households



Table C2. Clustering Factors for Calculation of Relative Standard Errors (RSE)

Cell Definition	Value of 10 <sup>B</sup>
Heating and Cooling Degree-Days	1.5
Use Any Liquid Petroleum Gas	1.3
Availability of Natural Gas for Nonusers	
of Natural Gas	1.2
Utilities Paid by Household	1.2
Use Any Natural Gas	1.1
Use Any Fuel Oil or Kerosene	1.1
Main Heating Fuel	1.1
Type of Housing Structure (Crossed with Own/Rent)	1.1
Main Heating Equipment	1.1
Main Cooking Fuel	1.1
Main Outside Wall Material	1.1
Main Water-Heating Fuel	1.1
Urban/Rural Status	1.1
Origin (Race)	1.1
Number of Floors	1.1
Census Region	1.0
SMSA Status.	1.0
Secondary Heating Fuel	1.0
Central Main Heating System for Building	1.0
Year House Built	1.0
Amount of Wood Burned	1.0
Types of Appliances Used	1.0
Own/Rent.	0.9
Number of Windows	0.9
Number of Complete and Half-Bathrooms	0.9
Income	0.9
Size of Dwelling (Square Feet or Number of Rooms)	0.8
Insulation Characteristics	0.8
	0.8
Conservation Measures (Storm Windows Added, etc.) Demographic Characteristic (Age of Head and Number	0.0
of Household Members)	0.8
or nousenoru nemocro/	

Source: 1980 Residential Energy Consumption Survey.

The second method for calculating sampling errors for household counts uses the control totals listed in Table C3.

- Step 1: Find the statistic's appropriate control from Table C3. The control total is the number of households in the Census division/SMSA status cell for which the sampling error is being determined. The control may be the sum of several control totals provided. If the correct control is not obvious, use the larger of several which may be correct. If the household count is a control total, set the RSE equal to zero, otherwise proceed to Step 2.
- Step 2: If the household count is less than one-half of its control
   total, use method one described above. If not, compute a
   control complement for the household count and proceed to
   Step 3. Control complement = (control total household count)
- Step 3: Use the control complement as the new household count. Then read or extrapolate its RSE value from Table C1. Multiply this value by the appropriate 10<sup>B</sup> value or values from Table C2. Denote this as CCRSE.

Consumption and Expenditures - April 1980 Through March 1981 Energy Information Administration - - P

Determination of Relative Sampling Errors for Percentages Based Upon Household Counts

Determination of Relative Standard Errors for Fuel Consumption and Expenditure Statistics

#### **Appendix C (Continued)**

Step 4: Multiply CCRSE by the control complement divided by the household count. (8.05 x 6.1/15 = 3.27 percent)

The standard error corresponding to this relative standard error applies to both the control complement and to the original household count.

Let X be an estimate of the number of households that have characteristics  $C_1$  and  $C_2$ . Let Z be an estimate of the number of households that have characteristic  $C_1$  but do not have characteristic  $C_2$ . Set Y = X + Z. Then Y is an estimate of the number of households that have characteristic  $C_1$ . Set p = 100 X/Y. Then p is an estimate of the percent of households that have characteristic  $C_2$  among all households that have characteristic  $C_1$ . The RSE of p can be approximated using

$$RSE(p) = \sqrt{RSE^2(X) - RSE^2(Y)}$$

This approximation works best when RSE(X) and RSE(Y) are estimated using a generalized variance equation. The approximation may differ greatly from the correct value if RSE(X) and RSE(Y) are half-sample estimates. This equation may also produce inaccurate approximations when it is applied to percentages that are not based on household counts or are based on ratios of household counts that cannot be characterized by the above format.

The RSE's of statistics that give the aggregate total or average per household fuel consumption or expenditures can be approximated by using Tables C4 through C8. The RSE's listed in Tables C4 through C8 can be obtained using the equations listed in Table C9.

The tables give the RSE of a statistic as a function of the number of households involved in calculating the statistic. For total consumption or expenditures, the number of households is the number over which the total applies. For consumption or expenditures by fuel, the number of households is the number that use the fuel in question and whose consumption or expenditures are used in calculating the statistic for which we desire an RSE. For example, consider the Northeast Census region. The weights for the observations used in the RECS were adjusted so that the number of households in the Northeast Census region equals 17.7 million. This is the number we use when computing the RSE for the total residential energy consumption in the Northeast. For electricity consumption, we again use 17.7 million. But for natural gas consumption, the number of households equals 10.9 million. This is the number of households that live in the Northeast and use natural gas. Again, for Tables 1 through 3 in the report, the counts of households are provided for the "all fuels" category. But for specific fuels such as natural gas, the reader should turn to the table which covers that fuel for the appropriate household counts to be used in computing an RSE.

The tables for aggregate total consumption, total expenditures, electricity consumption, and electricity expenditures contain an indicator variable. This variable equals 1 when the household count is a control total from Table C3. It equals zero otherwise. Consider the following examples of the use of these tables.



Table C3. Relative Standard Error (RSE) Control Totals (Million Households)

### **Appendix C (Continued)**

Step 4: Multiply the CCRSE value from Step 3 by the control complement and divide by the household count. This yields RSE = CCRSE x (control complement) / (household count).

Type of	Control	
Aggregate	Totals	
National	81.6	
Census Region		
Northeast	17.7	
North Central	21.1	
South	27.0	
West	16.0	
SMSA Status		
SMSA-Central City	24.3	
SMSA-Outside Central City	31.3	
Non-SMSA	26.0	
Census Region by SMSA		
Northeast		
SMSA-Central City	5.9	
SMSA-Outside Central City	8.0	
Non-SMSA	3.7	
North Central		
SMSA-Central City	5.9	
SMSA-Outside Central City	8.0	
Non-SMSA	7.2	
South		
SMSA-Central City	7.3	
SMSA-Outside Central City	8.1	
Non-SMSA	11.6	
West		
SMSA-Central City	5.3	
SMSA-Outside Central City	7.2	
Non-SMSA.	3.4	

Source: Estimates derived from the 1980 Decennial Census and Current Population Surveys.

Consider the computation of sampling error for the estimate, 15 million households heat with natural gas in the North Central region.

Step 1: From Table C3 the control total is 21.1 million, the number of households that live in the North Central region.

Step 2: 15 million is more than one-half of 21.1. Its control complement then is (21.1 - 15 = 6.1).

Step 3: Extrapolating from Table C1, the RSE for 6.1 is 7.32 percent. Multiply 7.32 by the values for  $10^{B}$  from Table C2 for Census region and main heating fuel. (7.32 x 1 x 1.1 = 8.05 percent)

Table C4. Relative Standard Errors (RSE) for Aggregate Statistics of Total Consumption and Expenditures (Natural Gas, Electricity, Fuel Oil/Kerosene, and Liquid Petroleum Gas (LPG)— Combined)

Relative Standard Error for

Average Price

Relative Standard Error (Percent) Consumption (Btu) Expenditures Indicator Variable Indicator Variable Households 0ne 0ne Zero Zero 0.1 24.2 38.4 18.0 35.6 18.2 28.9 0.2 13.8 27.3 0.3 15.4 24.5 11.8 23.4 13.7 10.6 20.9 0.4 21.7 0.5 12.5 19.8 9.7 19.2 8.5 10.9 0.7 17.3 16.9 1.0 9.4 14.9 7.4 14.7 1.5 8.0 12.6 6.4 12.6 2.0 7.1 11.2 5.7 11.3 3.0 6.0 9.5 4.9 9.7 5.0 4.9 7.7 4.0 7.9 10.0 3.7 5.8 3.1 6.1 20.0 2.8 4.4 2.4 4.7 40.0 3.3 2.1 1.8 3.6 80.0 1.6 2.5 1.4 2.7

Source: 1980 Residential Energy Consumption Survey.

There are 1.6 million households that heat with electricity in the Northeast region. Extrapolating from Table C5, column 3 yields an RSE for total electricity consumption for households in the Northeast that heat with electricity between 14.1 and 12.8 percent. An indicator value of zero was used because 1.6 is not a control total listed in Table 3.

As another example, there are 26.9 million households that consume electricity in the South region. The control totals in Table C3 indicate that 27 million households live in the South. In this case, choose an indicator value of 1, since the household count is almost identical to the control total. This assumes that the count of households consuming electricity in the South equals the control total for the count of households that live in the South. Extrapolating from Table C5, column 2 yields an RSE between 3.8 and 3.0 percent for total electricity consumption for the 26.9 million households.

The relative standard errors of statistics giving average price were not generalized. The magnitude of the RSE's can be obtained by examining Tables C5, C7, C10, and C11 in the report, <u>Residential Energy</u> <u>Consumption Survey:</u> <u>Consumption and Expenditures, April 1980 Through</u> <u>March 1981, Part 1: National Data</u>. An inspection of these tables reveals that there is not a linear relationship between the logarithms of the RSE's and the corresponding household counts. As a result, the RSE's were not generalized.



Table C5. Relative Standard Errors (RSE) for Aggregate Statistics of Electricity Consumption and Expenditures

	Consumption Indicator		Expenditure Indicator	s (Dollars) Varíable
Households	One	Zero	One	Zero
0.1	24.7	36.7	19.5	33.9
0.2	19.3	28.8	15.4	26.7
0.3	16.7	24.9	13.4	23.2
0.4	15.1	22.5	12.1	21.0
0.5	14.0	20.8	11.2	19.4
0.7	12.4	18.5	10.0	17.3
1.0	10.9	16.3	8.8	15.3
1.5	9.5	14.1	7.7	13.3
2.0	8.6	12.8	7.0	12.1
3.0	7.4	11.1	6.0	10.5
5.0	6.2	9.2	5.1	8.8
10.0	4.9	7.2	4.0	6.9
20.0	3.8	5.7	3.1	5.4
40.0	3.0	4.4	2.5	4.3
80.0	2.3	3.5	1.9	3.4



Table C6. Relative Standard Errors (RSE) for Aggregate Statistics of Natural Gas, Fuel Oil/Kerosene, and Liquid Petroleum Gas (LPG) Consumption and Expenditures

			Relative Standard	Error (Percent)			
Natura		Gas	Fuel 011/Kerosene		LPG		
Million	Consumption	F	Consumption		Consumption	<b>F</b>	
Households	(Btu or Cu.Ft.)	Expenditures	(Btu or Gallons)	Expenditures	(Btu or Gallons)	Expenditures	
0.1	41.9	42.0	44.3	44.4	55.7	54.2	
0.2	32.2	31.9	33.6	33.7	42.3	41.3	
0.3	27.6	27.1	28.6	28.6	36.0	35.3	
0.4	24.7	24.2	25.5	25.5	32.1	31.5	
0.5	22.7	22.1	.23.4	23.4	29.4	28.9	
0.7	20.0	19.3	20.4	20.4	25.7	25.3	
1.0	17.5	16.8	17.7	17.7	22.3	22.0	
1.5	15.0	14.3	15.1	15.1	19.0	18.8	
2.0	13.4	12.7	13.5	13.5	16.9	16.8	
3.0	11.5	10.8	11.5	11.5	14.4	14.3	
5.0	9.5	8.8	9.4	9.3	11.7	11.7	
10.0	7.3	6.7	7.1	7.1	8.9	9.0	
20.0	5.6	5.1	5.4	5.4	6.8	6.8	
40.0	4.3	3.9	4.1	4.1	5.1	5.2	
80.0	3.3	2.9	3.1	3.1	3.9	4.0	

Table C7. Relative Standard Errors (RSE) for Total Consumption and Expenditures per Household (Natural Gas, Electricity, Fuel Oil/Kerosene, and Liquid Petroleum Gas (LPG)---Combined)

	Relative S	tandard Error (Percent)
Million Households	Consumption Per Household (Btu)	Expenditures Per Household
0.1	13.6	9.2
0.2	11.1	7.8
0.3	9.8	7.1
0.4	9.0	6.6
0.5	8.4	6.3
0.7	7.7	5.8
1.0	6.9	5.3
1.5	6.1	4.8
2.0	5.6	4.5
3.0	5.0	4.1
5.0	4.3	3.6
10.0	3.5	3.1
20.0	2.8	2.6
40.0	2.3	2.2
80.0	1.9	1.9



Table C8. Relative Standard Errors (RSE) for Natural Gas, Electricity, Fuel Oil/Kerosene, and Liquid Petroleum Gas (LPG) Consumption and Expenditures per Household

#### Relative Standard Error (Percent)

Natural Gas		l Gas	Gas Electricity		Fuel Oil/Kerosene		LPG	
Million Households	Consumption Per Household (Btu or Cu.Ft.)	Expendi- tures Per Household	Consumption Per Household (Btu or kWh)	Expendi- tures Per Household	Consumption Per Household (Btu or Gallons)	Expendi- tures Per Household	Consumption Per Household (Btu or Gallons)	Expendi- tures per Household
0.1	19.0	17.3	16.2	12.7	20.8	20.8	38.9	36.4
0.2	14.8	13.5	13.4	10.6	15.4	15.3	27.8	25.6
0.3	12.8	11.6	12.0	9.6	12.8	12.8	22.9	20.9
0.4	11.5	10.5	11.1	8.9	11.3	11.3	19.9	18.0
0.5	10.6	9.7	10.4	8.4	10.3	10.2	17.9	16.1
0.7	9.4	8.6	9.5	7.7	8.8	8.8	15.2	13.6
1.0	8.3	7.5	8.6	7.0	7.6	7.6	12.8	11.4
1.5	7.1	6.5	7.7	6.4	6.3	6.3	10.5	9.2
2.0	6.4	5.9	7.1	5.9	5.6	5.6	9.1	8.0
3.0	5.6	5.1	6.4	5.3	4.7	4.7	7.5	6.5
5.0	4.6	4.2	5.5	4.7	3.7	3.7	5.9	5.0
10.0	3.6	3.3	4.6	3.9	2.7	2.7	4.2	3.5
20.0	2.8	2.6	3.8	3.3	2.0	2.0	-	-
40.0	2.2	2.0	3.1	2.8	-	-	-	-
80.0	1.7	1.5	2.6	2.3	-	-	-	-

Note: A dash "-" means not applicable.

Source: 1980 Residential Energy Consumption Survey.



## Table C9. Relative StandardError (RSE) Equations

.

Type of Statistic	Generalized Variance Equation
Household Counts	Log(RSE) = 1.2005 - 0.4269 x Log(NHSLD) - 0.0241 x [(log(NHSLD) <sup>2</sup> ]
Total Consumption	Log(RSE) = 1.174 - 0.410 x Log(NHSLD) - 0.201 x (CONTOT).
Total Expenditures	Log(RSE) = 1.168 - 0.384 x Log(NHSLD) - 0.296 x (CONTOT).
Electricity Consumption	Log(RSE) = 1.212 - 0.353 x Log(NHSLD) - 0.173 x (CONTOT).
Electricity Expenditures	Log(RSE) = 1.185 - 0.345 x Log(NHSLD) - 0.239 x (CONTOT).
Natural Gas Consumption	$log(RSE) = 1.242 - 0.380 \times log(NHSLD).$
Natural Gas Expenditures	Log(RSE) = 1.225 - 0.398 x Log(NHSLD).
Fuel Oil/Kerosene Consumption	Log(RSE) = 1.249 - 0.397 x Log(NHSLD).
Fuel 0il/Kerosene Expenditures	Log(RSE) = 1.249 - 0.398 x Log(NHSLD).
LPG Consumption	$log(RSE) = 1.348 - 0.398 \times log(NHSLD).$
LPG Expenditures	Log(RSE) ≈ 1.343 - 0.391 x Log(NHSLD).
Average Total Energy Consumption	Log(RSE) ≈ 0.838 - 0.295 x Log(NHSLD).
Average Total Energy Expenditures	$Log(RSE) = 0.727 - 0.236 \times Log(NHSLD).$
Average Electricity Consumption	Log(RSE) = 0.935 - 0.274 x Log(NHSLD).
Average Electricity Expenditures	$Log(RSE) = 0.848 - 0.255 \times Log(NHSLD).$
Average Natural Gas Consumption	Log(RSE) = 0.917 - 0.361 x Log(NHSLD).
Average Natural Gas Expenditures	$Log(RSE) = 0.877 - 0.361 \times Log(NHSLD).$
Average Fuel Oil/Kerosene Consumption	Log(RSE) = 0.878 - 0.441 x Log(NHSLD).
Average Fuel 0il/Kerosene Expenditures	Log(RSE) = 0.878 - 0.440 x Log(NHSLD).
Average LPG Consumption	$log(RSE) = 1.106 - 0.484 \times log(NHSLD).$
Average LPG Expenditures	Log(RSE) = 1.055 - 0.506 x Log(NHSLD).

Note: NHSLD is the number of households. CONTOT is an indicator variable. Source: 1980 Residential Energy Consumption Survey.



Discussion of the Generalized Variance Equations **Appendix C (Continued)** 

The generalized variance equations shown in Table C9 were obtained using a least squares regression. They can be used to approximate the RSE's of statistics that give household counts, fuel consumption, or expenditures. The RSE's used as input data in the regression procedure were obtained using a half-sample variance estimating procedure. The details of this procedure follow this discussion. The generalized variance equations were developed to provide users of the 1980 RECS data with a procedure for obtaining RSE's.

The regression equations will not exactly reproduce the RSE's for some published statistics from the 1980 RECS reports. These are half-sample estimates. Half-sample estimates were used to determine the generalized variance equations. Generally, a regression line will not pass through all points used in estimating the parameters of the regression line.

The generalized variance equations listed in this report apply only to data for the 1980 RECS. These equations will have to be changed if they are to be applied to data from the 1981 RECS. They can not be used with any other data sets, since they reflect the sample design of the 1980 Residential Energy Consumption Survey.

In calculating sampling errors for household count statistics, the appropriate control total depends upon the geographic division to which the household count is restricted. Table C3 lists control totals for the country as a whole, the four Census regions, SMSA status, and Census region by SMSA status. Control totals can also be sums of the control totals listed in Table C3. For example, if we are considering the number of households in the country whose main heating fuel is fuel oil, then from Table C3, the control total is the estimated number of households in the country (81.6 million). If we want the number of households that heat with fuel oil in central cities in New England, the appropriate control total is the number of households in the Northeast located in SMSA-central cities (5.9 million), from Table C3. The New England Census Division is contained in the Northeast Census region, but Census division was not used as a control total. If the appropriate control total is not obvious, use the larger of the ones that may be appropriate. This will be a conservative choice.

A household count statistic is an estimate of the number of households that belong to a certain subset of all households in the country. The subset is defined by restrictions on certain characteristics. The value of  $10^{\mathrm{B}}$  from Table C2, the cell definition factor, depends partly on the amount of clustering of the characteristics used in defining the cell. In particular, the value of  $10^{B}$  depends on the strength of the tendency of households with similar characteristics to live in groups within each replicate pair. (See Half-Sample Estimation Procedures heading for a discussion of replication.) If the characteristic is highly clustered, the value of  $10^{B}$  is greater than one. If the characteristic is widely spread out, the value of  $10^{B}$  is less than one. For example, one possible characteristic is heating and cooling degree-days. People who live close to each other experience the same weather conditions; consequently, the value of  $10^{B}$  for heating and cooling degree-days is greater than one. On the other hand, there is some clustering of households headed by people of the same age group, but this tendency is less pronounced than for most other characteristics. As a result, the value of  $10^{B}$  for age of household head is less than one. As a final example, consider the Census region in which households are contained.

Everyone in the same pair of replicate groups lives in the same Census region. Therefore, there is no way of defining a cluster based on Census region within a pair of replicate groups. As a result, the value of  $10^{\rm B}$  for Census regions is 1.0.

The generalized variance equations for RSE's for consumption, expenditures, average consumption, and average expenditures are conservative. If restrictions are placed on the subset over which statistics are calculated that restrict the possible consumption, the RSE's may be lower than the equations predict. An example of where this could happen would be the total energy consumption of all households using between 15 million and 20 million Btu per year. In this case, the RSE approaches the RSE of the number of households as the range narrows. For averages, the RSE approaches zero as the range narrows. The generalized variance equations were estimated using RSE's for statistics where only broad restrictions were used in defining the subsets. The indicator variable (CONTOT) used in some of the generalized variance equations takes on only values of 0 and 1. A variable that has a range of possible values may yield better results. Improvements of this nature may be included in the generalized variance equations that are developed for data from the 1981 RECS.

The generalized variance equations for aggregate fuel consumption and expenditures express the logarithm of the RSE as a linear function of the logarithm of the number of households using the fuel or fuels in question. Additionally, in four equations, an indicator variable that equals one when the household count is a control total is also part of the equations. The logarithms were all computed using base 10. The value of the RSE is given as a percent. The value of the number of households is given in millions. The units used for consumption or expenditures do not matter. In the total consumption statistics, the Btu amounts for electricity are added to the Btu amounts for the other fuels without any adjustments.

In these equations, the number of households refers to the estimated number of households who use the fuel or one of the fuels in question and whose consumption or expenditures are counted in the statistic. For example, if we want the RSE of the consumption of LPG in the Northeast Census region, we use the number of households that use LPG in the Northeast (1.27 million). For this case, it would be incorrect to use the total number of households in the Northeast.

For electricity consumption, electricity expenditures, total consumption, or total expenditures, the number of households can be set equal to the estimated number of households in the subset over which the consumption or expenditure estimate applies. Only three households in the RECS sample did not use electricity or any fuel except wood. These three households represented somewhere in the order of 30,000 households nationally. Treating these households as if they are electricity consumers with zero consumption will have only a small effect on the RSE estimates. Consequently, for estimating electricity and total fuel consumption or expenditures in the Northeast Census region, the number of households equals 17.7 million. Note the difference between this case and the case where we were estimating the consumption of LPG in the Northeast.







## **Appendix C (Continued)**

Half-Sample Estimation Procedures for Sampling Errors The complex multi-stage, multi-frame design of the survey makes it virtually impossible to construct an exact algebraic variance estimator. The method used to produce variances for the RECS is balanced halfsampled replication (See References 1 and 2). The generalized variance equations described above were based on sampling errors produced by this half-sample technique. In order to apply the half-sample technique to this survey, the 131 Primary Sampling Units (PSU's) were grouped into 81 strata. Thirty-one of the strata were treated as self-representing; either they consisted of large metropolitan areas that came into the sample with certainty or they were PSU's in strata that could not be paired with another strata that had similar characteristics. In these strata, segments were divided into two replication groups. Each of the remaining 50 strata consisted of two sample PSU's belonging to the same Census division. The two replication groups in these strata consisted of one PSU each.

In order to save time and effort, a fully balanced half-sample design was not used. Instead, the half-samples were balanced only among strata in the same Census region. If a fully balanced design were used, it would require 88 half-samples. By balancing only within Census regions, a balanced design could be constructed using 32 half-samples.

The survey was constructed so that the results in each Census region can stand alone. No PSU lines cross Census region boundaries. The nonselfrepresenting PSU's were paired within Census regions. All controlled selection was done within each Census region. The ratio estimation was also done within each Census region. Consequently, the national totals can be considered to be the sum of four independent totals for the four Census regions. Therefore, the variances of a national total is the sum of the variances for its four corresponding regional totals. This fact was used as one justification for balancing the half-sample design only within Census regions.

The 32 half-sample design is defined by a 32 x 81 matrix of +1's and -1's. The 32 rows correspond to the 32 half-samples and the 81 columns correspond to the 81 pairs of replication groups. The +1's and -1's determine which of the groups in the pairs is used in each half-sample. All column totals are 0. Therefore, each of the groups is used in exactly 16 of the half-samples. The columns for sets of pairs that fall within the same Census region are orthogonal. This is not necessarily true for columns corresponding to pairs that fall into different Census regions.

The  $32 \times 81$  design matrix was constructed using a  $32 \times 32$  orthogonal matrix adapted from an article by Plackett and Burman (Reference 3). The rows of this  $32 \times 32$  matrix were randomly sorted. The sorting preserves orthogonality. For each Census region, K columns were randomly selected from the sort matrix. Therefore, K is the number of replication groups in a Census region. After the columns for a Census region have been selected, the rows are randomly sorted again.

Without the random sortings, all of the 81 columns would be orthogonal with each other except possibly 3 other columns that would be identical to it. The three other columns would correspond to pairs in the three other Census regions. When two columns are identical, it means the groups corresponding to the +1's will always be in 16 half-samples together. (The groups corresponding to the -1's would follow a similar pattern.) Random sorting makes the possibility of two identical rows zero for all practical purposes.

References

#### **Appendix C (Continued)**

Variance estimates for selected survey statistics were created by computing 32 half-sample estimates for each statistic. If a +1 falls in the <u>ith</u> row and <u>jth</u> column of the design matrix, the replication group corresponding to the +1 in the <u>ith</u> pair was used in the <u>ith</u> half-sample. The sampling weights in each half-sample were ratio-adjusted upward so that the total number of households in each Census region classified by SMSA status corresponded to the control total for that cell.

As a result of using control totals, the total number of households in each of the 12 cells (Census region classified by SMSA status) is the same for all half-samples. The variance for these 12 totals, then, is zero. Any errors in these numbers are biases. In particular, they are affected by any undercount or overcount in the 1980 Census.

The half-sample variance estimate for the survey estimate Y' of characteristic Y is given by

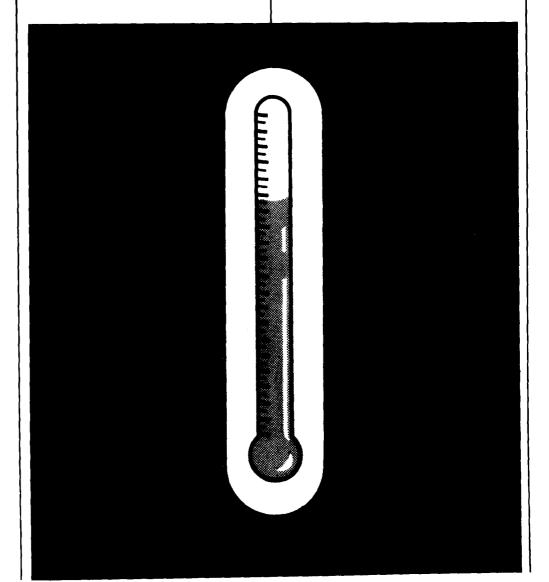
$$S_{Y'}^2 = \Sigma (Y'_i - Y')^2/32$$

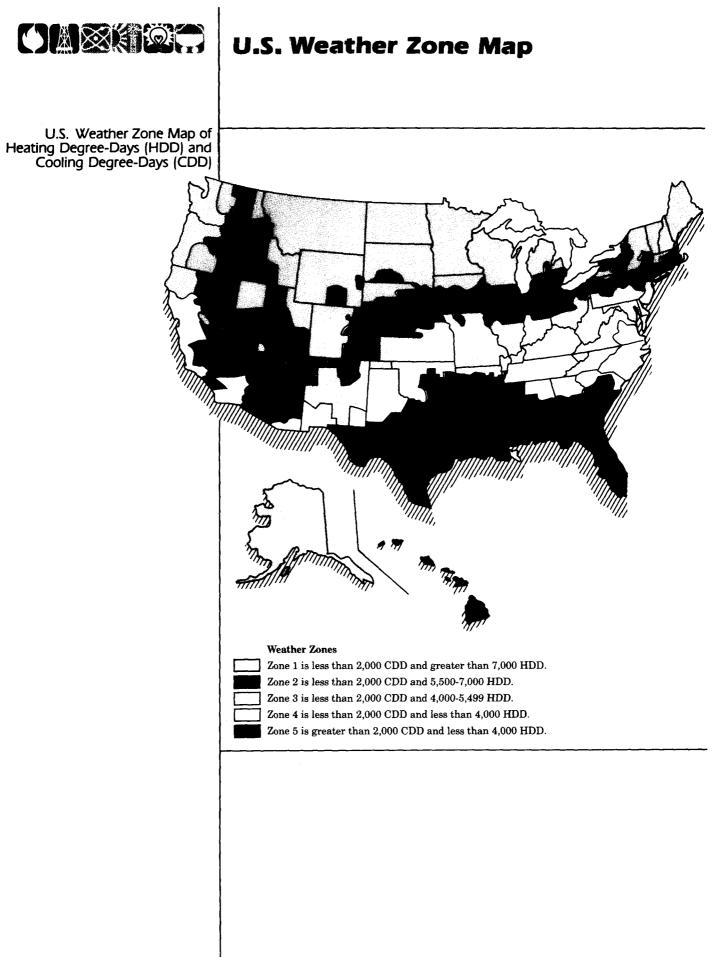
where  $Y'_1$  is the <u>ith</u> half-sample estimate of Y, and Y' is the full sample estimate of Y. The half-sample procedure measures variability due to sampling error and random response variance.

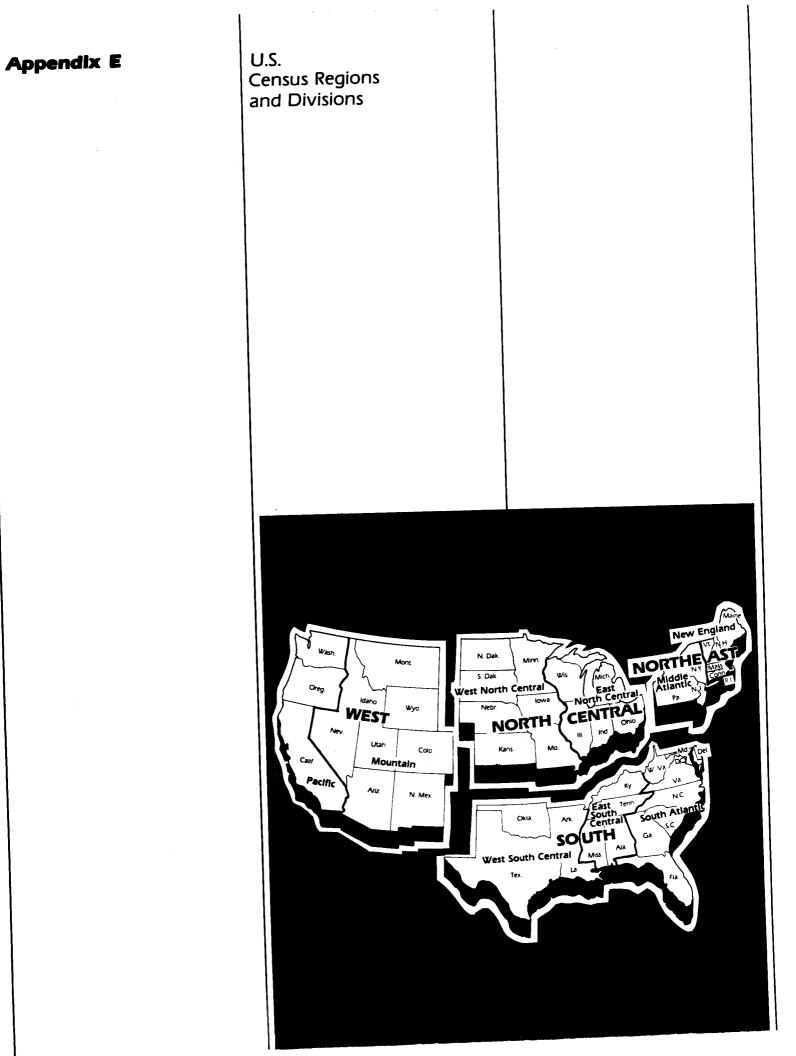
- National Center for Health Statistics: "Replication: An approach to the Analysis of Data From Complex Surveys." <u>Vital and Health</u> <u>Statistics</u>. Public Health Service Publication No. 1000 - Series 2 -No. 14., Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, April 1966.
- National Center for Health Statistics: "Pseudoreplication: Further Evaluation and Application of the Balanced Half-Sample Technique," <u>Vital and Health Statistics</u>. Public Health Service Publication No. 1000 - Series 2 - No. 31., Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, January 1969.
- Plackett, R.L., and Burman, J.P.: "The Design of Optimum Multifactorial Experiments." <u>Biometrika</u> 33: pp. 305-325, 1946.



U.S. Weather Zone Map

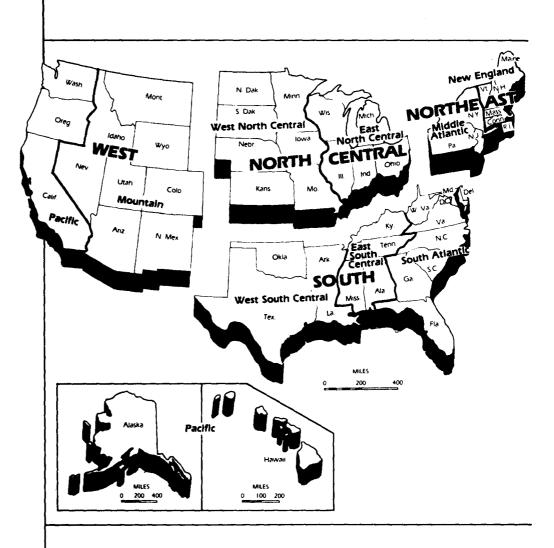


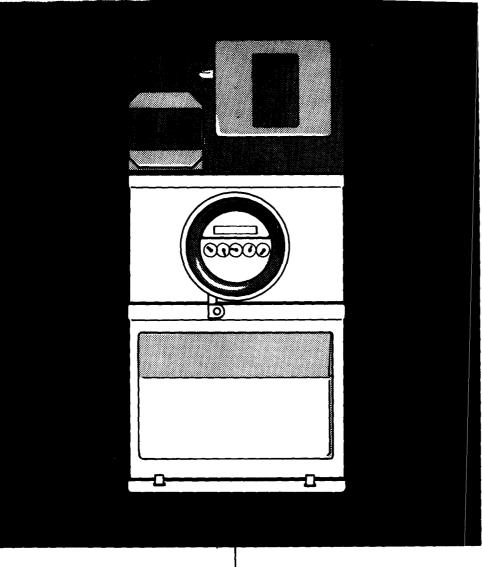






**U.S. Census Regions and Divisions** 





Glossary

## Glossary

AIA Weather Zone. Seven distinct areas designated by the American Institute of Architects (AIA) for the U.S. Departments of Energy and Housing and Urban Development; they are used to classify housing units based on long-term weather conditions. The zones were determined according to the number of heating and cooling degree-days averaged over a number of years as follows:

Zone	Cooling Degree- Days	Heating Degree- Days	Comments
1	Less then 2,000	More than 7,000	
2	Less than 2,000	5,500 to 7,000	
3	Less than 2,000	4,000 to 5,499	
4	Less than 2,000 Less than 2,000	2,000 to 3,999	No RECS household is in Zone 4 base on the long-term weather data for the household's NOAA Division. Zones 4 and 5 are combined for RECS
5	Less than 2,000	Less than 2,000	reports.
6	More than 2,000	Less than 2,000	Zones 6 and 7 are combined for
7	More than 2,000	2,000 to 3,999	RECS reports.

<u>Air-Conditioning</u>: Cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. This does not include fans, blowers, or evaporative cooling systems which are not connected to a refrigeration unit. Air-conditioning units that are not currently in working condition or are not used, but are in place in the housing unit, are included in this survey.

"Number of rooms that can be air-conditioned" refers to the number of rooms the air-conditioning equipment is capable of cooling when the equipment is used. Question 44 "How many rooms in your house (apartment) are cooled by air-conditioning?" refers to rooms which could be cooled if the air-conditioning equipment were used. There are, therefore, no cases in the data set of a household with air-conditioning equipment which air-conditioned zero rooms.

"All rooms air-conditioned" means that 100 percent of the rooms are airconditioned. "Some rooms air-conditoned" means that less than 100 percent are air-conditioned.

"Central air-conditioning system" refers to a system that air-conditions a number of rooms in a home. See also "Central system for the building". For a definition of rooms, see "Number of Rooms".

All Electric Home: Uses electricity for space-heating, water-heating and cooking. Other fuels may be used for supplementary heating or other purposes.

<u>Appliances Used:</u> Appliances possessed and used by the household. Appliances possessed by the household but <u>not</u> used are not counted. Air-conditioning units are an exception. Air-conditioning is counted if present whether or not it is used. (See "Air-Conditioning".) Appliances loaned to the household for their regular use are included. Appliances temporarily not in working condition but generally used by the household

## **Glossary (Continued)**

are included only if a repair person has been called. "Swimming pool heater" applies only to swimming pools that are for the exclusive use of the housing unit. Swimming pools in apartment buildings, condominiums, or cooperatives that are for the use of many resident households are not included. "An evaporative cooler (swamp cooler)" is an air-cooling unit that turns air into moist, cool air by saturating the air with water vapor. (See also "Refrigerators".)

<u>April 1980 Through March 1981</u>: The annual consumption period is a 365-day period beginning as close as possible to April 1, 1980. For natural gas and electricity, the actual beginning date for a household may vary from April 1 in either direction by several weeks depending on that household's billing cycle. For fuel oil and LPG, the beginning date is always April 1 but the amounts represent deliveries received by the household during the 365-day period, not gallons consumed. (See "Consumed".)

Consumption and expenditures data for the calendar year are of interest to persons who want to match other data that are reported for the calendar year. Estimates for calendar year 1980 have been made for each fuel by the Energy End Use Division. The calendar year estimates were made taking account of the difference in weather for the January-through-March period for 1980 and 1981 and the changes in use of household heating fuel. For example, households that switched from fuel oil to natural gas were assumed to have switched in the summer of 1980 so some of their use of natural gas was replaced with fuel oil to reflect the period of January through March 1980. The aggregate total consumption for calendar year 1980 is shown below:

	Total Btu Consumed	
	1980	April 1980 through March 1981
Natural Gas	. 5.03	4.94
Electricity	• 2.47	2.46
Fuel Oil/Kerosene	. 1.62	1.55
LPG	• 0•38	0.36
Total	9.50	9.32

Availability of Natural Gas in the Neighborhood: Respondents living in single-family units or mobile homes who did not use natural gas answered "yes", "no", or "don't know" to the question, "Is gas from underground pipes available in this neighborhood?" Respondents were not provided with a definition of "available" or "neighborhood", so some variation is expected in what these concepts mean to each respondent.

Basement: An enclosed space in which a person can walk upright under all or part of the building. A "crawl space" is the space between the ground and the floor of a house. An "enclosed" crawl space is one <u>not</u> accessible from the outside of the house because the walls of the space protect it from the weather. A crawl space "open to the outside" is accessible from outside the house even though it may be covered by a trellis or lathwork, or some kind of brick work that leaves space for circulation of air.

Bathroom: A "complete" bathroom has a flush toilet, a bathtub or shower, and a sink or washbasin with running water. A "half-bath" has a flush toilet or a bathtub or shower but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.



<u>Billing Period</u>: The time between meter-readings. It does not refer to the time the bill was sent nor when the payment was to have been received. In some cases, the billing period is the same as the billing cycle which corresponds closely (within several days) to meter reading dates. For fuel oil and LPG, the billing period is the number of days between fuel deliveries.

Btu (British Thermal Units): A Btu is the amount of energy required to raise the temperature of one pound of water one degree Fahrenheit at or near 39.2 degrees Fahrenheit and one atmosphere of pressure. One Btu is about equal to the heat given off by a blue-tip match.

Btu conversion factors for this survey are:

Electricity Natural Gas Fuel Oil No. 1 Kerosene Fuel Oil No. 2 LPG (propane) 3,412 Btu/kilowatt-hour 1,021 Btu/cubic foot 135,000 Btu/gallon 135,000 Btu/gallon 138,690 Btu/gallon 21,540 Btu/pound 91,330 Btu/gallon 2,510 Btu/cubic foot 88,640 Btu/cubic meter 20,000,000 Btu/cord

Wood

Other conversion factors used include:

1 therm = 100,000 Btu1 barrel = 42 gallons

Almost all LPG reported by the fuel suppliers was propane. Hence, the LPG conversion factors are those for propane. See "Wood Burned" for discussion of the Btu value of woodfuel.

<u>Built-in Electric Units</u>: Individual resistance electric heating units are permanently installed in the floors, walls, ceilings, or baseboards, and are part of the electrical installation of the building. Electric heating devices that are plugged into an electric socket or outlet are not considered built-in.

<u>Capacity of Fuel Oil/Kerosene Tank(s)</u>: Is the capacity of one tank, or the combined capacity of two tanks, used by the household for storing fuel oil or kerosene. Some households (an estimated 0.2 million) reported having three or more tanks; only two tanks were counted for capacity estimates. An estimated 6.2 million households reported using something "other" than a tank such as a container or jug.

<u>Central System for the Building</u>: A central system serving one or more buildings of two or more housing units each that is used for main heating, water-heating, or air-conditioning. A system that is for the respondent's living quarters only is not a central system for the building.

<u>Central Warm-Air Furnace</u>: A central furnace providing warm air through ducts leading to the various rooms. Heat pumps are not included in this category. A "forced-air" furnace is one in which a fan is used to force the air through the ducts. In a "gravity" furnace, air is circulated by gravity. The warm air rises through ducts and the cold air falls through cold air ducts bringing the cold air back to the furnace to be reheated. This completes the circulation cycle.

<u>Condominium Ownership</u>: A type of ownership that enables a person to own an apartment or house in a project of similar units. The owner has his or her own deed and, very likely, has a mortgage on the unit. The owner



also holds common or joint ownership in all common areas such as hallways, entrances, and elevators. Condominium ownership may apply to single-family houses, row houses, town houses, or apartments.

Conservation Items Added during 1979 or 1980: Energy-saving items added to the housing unit the household now occupies. Items added to a previous place of residence and changes made by previous occupants of the housing unit are not counted. Changes made by a landlord are counted. For respondents interviewed before December 31, 1980, the year 1980 represents an incomplete year. About 37 percent of the interviews were completed between September 1980 and the end of the year.

"Automatic or clock thermostat" is a thermostat that can be set to turn the heating system off and on at certain preset times of day.

"Adjustments to thermostat control (recalibration)" assures that the temperature the thermostat is set for is the actual temperature maintained in your house.

"An additional thermostat (zoning the home)". Adding an additional thermostat regulates the temperature in different parts of the home. For example, the sleeping areas of the home can be kept at a lower temperature than the living areas.

"Smaller nozzle or burner or smaller line on furnace". Adding one of these smaller lines to the oil furnace will cut down on the amount of fuel the furnace burns.

"Flame-retention head burner for furnace (fuel oil)" is a device that controls the pattern of flame in the combustion chamber of a boiler or furnace.

"Automatic flue door (vent damper)" automatically closes the flue when the furnace goes off, preventing heat loss up the chimney.

"Electrical or mechanical furnace ignition system (spark ignition)". This type of ignition added to the furnace means that fuel will ignite from an electrically or mechanically produced spark rather than from a pilot light that burns continuously.

"Insulation around heating ducts" is extra insulation around the heating ducts to reduce heat loss as the hot air travels to different parts of the residence.

"Insulation around hot water pipes" is blanket insulation wrapped around the hot water heater to reduce heat loss. This is in addition to any insulation provided by the manufacturer.

"Meter which displays the cost of energy" is a device to show the homeowner how much energy is being used in his home at a given time and/or to add up the cost of energy usage over a specific period of time.

"Closeable shutters, plastic sheets, insulating drapes" are counted if any one of these has been added to any door or window in the housing unit. Shutters that close to provide an insulating effect are counted. Decorative shutters that do not close are not counted.

"Caulking around any windows or doors to the outside" is available in these types: oil or resin base, latex, butyl-or polyvinyl-based, elastomeric or a filler such as oakum, caulking cotton, sponge rubber, or glass fiber types. Caulking is counted whether done on the inside or outside of the home.



"Weather-stripping around any windows or doors to the outside" can be applied on the inside or outside of the home. Weatherstripping is available in these basic types: thin spring metal, rolled vinyl, or foam rubber with adhesive backing.

<u>Consumed</u>: Is the amount of electricity or natural gas used by the household during the 365-day period. For fuel oil, kerosene, and LPG, the quantity represents fuel purchased, not fuel consumed. If the level of fuel in the tank was the same at the beginning and end of the annual period, then the quantity consumed would be the same as the quantity purchased. Measurements or reports of the level of fuel in the tank were not included in the data collection.

Constant 1980 Dollars: Expenditures expressed in constant 1980 dollars have the effects of inflation removed. This allows one to compare changes in expenditure without the confounding influence of inflation. To get a constant 1980 dollar figure, the 1979 figures were multiplied by 1.0896 and the 1978 figures by 1.1820. The gross national product implicit price deflator (GNP IPD) is the basis of constant dollars in this report.

<u>Cooling Degree-Days</u>: refers to the number of degrees per day the daily average temperature is above 65 degrees Fahrenheit. Normally, cooling is not required in a building when the outdoor average daily temperature is below 65 degrees. Cooling degree-days are determined by subtracting the base of 65 from the daily average temperature. For example, a day with an average temperature of 85 degrees has 20 cooling degree-days (85-65 = 20), while one with an average temperature of 65 degrees or lower has none. The average daily temperature is the mean of the maximum and minimum temperatures for a 24-hour period. The cooling degree-days for RECS households in the 48 States and the District of Columbia were assigned according to the NOAA division in which each household was located (See "NOAA Division"). Cooling degree-day totals for Alaskan and Hawaiian households were assigned by appropriate nearby weather stations.

Doors: (outside doors) go from a heated area to the outside or to an unheated area, such as an unheated porch or garage. Doors to a heated hallway in an apartment building, doors that were permanently sealed shut, and doors to an unheated attic or basement were not counted because these doors are not usually fitted with storm doors. The NIECS survey counted doors to an unheated attic or basement, but this rule was not followed in the RECS survey. Double doors were counted as one door. A pair of sliding glass doors was counted as one door in this survey. A pair of sliding glass doors was counted as two doors in the NIECS survey. "Standard" doors include doors with and without glass panels.

Electricity: See "Fuels."

Electricity Paid by Household: The household paid directly to the electric utility for all household uses of electricity, such as for hot water, space heating, air-conditioning, cooking, lighting, and other appliances. See "Fuels".

Estimated Bills: This is calculated by the fuel supplier when the meter is not read. The estimate may be based on one or more of the following factors: past usage, usage by similar households, and weather data.

Expenditures: Refers to the cost for electricity or natural gas consumed during the 365-day period. Expenditures include State and local taxes, but exclude merchandise, repairs, or special service charges. For households on a budget plan, the expenditures are for the actual consumption. Fuel oil, kerosene, and LPG expenditures are for the amount of fuel purchased which may differ from the amount of fuel consumed (see "Consumed").



Family Income: is the total combined income in 1979 from all sources of the family members before taxes and deductions. It includes wages, salaries, tips, commissions, and income from social security, pensions, interest, dividends, rent, public assistance, and unemployment insurance. This includes the total income for all family members who lived in the household in 1979, regardless of whether they were living there at the time of the interview. Income of nonfamily members of the household is not included. "Family" includes the following types of relationships: mother, father, sister, brother, son, daughter, father-in-law, uncle, aunt, niece, grandchild, foster child, and similar relationships.

Federal Regions: The States are divided into ten groups as follows:

Region	States
1	Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut
2	New York, New Jersey
3	Delaware, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Virginia, West Virginia, District of Columbia
4	Kentucky, Tennessee, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, Florida
5	Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin, Minnesota
6	Louisiana, Arkansas, Texas, Oklahoma, New Mexico
7	Missouri, Iowa, Nebraska, Kansas
8	Colorado, Utah, North Dakota, South Dakota, Wyoming, Montana
9	Hawaii, Arizona, California, Nevada
10	Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington.

Fireplace: is any masonry or pre-built installed fireplace. Fireplaces in mobile homes are included. A fireplace must have a permanent chimney built into the wall of the house. A free-standing fireplace that can be detached from its chimney is a heating stove.

Floor, Wall, or Pipeless Furnace: A floor furnace is located below the floor and delivers heated air to the room immediately above or, if under a partition, to the room on each side. A "wall furnace" is installed in a partition or in an outside wall and delivers heated air to the rooms on one or both sides of the wall. A "pipeless furnace" is installed in a basement and delivers heated air through a large register in the floor of the room or hallway immediately above.

Fuels: refers to the primary fuel delivered to the residential site. It may be converted at the site to some other energy form. "Electricity" is included in this report as a fuel.

"Coal" includes coke.



"Electricity" refers to metered electric power supplied by a central utility to a residence via underground or above-ground power lines. It does not refer to electricity generated onsite for the exclusive use of the residence. In this case, the fuel used for the generator will be indicated. The Btu equivalent for electricity is the energy value of electricity as received by the household (3,412 Btu per kilowatt/hours). Electrical energy losses that occur in the generation and transmission of electricity are not included in the conversion of electricity into Btu for this report. If these losses were to be included in general, the conversion rate would be about 10,353 Btu per kilowatt/hour.

"Fuel Oil" is No. 1, No. 2, or No. 4 grade fuel oil or residual oil which is burned for space- or water-heating purposes. No. 1 distillate fuel oil is a form of heating oil used mostly as a blending stock to assure that heavier grades of fuel flow under severe cold weather conditions. No. 2 distillate collectively refers to No. 2 heating oil and No. 2 diesel fuel. Although these products are not precisely identical, they are essentially interchangeable in most applications. No. 2 fuel oil is the most common form of heating oil. No. 4 distillate is a blend of No. 2 and No. 5 or No. 6 residual fuel oil used in large stationary diesel engines and boilers equipped with fuel preheating equipment. Residual fuel oil refers to the heavier oils that remain after the distillate fuel oils and lighter hydrocarbons are boiled off in refinery operations.

"Kerosene" refers to a distilled product of oil or coal with the generic name "kerosene". Kerosene is similar to No. 1 distillate fuel oil and is used for space- or water-heating or lighting equipment using wicks. It is sometimes sold under the names of "range oil" or "stove oil".

"LPG or liquified petroleum gas" refers to any fuel gas supplied to a residence in liquid form such as propane or butane. It is usually delivered by tank truck and stored near the residence in a tank or cylinder until used. Propane was the most common liquified petroleum gas supplied to RECS households. Household use of LPG solely for outdoor gas grills is not considered sufficient use to mark the household as an LPG user.

"Natural gas" is utility gas supplied by underground pipeline to individual housing units by a central utility company. It does not refer to privately owned gas wells operated by the household.

"Solar Collector" refers to active, thermal, concentrating collectors using either air or liquid as the working fluid. It does not refer to passive collection of solar thermal energy.

Fuel 011 Paid by Household: The household paid directly to the fuel supplier for all household uses of fuel oil or kerosene such as for space-heating or water-heating. See "Fuels".

<u>Gas Paid by Household</u>: The household paid directly to the utility company for all household uses of natural gas such as for hot water, space-heating, air-conditioning, cooking, and appliances including outdoor gas lights. See "Fuels".

<u>Head of Household</u>: If the respondent was married and living with his or her spouse, the male was considered to be the head of the household. Otherwise, the respondent was the head of the household.

<u>Heating Degree-Days</u>: The number of degrees per day the daily average temperature is below 65 degrees Fahrenheit. Normally, heating is not required in a building when the outdoor average daily temperature is above 65 degrees. Heating degree-days are determined by substracting

#### **Glossary (Continued)**

the average daily temperature below 65 degrees from the base 65. For example, a day with an average temperature of 50 degrees has 15 heating degree-days (65-50 = 15), while one with an average temperature of 65 or higher has none. The average daily temperature is the mean of the maximum and minimum temperature for a 24-hour period.

The heating degree-days for RECS households in the 48 States and the District of Columbia were assigned according to the NOAA division in which each household is located (See "NOAA Division"). Heating degreedays for Alaskan and Hawaiian households were assigned by appropriate nearby weather stations.

Heating Stove Burning Wood, Coal, and Coke: Any free-standing box or controlled draft stove or built-in fireplace stove. Stoves are made of cast iron, sheet metal, or plate steel. Free-standing fireplaces that can be detached from their chimneys are considered heating stoves. "Airtight" stoves have a gasket around the doors to close off air leakage and control the amount of air intake. "Nonairtight" stoves do not have gaskets around their door openings.

Heat Pump (Reverse Cycle System): A year-round heating/air-conditioning system in which refrigeration equipment supplies both heating and cooling through ducts leading to individual rooms. It generally consists of a compressor, both in- and outdoor coils, and a thermostat.

When the heat pump is attached to a central furnace, the heat pump is either the main or secondary heating equipment depending on how often the heat pump operates. If it operates for a short time and then the furnace comes on, the heat pump is secondary (or additional heating equipment). If the heat pump is sufficient to provide the desired warmth, the heat pump is the main heating equipment.

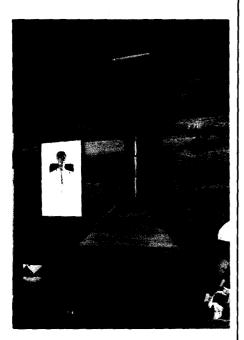
Home Energy Audit: A visit to each housing unit by a professional energy auditor to advise the household on how it could save money on its energy bills. Advice received over the telephone (such as from an energy hocline) or from literature received in the mail is not counted. The "Energy Audit Provider" was a professional who represented an electric or gas company, a fuel oil or LPG company, or someone else such as a private contractor.

<u>Hot-Deck Imputation</u>: A procedure by which the household file is sorted by variables related to the missing item. A household is then selected which has the same value on the matching variables and this "donor" household supplies the value for the missing item. (See "Imputation").

Household: A group of up to 12 persons occupying the same housing unit. "Occupy" means the housing unit was the person's usual or permanent place of residence at the time of the first field contact. The household includes babies, lodgers, boarders, employed persons who live in the housing unit, and persons who usually live in the household, but are away traveling or in a hospital. The household does not include persons who are normally members of the household but who were away from home as college students or members of the armed forces at the time of the contact.

The household does not include persons temporarily visiting with the household if they have a place of residence elsewhere, persons who take their meals with the household but usually lodge or sleep elsewhere, domestic employees or other persons employed by the household who <u>do not</u> sleep in the same housing unit, or persons who are former members of the household, but have since become inmates of correction or penal institutions, mental institutions, homes for the aged or needy, homes or





hospitals for the chronically ill or handicapped, nursing homes, convents or monasteries or other places in which residents may remain for long periods of time. By definition, the count of households is the same as the count of occupied housing units.

Housing Structure: One of four structure types used to categorize the building the housing unit was located in.

A "single-family housing unit" refers to a structure that provides living space for one household or family. The structure may be detached, attached on one side (semi-detached), or attached on two sides. Attached houses are considered single-family houses as long as the house itself is not divided into more than one housing unit and has an independent, outside entrance. A single-family house is contained within walls that go from the basement to the roof.

A "house or building with two to four housing units" is divided into living quarters for two, three, or four families or households. This category also includes houses originally intended for occupancy by one family or for some other use, but have since been converted to a separate dwelling for two to four families. Typical arrangements in these types of living quarters are separate apartments, downstairs and upstairs, or one apartment on each of three or four floors.

A "building with five or more housing units" refers to a building containing living quarters for five or more separate households or families.

A "mobile home or trailer" refers to a structure which has all the facilities of a dwelling unit, but is built on a movable chassis. It may be placed on a permanent or temporary foundation and contain one or more rooms. If additional rooms are added to the structure, it is still considered a mobile home.

Housing Unit: A structure or part of a structure where a household (family or individual) lives or could live. It has direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. Housing units do not include group quarters such as prisons, hospitals, dormitories, nursing homes, fraternity houses, or convents where ten or more unrelated persons live. Hotel rooms, motel rooms, mobile homes, or trailers are considered housing units if occupied.

<u>Imputation</u>: is a statistical method used to estimate the response to specific questions for which answers are missing. In general, it is a procedure for filling in missing data values.

<u>Insulation</u>: refers to any material which, when placed between the interior of the dwelling and the outdoor environment, reduces the rate of heat loss to the environment or heat gain from the environment. The four forms of insulation, illustrated in a drawing shown to respondents, are listed below:

"Blankets or batts"; rolls or pieces of insulation which are nailed or stapled between the rafters or wall joists (beams). It is usually made of fiberglass or rock wool.

"Loose particles or loose fill"; loose insulation comes in a bag and is poured between joists (beams). Loose insulation can also be blown into open spaces. Loose fill can be glass fiber, rock wood fibers, cellulosic fiber, or vermiculite.

"Firm foam or firm plastic"; rigid boards (such as styrofoam) that can be cut to size and either edged, nailed, or glued into place.

#### **Glossary (Continued)**

"Sprayed-in urethane foam" is not shown separately as a category because the description used in the survey was inaccurate. Urethane foam is not sprayed in because it expands so much that confined areas may be broken apart by the force of the expanding substance. The more general category of "sprayed foam" will be used in the future to include all types of foam insulation.

"Floor insulation" is insulation between the bottom floor and the unheated basement or crawl space. Carpeting or carpeting pads are not insulation.

LPG Paid by Household: The household paid directly to the fuel supplier for all household uses of LPG such as for hot water, space-heating, airconditioning, cooking (cooking on an outdoor grill is not counted) and other appliances. See "Fuels".

<u>Main Cooking Fuel</u>: is the answer to the question: "Thinking of all the different kinds of cooking done here, including cooking in the oven, on a range, and with small appliances, which fuel is used most?"

<u>Main Heating Equipment</u>: (See description of specific heating equipment.) Main heating equipment, if temporarily out of order, is reported as the main heating equipment. If two types of heating equipment are used, the main equipment is the one used more. If both are used equally, the main equipment is the one that appears first on the list in the question.

Main Heating Fuel: The fuel mentioned by the respondent in response to Question 21, "What is the main fuel used for heating this house (apartment)?" Question 24 asked about the main heating fuel used to heat the house (apartment) in the winter of 1979-80. This question does not apply to housing units not yet built in the winter of 1979-1980 or to housing units not heated in the winter of 1980-1981 (and assumed not to have been heated in the winter of 1979-1980).

Main Outside Wall Material: The predominant type of wall material. Houses built with two materials used in approximately the same amount are classified as having a "combination" of materials.

<u>Master-Metered</u>: The method used by utility companies (e.g., electricity and natural gas) to measure the total volume of energy used by several individual customers collectively.

<u>NIECS</u>: The National Interim Energy Consumption Survey, the first developmental survey in the planned series of Residential Energy Consumption Surveys. The NIECS contacted 4,081 households in October and November 1978. Fuel suppliers provided data on consumption and expenditures for the period April 1978 through March 1979.

NOAA Division: One of the 344 weather divisions designated by the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) encompassing the 48 contiguous States. These divisions usually follow county borders to encompass counties with similar weather conditions. The NOAA division does not follow county borders when weather conditions vary considerably within a county such as is likely to happen when the county borders the ocean or contains high mountains. A State contains an average of seven NOAA division; a NOAA division contains an average of nine counties.

Nominal Dollars: is the value of dollars for the year specified. Sometimes called "current dollars", nominal dollars have not been modified to remove the effects of inflation. See also "Constant Dollars".



Number of Rooms: Whole rooms are rooms such as living rooms, dining rooms, bedrooms, kitchens, lodger's rooms, finished basements or attic rooms, recreation rooms, and permanently enclosed sum porches which are used year-round. Rooms used for offices by a person living in the unit are included in this survey.

Bathrooms, halls, foyers or vestibules, balconies, closets, alcoves, pantries, strip or pullman kitchens, laundry or furnace rooms, unfinished attics or basements, open porches, and unfinished space used for storage are not included.

A partially divided room, such as a dinette next to a kitchen or living room, is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling, but not if the partition consists solely of shelves or cabinets. If a room is used by occupants of more than one unit, the room is included with the unit from which it is most easily reached.

Rooms are counted as year-round living space if they are completely enclosed with permanently installed walls, windows, and roof, and can be heated.

Occupied Housing Unit: A unit someone was living in as his/her usual or permanent place of residence at the time of the first field contact.

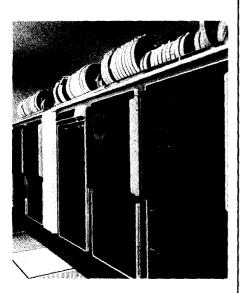
Origin: Each respondent was asked, "Which of the groups on this exhibit best describes your origin"? The groups included--white, black or negro, American Indian, Alaska native, Asian, Pacific Islander. The word "race" was not used in either the questionnaire or the instructions.

<u>Owner/Renter</u>: Own/rent refers to the structure itself, not the land on which it is located. The household is classified "renter" even if the rent is paid by someone not living in the unit. "Rent-free" means the unit is not owned or being bought and no money rent is paid nor contracted for. Such units are usually provided in exchange for services rendered or as an allowance or favor from a relative or friend not living in the unit. "Rent-free" also includes occupants who pay only for utilities. Unless shown separately, "rent-free" households are grouped together with "renters".

<u>Poor</u>: "Total Poor (100 Percent Level)" defines a group of households with incomes below the poverty level defined by the Bureau of the Census. "Total Poor (125 Percent Level)" defines a group of households with incomes of 125 percent of the poverty level. This group of the poor and near poor represents an alternative level for defining poverty. The definitions of poor are based on the number of family members in the household and family income. Because income data were collected by using categories of income (for example, \$3,000 to \$3,999), an exact match of Census thresholds could not be made. In addition, the RECS survey did not ask about the farm-nonfarm distinction, thus further limiting a closer match to Census thresholds which are lower for farm households.



Table H. Definition of Poor



_	100 Percent	Level of Poverty	125 Percent L	evel of Poverty
Number of	1070 8500		1070 proc	125 Percent of
Persons per	1979 RECS	Census	1979 RECS	100 Percent Threshold
Family	Income Range Less than:	Thresholda	Income Range Less than:	
	Less chair.		Less chair.	
1	\$4,000	\$3,683	\$5,000	\$4,604
2	\$5,000	\$4,702	\$6,000	\$5 <b>,</b> 878
3	\$6,000	\$5,763	\$7,000	\$7,204
4	\$7,000	\$7,386	\$9,000	\$9,233
7	\$7,000	ş7 <b>,</b> 500	32,000	ç,,200
5	\$9,000	\$8,736	\$11,000	\$10,920
6	\$10,000	\$9,849	\$12,000	\$12,311
_				
7 or more	≥ \$12,000	\$12,212	\$15,000	\$15,265

<sup>a</sup>Figures from the Bureau of the Census, <u>Money Income and Poverty Status</u> of Families and Persons in the United States: 1979 (Advance Report) (Series P-60, No. 125), October 1980. See Table 17, page 28.

The definitions above produced an estimate of 10.897 million poor households (100 percent level of poverty) and 14.774 million poor households at the higher level. The Bureau of the Census estimate for March 1980 is 9.521 million poor households (100 percent of poverty) and 13.670 million poor households (125 percent level of poverty). The Census estimates have not been adjusted for the 1980 Census which counted several million households more than were anticipated. The RECS estimates are based on the 1980 Census results and thus would be expected to be larger than estimates not based on the larger number of households found in the 1980 Census.

<u>Portable Heater(s)</u>: Heaters that can be picked up and moved including electric heaters that get current through a cord plugged into an electrical wall outlet. Portable space-heaters are included in this category.

Quadrillion: Or "quad" equals 1,000,000,000,000,000 or 10<sup>15</sup>.

Race: See "Origin".

<u>Residential</u>: Refers to occupied housing units including mobile homes, single-family housing units (attached and detached), and apartments. The definition of housing units is the same as that used by the Bureau of the Census. See "Household" and Housing Unit" for further definition.

Rooms: See "Number of Rooms".

<u>Refrigerators</u>: with no freezer sections are included in the nonfrostfree category. "Frost-free" means that frost does not build up on the sides of the freezer section or ice cube section.

Room Heaters Burning Gas, Oil, Kerosene: are circulating heaters, convectors, radiant gas heaters, space-heaters or other <u>nonportable</u> room heaters which may or may not be connected to a flue, vent, or chimney.

Rural: refers to places which had a population of less than 2,500 in the 1970 Census.

#### **Glossary (Continued)**

Screener Survey: The Residential Energy Consumption Survey which contacted 4,033 households in October and November 1979. Fuel suppliers provided data on consumption and expenditures for the period April 1979 through March 1980. This survey was named the Household Screener Survey because it was used to screen households for participation in the household Transportation Panel.

<u>Secondary Heating Equipment</u>: Equipment used in addition to the main equipment. Description of the secondary heating equipment is the same as for the main heating equipment.

SMSA: A group of households located within Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSA's) as defined in the 1970 Census. Except in New England, an SMSA is a county or group of contiguous counties which contain at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. The contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are essentially metropolitan in character and are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In New England, SMSA's consist of towns and cities, rather than counties. "Non-SMSA" refers to households not located within SMSA's as defined in the 1970 Census.

Square Feet: The floor area of the housing unit that is enclosed from the weather. Basements are included whether or not they contain finished space. Garages are included if they are attached to the house. Attics that have finished space and attics that have some heated space are included. Crawl spaces are not included even if they are enclosed from the weather. Sheds and other buildings that are not attached to the house are not included. "Measured" square feet means the measurement of the dimensions of the home did not rely on the respondent's reports but was an actual measurement by the interviewer using a metallic, retractable, 50-foot tape measure. All "measurements" are standardized to outside estimates, if not already outside measurements. For details on how the measurement was made and how the data were treated, see Appendix B.

"Heated square feet" is that portion of the measured square feet that is heated during most of the season. Rooms that are shut off during the heating season to save on fuel use are not counted as heated square footage. Attached garages that are unheated and unheated areas in basements and attics are not counted as heated square feet.

Steam or Hot Water System with Radiators or Convectors: A central heating system supplying steam or hot water to conventional radiators, baseboard radiators, heating pipes embedded in the walls or ceilings, or heating coils or equipment which are part of a combined heating/ ventilating or heating/air-conditioning system. This category also includes radiant heating through hot water pipes inlaid in a concrete, slab floor.

Storm Doors and Windows: Storm doors made of double or insulating glass such as thermopane. Glass or plexiglass placed over a sliding glass door on either the exterior or interior is counted as a storm door. A plastic sheet covering the door is not counted as a storm door.

Storm windows are added to the exterior of existing windows. Windows made of double or insulating glass, such as thermopane, are storm windows. Glass or plexiglass placed over windows on either the interior or exterior side are included. Plastic sheets covering windows are not included.



Note: Responses of "don't know" for storm doors, windows, and/or attic insulation were treated the same as "do not have". For example, a respondent who indicated his/her house had storm windows (some or all) and storm doors (some or all) but who did not know if it had attic insulation was counted in the "have one or two of these" category.

Type of Utility: Households were classified on the basis of whether the utility was privately, publicly, or customer-owned. Electric utilities were designated on the basis of their membership in one of the following associations:

Designation	Association Membership
Privately Owned	Edison Electric Institute (EEI)
Publicly Owned	American Public Power Association (APPA)
Customer Owned	National Rural Electric Cooperative Association (NRECA)

Gas utilities were designated privately owned if the utility was a member of the American Gas Association.

The utility ownership was designated "unknown" if the household's fuel supplier could not be classified because the supplier was not listed as a member of one of the aforementioned associations or if the fuel supplier was unknown because the household did not pay directly to the supplier for the fuel used.

Urban: Includes housing in places of 2,500 inhabitants or more as defined in the 1970 Census.

Utilities Paid by Household: Fuel suppliers or utility companies paid directly for all electricity, natural gas, fuel oil, kerosene, or liquified petroleum gas used by the household. Households paying directly to the utility were classified in this survey as "all paid." Households that paid directly for at least one but not all of their fuels used and had at least one fuel charge included in their rent were classified as "some paid, some included in rent". Households in which all fuels used were included in their rent were classified as "all included in rent". Some households were classified as "other" if they did not fall into any of the above three categories. Included are households for which fuel bills were paid by a department of social services or a relative, and households that paid for some of their fuels used but paid for other fuels through some other arrangement.

Vacant Housing Unit: A housing unit not occupied at the time of the first field contact. An occupied seasonal or migratory housing unit is classified as vacant at the time of the first field contact when all persons had a usual place of residence elsewhere.

<u>Water-Heating Fuel</u>: The answer to the question "Which fuel is used <u>most</u> for heating water?" Households that did not have running water in their homes were also asked this question. The water-heating fuel is used for heating water for bathing and washing. The hot water may have been available anywhere in the same building as the respondent's living quarters. This may have been in a hallway, in a room used by several units in the building, in the basement, or on an enclosed porch provided the respondent's household had access to it.

Weatherization Program: A community program to help some people save energy by providing and installing such materials as insulation, storm windows, or storm doors at no cost to the household.



#### **Glossary (Continued)**

Windows: All windows in the year-round living space. Windows in the basement, attic, garage, and porch are included only if these areas are heated. Windows in doors are not included. Each window that opens separately is counted as one window. Windows fixed in place are also counted. Respondents were shown an exhibit which presented the picture of a door of standard size and a large, medium, and small-sized window beside the door for comparison. In addition, each size of window was defined in square feet to enable the interviewer or respondent to classify windows by multiplying the width times the height.

Wood Burned: Amount of wood burned in the home at any time in the past 12 months in either a fireplace, stove, or furnace as reported by the respondent at the time of the interview. Households burning less than 1/3 of cord of wood are not shown separately in this report, nor is their consumption of wood included in figures on wood consumption. January 1981 represents the midpoint of interviewing; therefore, the consumption period for wood burned in the prior 12 months is calendar year 1980 for the typical respondent. This means the figures for wood burned cover part of the 1979-1980 heating season and part of the 1980-1981 heating season.

A "cord" measures 4 feet by 4 feet by 8 feet and is approximately 128 cubic feet. A third of a cord measures 16 inches by 4 feet by 8 feet. The picture below of a cord and a rack (1/3 of a cord) was shown to respondents.

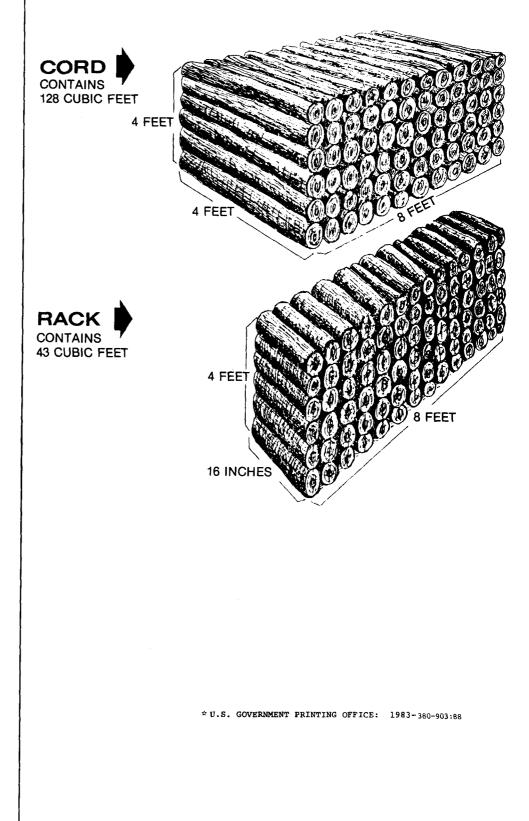
The conversion of cords of wood into a Btu equivalent is an imprecise exercise. First, the number of cords burned by each household is imprecise as the estimate requires the respondent to sum up the use of wood over a 12-month period during which time wood may have been added to the supply as well as removed. In addition to the recall errors inherent in this task, the estimates are subject to problems in definition and perception of what a cord is. The nominal cord as delivered to a suburban residential buyer may differ from the dimensions of the standard cord. This can occur because wood is most often cut between the length that makes a third of a cord (16 inches) and a half a cord (24 inches).

In other cases, wood is bought or cut in unusual units (e.g., pickup truck load or trunk load). Finally, volume estimates are difficult to make when the wood is not stacked up but is left in a pile.

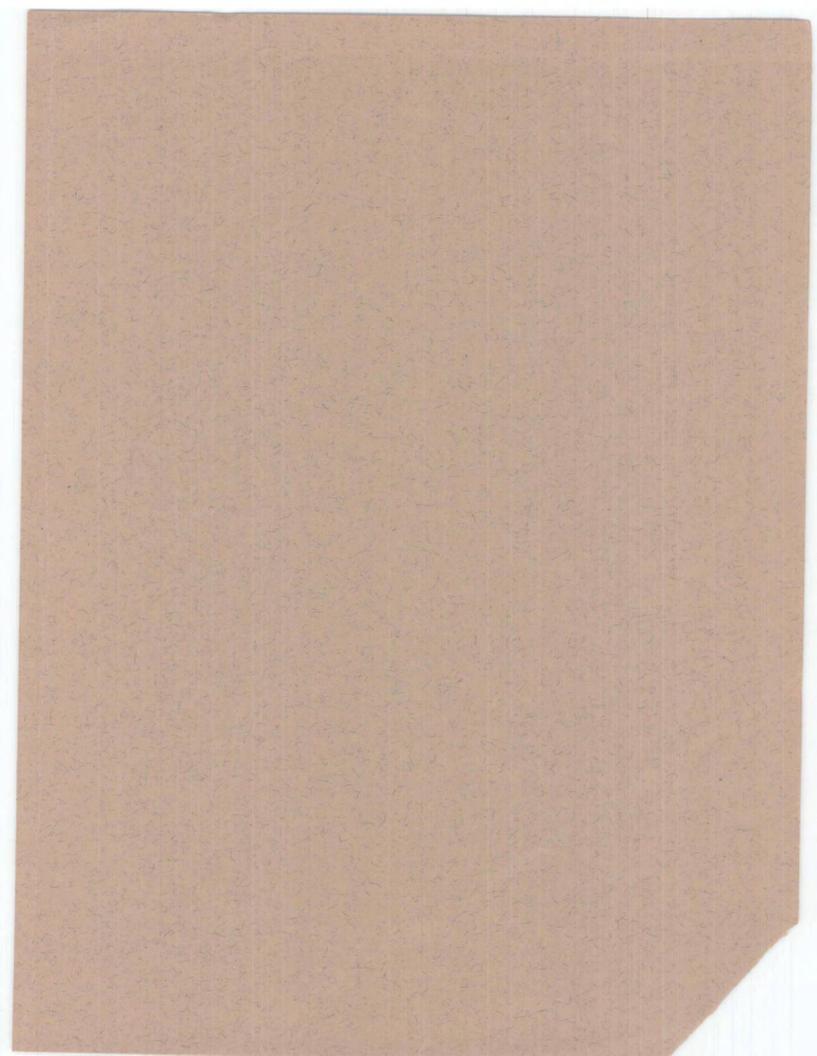
Other factors which make it difficult to estimate the Btu value of the wood burned is that the amount of empty space in between the stacked logs may vary from 12 to 40 percent of the volume. The moisture content may vary from 20 percent in dried wood to 50 percent in green wood. Moisture reduces the useful Btu output as energy is used to drive off the moisture. And finally, some tree species contain twice the Btu content of species with the lowest Btu value. Generally, hardwoods have greater Btu value than softwoods. Wood was converted to Btu at the rate of 20,000,000 Btu per cord which is a rough average taking all these factors into account.



Size and Volume Contained in a Cord and a Rack of Firewood



E F 1340.2 (2·80)		<b>formation Admini</b> SUE AND ANNUAL (		
	e in ordering EIA Publications onl			Office, Washington, D.C., 20402
Enclosed is \$ Money order, or charge to my Deposit Account No.		VISA* Credit Total o Credit Card N	Card Orders Only charges \$ No.	Fill in the boxes below
PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE		NAME AND ADDRESS	FC	OR OFFICE USE ONLY QUANTITY CHARGES
COMPANY NAME OR ADDITIONAL STREET ADDRESS CITY (OR COUNTRY)				ENCLOSED         TO BE MAILED         SUBSCRIPTIONS         STAGE         REIGN HANDLING         NR



Energy Information Administration Forrestal Building Washington, D.C. 20585

OFFICIAL BUSINESS PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE, \$300

-

FIRST-CLASS MAIL POSTAGE & FEES PAID U.S. DEPT. OF ENERGY PERMIT NO. G.20

FIRST CLASS MAIL